Subject Bibliography

1958-1963

The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery

PUBLISHED BY

The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, Inc.

8 THE FENWAY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215, U. S. A.

Subject Bibliography

1958-1963

The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery

American and British Volumes

THORNTON BROWN, M.D.
Editor, American Volume

SIR REGINALD WATSON-JONES
Editor, British Volume

1964

The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, Inc.
8 The Fenway, Boston, Massachusetts 02215, U.S.A.

Foreword

This is a bibliography of the **articles** that have appeared in either the American or British Volumes of The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery from 1958 through 1963. The endeavor has been to group and present in chronological order the work on each aspect of orthopaedics that has been reported in The Journal during these years.

The ANATOMY section brings together the articles on each part of the body.

The DISEASE section regroups them by the pathological conditions with which they are concerned.

The TREATMENT section consists chiefly of articles featuring surgical techniques.

The RESEARCH section classifies the articles on basic science and other laboratory experimental studies.

The SUBJECT and AUTHOR indexes at the back are additional helps in locating articles on a particular topic.

Each listing gives the complete title of the article, names of authors, number of pages, date of publication and, when needed, information supplementing the title. The word **Bibliography** in a listing indicates a list of references of unusual length.

Acknowledgement is gratefully made to Dr. Jonathan Cohen for his classification of the articles in the RESEARCH section.

J.A.R.

Table of Contents

Page

ANATOMY 1–29
- Epiphyses 1
- Hip 1
- Long Bones 7
- Lower Extremity, General 7
  - Knee 10
  - Ankle 12
  - Foot 13
- Nerves 16
- Pelvis 16
- Ribs 16
- Skull 17
- Spine, General 17
  - Cervical 20
  - Lumbar 21
- Upper Extremity, Arm 22
  - Shoulder 23
  - Elbow 24
  - Forearm 25
  - Hand 26

DISEASE 31–51

TREATMENT 53–63

RESEARCH 65
- Bone and Cartilage 65
- Joints, Bursae and Connective Tissue 75
- Muscle 76
- Surgical Materials 77

APPARATUS 79

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, ORTHOPAEDICS 80

INDEX 83

Copyright 1964 by The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, Inc.

ANATOMY

EPIPHYSES

Epiphyses

The Effects Produced in the Cartilaginous Epiphyseal Plate of Immature Dogs by Experimental Surgical Traumata. Crawford J. Campbell, Andres Grisolia and George Zanconato. Bibliography. **41-A,** 1221–1242, Oct. **1959.**

Normal and Abnormal Growth at the Upper End of the Femur. J. D. Morgan and E. W. Somerville. **42-B,** 264–272, May **1960.**

Osteochondrosis of the Distal Tibial Epiphysis. A Report of Two Cases. William L. Hassler, Clarence H. Heyman, and George W. Bennett. **42-A,** 1261–1264, Oct. **1960.**

Morquio's Disease and Dysplasia Epiphysalis Multiplex. A Study of Epiphyseal Cartilage in Seven Cases. Carl E. Anderson, Jackson T. Crane, Harold A. Harper, and T. Wesley Hunter. **44-A,** 295–306, Mar. **1962.**

Injuries Involving the Epiphyseal Plate. Robert B. Salter and Robert Harris. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 587–622, Apr. **1963.**

Epiphyseal Avascular Necrosis and Its Relation to Longitudinal Bone Growth. H. Robert Brashear, Jr. Animal Experiments. **45-A,** 1423–1438, Oct. **1963.**

Epiphyses, Arrest and Stimulation

The Effect of a Tibial-Tubercle Transplant in Children on the Growth of the Upper Tibial Epiphysis. J. William Fielding, William A. Liebler, and A. Tambakis. **42-A,** 1426–1434, Dec. **1960.**

Epiphyseal Stapling: Thirty-five Cases Followed to Maturity. M. F. Pilcher. **44-B,** 82–85, Feb. **1962.**

Experiences in Growth Retardation with Heavy Vitallium Staples. Kenneth C. McGibbon, Alfred E. Deacon, and Clifford C. Raisbeck. **44-B,** 86–92, Feb. **1962.**

Experimental Epiphyseal Arrest by Intra-osseous Injection of Papain. Monroe Schneider. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 25–35, Jan. **1963.**

A Critical Evaluation of a Method of Ephiphyseal Stimulation. Earnest B. Carpenter and James B. Dalton. **38-A,** 1089–1095, Oct. **1956.** See also follow-up note. **45-A,** 642–643, Apr. **1963.**

Epiphyses, Ossification

Ossification of the Distal Femoral Epiphysis. John Caffey, Samuel H. Madell, Charles Royer and Pablo Morales. Roentgenographic study of the knees of 147 children. **40-A,** 647–654, June **1958.**

EPIPHYSES

Epiphyses, Ossification (*continued*)

Multiple Ossification Centres in the Epiphyses of the Long Bones of the Human Hand and Foot. A. F. Roche and S. Sunderland. **41-B,** 375–383, May **1959.**

Epiphyses, Separation

Prognosis of Epiphysial Separation. An Experimental Study. G. G. Dale and W. Robert Harris. **40-B,** 116–122, Feb. **1958.**

Separation of the Upper Humeral Epiphysis in Pituitary Gigantism. Gordon C. Robin and Shimeon S. Kedar. **44-A,** 189–192, Jan. **1962.**

Spina Bifida and Epiphysial Displacement. Report of Two Cases. Felicity E. Soutter. **44-B,** 106–109, Feb. **1962.**

Displacement of the Distal Humeral Epiphysis in the Newborn Infant. Robert S. Siffert. A study of three patients. **45-A,** 165–169, Jan. **1963.**

Arteriographic Visualization of the Juxta-Epiphyseal Vascular Bed Following Epiphyseal Separation. A Case Report. Edwin G. Bovill, **Jr. 45-A,** 1260–1262, Sept. **1963.**

Treatment of Displacement of the Proximal Radial Epiphysis. John A. Reidy and George W. Van Gorder. Study of thirty cases. Average follow-up six years. **45-A,** 1355–1372, Oct. **1963.**

The Treatment of Fracture-Separation of the Capitular Epiphysis. W. A. Crabbe. **45-B,** 722–726, Nov. **1963.**

Epiphyses, Slipped Femoral

The Pathology of Slipped Upper Femoral Epiphysis. A New Concept. A. M. Rennie. **42-B,** 273–279, May **1960.**

The Surgical Treatment of Slipping of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis. P. H. Newman. **42-B,** 280–288, May **1960.**

Treatment of Slipped Upper Femoral Epiphysis. F. C. Durbin. **42-B,** 289–302, May **1960.**

HIP

Hip, General

A Follow-up Study of Iliopsoas Transfer for Hip Instability. W. T. Mustard. Indications for operation, operative technique and results in fifty patients. **41-B,** 289–298, May **1959.**

The Measurement of Hip Motion in the Sagittal and Coronal Planes. Henry Milch. **41-A,** 731–736, June **1959.**

HIP, GENERAL (*continued*)

Hip Mechanics. R. A. Denham. **41-B,** 550–557, Aug. 1959.

X-Ray Control for Operations on the Hip. I. William Nachlas and James R. Feldman. **41-A,** 1339–1341, Oct. 1959.

Surgical Approaches to Hip and Femur. Michael Harty and John J. Joyce III. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 175–190, Jan. 1963.

ARTHRITIS

Septic Arthritis of the Hip and Osteomyelitis of the Upper End of the Femur in Infants. Arthur L. Eyre-Brook. **42-B,** 11–20, Feb. 1960.

Displacement Osteotomy in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis of the Hip. E. A. Nicoll and N. T. Holden. Based on treatment of 195 patients. **43-B,** 50–60, Feb. 1961.

Observations on the Late Results of the McMurray Osteotomy for Osteoarthritis of the Hip. Thomas King and Brendan Dooley. **44-B,** 595–601, Aug. 1962.

Femoral Cortical Drilling for the Relief of Pain Due to Degenerative Arthritis of the Hip. Robert E. Leach and Robert F. Bremer. Produced immediate but only temporary relief of pain. **45-A,** 509–512, Apr. 1963.

Gouty Arthritis of the Hip Joints. Report of an Unusual Case. H. Andrew Wissinger. **45-A,** 785–787, June 1963.

ARTHRODESIS

Arthrodesis of the Hip with Staple Fixation. W. H. Kirkaldy-Willis, M. R. Chaudhri, and R. J. D. Anderson. Method and results in thirty-seven patients. **40-A,** 114–120, Jan. 1958.

Charnley Stabilisation of the Hip. J. Mortens and E. Jensen. Analysis of results in thirty-nine patients. **42-B,** 466–475, Aug. 1960.

Charnley Stabilisation of the Hip. J. Piggot. Results in ninety-two hips. **42-B,** 476–479, Aug. 1960.

Extra-Articular Hip Arthrodesis. Salvage Procedure for Persistent Pain Following Replacement Arthroplasty: A Case Report. S. S. Coleman and W. S. Hunter. **42-A,** 1062–1064, Sept. 1960.

Ischiofemoral Arthrodesis. An End-Result Study of Forty-four Cases. David G. Vesely. **43-A,** 363–378, Apr. 1961.

Compression Arthrodesis of the Hip Joint. A Preliminary Report. Anatol Axer. Instruments, operative technique and one to five-year results in nineteen patients. **43-A,** 492–504, June 1961.

Arthrodesis of a Prosthetic Hip Joint. Irvin I. Taitz· **43-A,** 555–559, June 1961.

Arthrodesis of the Hip. Review of 371 Cases. Paul R. Lipscomb and Frank E. McCaslin, Jr. **43-A,** 923–938, Oct. 1961.

Nail and Graft Arthrodesis of the Hip. T. B. Gardiner. The Brittain "V-Arthrodesis" of the Hip. **44-B,** 588–594, Aug. 1962.

Intra-Articular Arthrodesis of the Disintegrated Tuberculous Hip Joint. D. W. C. Gawne and G. S. Fung. Results of treatment of twenty-five hips. **44-B,** 800–805, Nov. 1962.

ARTHRODESIS (*continued*)

Ischio-Femoral Arthrodesis for Tuberculosis of the Hip. Doojin Hahn. **45-B,** 477–482, Aug. 1963.

ARTHROPLASTY, CUP AND MOLD

Primary Vitallium-Mold Arthroplasty for Posterior Dislocation of the Hip with Fracture of the Femoral Head. Patrick J. Kelly and Paul R. Lipscomb. Study based on results in eight patients. **40-A,** 675–680, June 1958.

Arthroplasty of the Hip in Rheumatoid Arthritis. A Follow-up Study of Sixty-eight Hips. J. R. Schwartzmann. A Smith-Petersen Vitallium cup was inserted in fifty-three hips, a Naden Reith prosthesis in fifteen. **41-A,** 705–721, June 1959.

A Further Review of the Results of Operations on the Hip Joint. Margaret M. Shepherd. A study of 314 patients re-examined after four years. **42-B,** 177–204, May 1960.

Crawford Adams Cup Arthroplasty. A Review of Fifty Cases. T. L. Waring and L. D. Anderson. **43-A,** 431–442, Apr. 1961.

Vitallium-Cup Arthroplasty of the Hip Joint. An End-Result Study. Frank E. Stinchfield and Robert E. Carroll. **31-A,** 628–638, July 1949. See also follow-up note **44-A,** 1477–1478, Oct. 1962.

Late Results in Vitallium-Mold Arthroplasty of the Hip. W. Alexander Law. Reporting the author's personal series of 566 hips in 467 consecutive patients. **44-A,** 1497–1517, Dec. 1962.

ARTHROPLASTY, FEMORAL HEAD REPLACEMENT

The Mechanical Problem of the Artificial Hip. E. H. J. Smyth. General discussion of mechanics and materials. Bibliography. **40-B,** 778–798, Nov. 1958.

Arthroplasty of the Hip in Rheumatoid Arthritis. A Follow-up Study of Sixty-eight Hips. J. R. Schwartzmann. A Smith-Petersen Vitallium cup was inserted in fifty-three hips, a Naden Reith prosthesis in fifteen. **41-A,** 705–721, June 1959.

Final Report of the Committee for the Study of Femoral-Head Prostheses. Donald E. King, Lee Ramsay Straub, and Claude N. Lambert, Chairman. **41-A,** 883–886, July 1959.

Anchorage of the Femoral Head Prosthesis to the Shaft of the Femur. John Charnley. Use of a cold-curing acrylic cement. **42-B,** 28–30, Feb. 1960.

A Further Review of the Results of Operations on the Hip Joint. Margaret M. Shepherd. A study of 314 patients re-examined after four years. **42-B,** 177–204, May 1960.

Arthrodesis of a Prosthetic Hip Joint. Irvin I. Taitz. **43-A,** 555–559, June 1961.

Hip Arthroplasty with the Metallic Prosthesis. Arthur H. Stein, Jr. and William S. Coster. **44-A,** 1155–1169, Sept. 1962.

Guide for Insertion of the F. R. Thompson Prosthesis. Richard H. Fisher. **45-A,** 583–584, Apr. 1963.

CEREBRAL PALSY

Adductor Myotomy and Obturator Neurectomy for the Correction of Adduction Contracture of the Hip in Cerebral Palsy. Henry H. Banks and William T. Green. **42-A,** 111–126, Jan. 1960.

Cerebral Palsy (*continued*)

Pathological Changes in the Hip in Cerebral Palsy: Incidence, Pathogenesis, and Treatment. A Preliminary Report. Lenox D. Baker, Richard Dodelin and Frank H. Bassett, III. **44-A,** 1331–1342, Oct. **1962.**

Coxa Plana, Valga, Vara

Coxa Plana, Its Genetic Aspects and Results of Treatment with the Long Taylor Walking Caliper. R. M. Wansbrough, A. W. Carrie, N. F. Walker and G. Ruckerbauer. Based on five to twenty-six year follow-up studies of 129 patients. **41-A,** 135–146, Jan. **1959.**

Coxa Plana in Monozygotic Male Twins. Adolphus W. Dunn. **42-A,** 178–183, Jan. **1960.**

Normal and Abnormal Growth at the Upper End of the Femur. J. D. Morgan and E. W. Somerville. **42-B,** 264–272, May **1960.**

Genetic Implications in Coxa Plana. Allan Inglis. A study of identical twins. **42-A,** 711–715, June **1960.**

Dysgenesis of the Proximal Femur (Coxa Vara) and Its Surgical Management. Harlan C. Amstutz and Philip D. Wilson, Jr. A study of forty patients. **44-A,** 1–24, Jan. **1962.**

Coxa Plana in the Dog. A Preliminary Report of a Clinical, Roentgenographic, Histological, and Microangiographic Study. Anders Hulth, Ingemar Norberg, and Sten-Erik Olsson. **44-A,** 918–930, July **1962.**

Femoral Osteotomy Fixation in the Young. Vincent A. Scudese. **45-A,** 519–521, Apr. **1963.**

Cyst

Traumatic Cyst in the Hip Joint. A Case Report. Zvonimir Sumanovac. **41-A,** 175–178, Jan. **1959.**

Rheumatoid Synovial Cyst of the Hip. Report of Three Cases. Mark B. Coventry, Howard F. Polley and Alan D. Weiner. **41-A,** 721–730, June **1959.**

Diseases of Hip

Osteochondritis of the Greater Trochanteric Epiphysis. Thomas D. Hall. Case report. **40-A,** 644–646, June **1958.**

Two Cases of Obstetrical Separation (Epiphysiolysis) of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis. Appearance of Ossification Centre of the Femoral Head in a Fifteen-day-old Child. J. P. Michail, S. Theodorou, K. Houliaris and N. Siatis. **40-B,** 477–482, Aug. **1958.**

Transitory Demineralization of the Hip in Pregnancy. A Report of Three Cases. Paul H. Curtiss, Jr. and William E. Kincaid. **41-A,** 1327–1333, Oct. **1959.**

Osteochondrosis of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis Following Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip Joint. Report of a Case. A. Cros Juan. **41-A,** 1335–1338, Oct. **1959.**

The "Observation Hip" Syndrome and its Late Sequelae. J. A. Fernandez de Valderrama. **45-B,** 462–470, Aug. **1963.**

Transient Synovitis of the Hip Joint in Children. J. A. Adams. **45-B,** 471–476, Aug. **1963.**

Diseases of Hip (*continued*)

Hip Disease in Ancient Man. Report of Three Cases. Calvin Wells. **45-B,** 790–791, Nov. **1963.**

Emphysematous Cellulitis of the Hip and Thigh Resulting from Enteric Fistula. Ronald L. Linscheid, Patrick J. Kelly and Richard E. Symmonds. **45-A,** 1691–1697, Dec. **1963.**

Dislocation

Primary Vitallium-Mold Arthroplasty for Posterior Dislocation of the Hip with Fracture of the Femoral Head. Patrick J. Kelly and Paul R. Lipscomb. Results in eight patients. **40-A,** 675–680, June **1958.**

Capsular Arthroplasty in Paralytic Dislocation of the Hip. A Preliminary Report. S. L. Weissman. Indications, including muscle grading, and results in six patients; Colonna technique. **41-A,** 429–439, Apr. **1959.**

Prevention of Acquired Dislocation of the Hip in Cerebral Palsy. Winthrop M. Phelps. Discussion of acquired dislocation of the hip due to coxa valga and to abnormal muscle pulls. **41-A,** 440–448, Apr. **1959.**

Paralytic Dislocation of the Hip. E. W. Somerville. **41-B,** 279–288, May **1959.**

Dislocation of the Hip Secondary to Trochanteric Decubitus. A Complication of Multiple Sclerosis. Monroe Schneider and Alfred J. Krug. Based on six pathological dislocations in four patients. **42-A,** 1165–1169, Oct. **1960.**

Dislocation, Congenital, Apparatus

Orthopaedic Stroller Chair. An Aid in the Treatment of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. David W. Florence and Marvin A. Caplan. **43-A,** 1243–1245, Dec. **1961.**

A Traction Device. Marvin Chirls, Henry M. Litchman and Herman Robbins. **45-A,** 1098–1100, July **1963.**

Dislocation, Congenital, Etiology

The Acetabular Index. A Critical Review. Rae Duncan Laurenson. Bibliography. **41-B,** 702–710, Nov. **1959.**

Etiology of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. An Experimental Approach to the Problem Using Young Dogs. William S. Smith, Carl R. Coleman, Melvin L. Olix and Richard F. Slager. **45-A,** 491–500, Apr. **1963.**

Prime Factors in the Etiology of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. John A. Wilkinson. **45-B,** 268–283, May **1963.**

Congenital Dysplasia, Subluxation, and Dislocation of the Hip in Stillborn and Newborn Infants. An Anatomical-Pathological Study. Stanko Stanisavljevic and C. Leslie Mitchell. **45-A,** 1147–1158, Sept. **1963.**

Dislocation, Congenital, Treatment

The Treatment of Unreduced Congenital Dislocation in the Hip in Adults. P. A. Ring. **41-B,** 299–313, May **1959.**

Congenital Dislocation of the Hip in Identical Twins. M. Geiser and P. Buri. Case report. **41-B,** 314–318, May **1959.**

Dislocation, Congenital, Treatment (*continued*)

Results of Treatment of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. Ignacio V. Ponseti and Edgar R. Frigerio. A study of 96 patients emphasizing the desirability of early treatment. **41-A,** 823–846, July **1959.**

Surgical Treatment of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip in Children. A One-Stage Procedure. Wiktor Dega, Jerzy Król and Lech Polakowski. Arthroplasty or acetabuloplasty plus derotation osteotomy with shortening of the femur. **41-A,** 920–934, July **1959.**

Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. A Review and Assessment of Results of Treatment with Special Reference to Frame Reduction as Compared with Manipulative Reduction. Rafael Esteve. **42-B,** 253–263, May **1960.**

Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. The Results of Conservative Treatment. John Wilkinson and Cedric Carter. 191 hips, 149 patients. **42-B,** 669–688, Nov. **1960.**

Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. I. G. MacKenzie, H. J. Seddon and D. Trevor. Seventy-five hips; forty treated conservatively, sixteen open reductions, eighteen rotation osteotomies, twenty acetabular reconstructions, four capsular arthroplasties. **42-B,** 689–705, Nov. **1960.**

Innominate Osteotomy in the Treatment of Congenital Dislocation and Subluxation of the Hip. Robert B. Salter. **43-B,** 518–539, Aug. **1961.**

Open Reduction of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. O. Scaglietti and B. Calandriello. Results of operations on 187 hips in 162 patients. **44-B,** 257–283, May **1962.**

Diagnosis and Treatment of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip Joint in the New-Born. Sophus von Rosen. **44-B,** 284–291, May **1962.**

Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. T. G. Barlow. **44-B,** 292–301, May **1962.**

Arthrography in Congenital Displacement of the Hip. George P. Mitchell. Effect of 200 arthrographies in deciding treatment and estimating the results of treatment. **45-B,** 88–95, Feb. **1963.**

Treatment of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. Edward L. Compere and William J. Schnute. **28,** 555–564, July **1946.** See also follow-up note **45-A,** 872–873, June **1963.**

Varus-Producing and Derotational Subtrochanteric Osteotomy in the Treatment of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. Eldon G. Chuinard and Norman D. Logan. Analysis of results of fifty-nine osteotomies. **45-A,** 1397–1408, Oct. **1963.**

Dislocation, Traumatic

Traumatic Anterior Dislocation of the Hip in Children. Lynn O. Litton and Charles Workman. Summary of reported cases and case report. **40-A,** 1419–1422, Dec. **1958.**

Bucket-Handle Tear of Acetabular Labrum Accompanying Posterior Dislocation of the Hip. Thomas B. Dameron, Jr. Case report. **41-A,** 131–134, Jan. **1959.**

Osteochondrosis of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis Following Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip Joint. Report of a Case. A. Cros Juan. **41-A,** 1335–1338, Oct. **1959.**

Dislocation, Traumatic (*continued*)

Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip Joint in Children. A Report by the Scientific Research Committee of the Pennsylvania Orthopedic Society. Albert B. Ferguson, Jr., William F. Donaldson, Marvin C. Goodman, Ervin E. Rodriguez, Michael Skovron, and John J. Gartland. **42-A,** 705–710, June **1960.**

Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip in Children. An Analysis of Forty-seven Patients. Alan Glass and H. D. W. Powell, **43-B,** 29–37, Feb. **1961.**

Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip in Childhood. J. Piggot. Nine cases. **43-B,** 38–42, Feb. **1961.**

Avascular Necrosis of the Femoral Capital Epiphysis after Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip in Children. Robert A. Haliburton, Freeman A. Brockenshire, and John R. Barber. **43-B,** 43–46, Feb. **1961.**

Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip with Fracture of the Shaft of the Ipsilateral Femur. Thomas G. Wadsworth. Case report. **43-B,** 47–49, Feb. **1961.**

Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip in Children. A Report of Seven Cases and Review of the Literature. George E. Freeman, Jr. **43-A,** 401–406, Apr. **1961.**

Posterior Fracture-Dislocations of the Hip. Comparison of Open and Closed Methods of Treatment in Certain Types. Herman C. Epstein. A study of fifty-five patients, sixteen treated by closed manipulation, thirty-nine by open reduction. **43-A,** 1079–1098, Dec. **1961.**

Traumatic Anterior Dislocation of the Hip. A. M. Katznelson. Case report. **44-B,** 129–130, Feb. **1962.**

Dislocation of the Hip. H. J. Seddon, Editorial. **44-B,** 255–256, May **1962.**

Paralytic Dislocation of the Hip. G. Blundell Jones. Follow-up of author's report in Volume **36-B,** 375–384, Aug. **1954** with additional cases. **44-B,** 573–587, Aug. **1962.**

Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip. Army Experience and Results over a Twelve-year Period. Ernest A. Brav. Based on the study of 523 dislocations. **44-A,** 1115–1134, Sept. **1962.**

Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip in Children. Factors Influencing Prognosis and Treatment. F. James Funk, Jr. A study based on forty hips. **44-A,** 1135–1145, Sept. **1962.**

Dysplasia

Bilateral Hereditary Micro-epiphysial Dysplasia of the Hips. L. Elsbach. **41-B,** 514–523, Aug. **1959.**

Congenital Dysplasia of the Hip. With Special Reference to Congenital Subluxation or "Preluxation." Rudolf Leffman. A study of eighty patients. **41-B,** 689–701, Nov. **1959.**

Acetabular Dysplasia. The Acetabular Angle. Ian K. Sharp. **43-B,** 268–272, May **1961.**

Femoral Head, Legg-Perthes' Disease

Legg-Calvé-Perthes' Disease. A Study of Late Results. David L. Evans. Ten-year or longer follow-ups on fifty-two patients. **40-B,** 168–181, May **1958.**

Treatment in Legg-Calvé-Perthes' Disease. A Comparison of In-Patient and Out-Patient Methods. David L. Evans and G. C. Lloyd-Roberts. "Out-patient treatment appears to be the method of choice." **40-B,** 182–189, May **1958.**

FEMORAL HEAD, LEGG-PERTHES' DISEASE (*continued*)

The Radiographic Changes in Perthes' Disease. J. A. O'Garra. **41-B,** 465–476, Aug. **1959.**

Osteochondritis Dissecans Following Legg-Calvé-Perthes' Disease. A Report of One Case. Alvin A. Freehafer. **42-A,** 777–782, July **1960.**

Legg-Calvé-Perthes' Disease—Factors in Healing. E. L. Ralston. **43-A,** 249–260, Mar. **1961.**

Legg-Calvé-Perthes Disease—Pathogenesis and Evolution. Failure of Treatment with L-Triiodothyronine. Ignacio V. Ponseti and Ralph L. Cotton. **43-A,** 261–274, Mar. **1961.**

Treatment of Perthes' Disease of the Hip by Cancellous Bone Grafting. Preliminary Report. A. J. M. Cathro and W. H. Kirkaldy-Willis. **45-A,** 284–291, May **1963.**

FEMORAL HEAD, NECROSIS

Treatment by Bone-Grafting of Aseptic Necrosis of the Femoral Head and Non-Union of the Femoral Neck (Phemister Technique). Michael Bonfiglio and Maxwell B. Bardenstein. Based on operations on fifty-three patients. **40-A,** 1329–1346, Dec. **1958.**

Avascular Necrosis of the Femoral Head. An Anatomical Study. T. J. Claffey. **42-B,** 802–809, Nov. **1960.**

FEMORAL HEAD, VASCULAR

The Origin of the Artery of the Ligamentum Teres Femoris. Hal T. Weathersby. **41-A,** 261–263, Mar. **1959.**

Effects of Rotatory and Valgus Malpositions on Blood Supply to the Femoral Head. Observations at Arthroplasty. Frank B. Smith. Based on fifty-six open hip operations and related anatomical study of cadavera. **41-A,** 800–815, July **1959.**

Avascular Necrosis Complicating Undisplaced Fractures of the Neck of Femur in Children. F. C. Durbin. **41-B,** 758–762, Nov. **1959.**

A Preliminary Report of Vascular Assay in Prognosis of the Fractured Femoral Neck. M. H. M. Harrison. **44-B,** 858–868, Nov. **1962.**

FEMORAL HEAD, VIABILITY

Femoral-Head Phlebography. A Method of Predicting Viability. Anders Hulth. **40-A,** 844–852, July **1958.**

Radiosodium Clearance Rates as Indicators of Femoral Head Vascularity. Patrick G. Laing and Albert B. Ferguson, Jr. Animal experiments and clinical experiments. **41-A,** 1409–1422, Dec. **1959.**

Radioactive Isotopes in Fractures of the Neck of the Femur. G. P. Arden. A method for measuring blood flow to the head of the femur after fracture. **42-B,** 21–27, Feb. **1960.**

The Viability of the Femoral Head After Fracture of the Neck of the Femur. A Preliminary Communication on a Dye Clearance Technique. Evan R. Price. **44-B,** 854–857, Nov. **1962.**

Further Observations on the Use of Radioactive Phosphorus (P^{32}) to Determine the Viability of the Head of the Femur. Correlation of Clinical and Experimental Data in 130 Patients with Fractures of the Femoral Neck. H. B. Boyd and R. A. Calandruccio. **45-A,** 445–460, Apr. **1963.**

FRACTURES OF HIP

Multiple Injuries: The Management of the Patient with a Fractured Femur and a Head Injury. J. M. C. Gibson. **42-B,** 425–431, Aug. **1960.**

Concomitant Unilateral Hip and Femoral-Shaft Fractures—A Too Frequently Unrecognized Syndrome. Report of Five Cases. Edward E. Kimbrough. **43-A,** 443–449, Apr. **1961.**

The Unsolved Fracture. E. A. Nicoll. Editorial. **45-B,** 239–241, May **1963.**

FRACTURES, FEMORAL NECK

Preliminary Report of the Committee on Fractures and Traumatic Surgery on the Use of a Prosthesis in the Treatment of Fresh Fractures of the Neck of the Femur. Fred C. Reynolds. **40-A,** 877–886, July **1958.**

Conservative Treatment of Impacted Fractures of the Femoral Neck. A Report of Fifty Cases. Henry B. Crawford. **42-A,** 471–479, Apr. **1960.**

Failure of Union in Fracture of the Neck of the Femur. A. J. Harrold. A review of forty-one patients. **42-B,** 226–235, May **1960.**

Simultaneous Bilateral Fractures of the Neck of the Femur. H. D. W. Powell. Three case reports and review of previously reported cases. **42-B,** 236–252, May **1960.**

Fracture of the Neck of Femur in Childhood. A. McDougall. **43-B,** 16–28, Feb. **1961.**

The Treatment of Irradiation Fracture of the Femoral Neck. J. W. Leabhart and M. Bonfiglio. **43-A,** 1056–1067, Oct. **1961.**

Low-angle Fixation in Fractures of the Femoral Neck. R. S. Garden. **43-B,** 647–663, Nov. **1961.**

The Prognosis of Abduction Fracture of the Neck of the Femur. A. L. Flatmark and T. Lone. Follow-up study of forty-seven patients. **44-B,** 324–327, May **1962.**

The Incidence of Osteoporosis in Patients with Femoral Neck Fracture. Jack Stevens, P. A. Freeman, B. E. C. Nordin and Ellis Barnett. **44-B,** 520–527, Aug. **1962.**

Fractures of the Neck of the Femur in Children. A. H. C. Ratliff. Study based on seventy-one fractures in patients under seventeen years old. **44-B,** 528–542, Aug. **1962.**

Spontaneous Fractures of the Femoral Neck. C. C. Jeffery. **44-B,** 543–549, Aug. **1962.**

The Diagnosis of Ischaemia of the Capital Fragment in Femoral Neck Fractures. Roland Barnes. Editorial. **44-B,** 760–761, Nov. **1962.**

Postirradiation Fractures of the Femoral Neck. Alan H. Goodman, and Mary S. Sherman. **45-A,** 723–730, June **1963.**

FRACTURES, INTERTROCHANTERIC

Trochanteric Fractures of the Femur Treated by the Vitallium McLoughlin Nail and Plate. J. C. Foster. A Study of 142 fractures. **40-B,** 684–693, Nov. **1958.**

Treatment of Pertrochanteric and Basal Fractures of the Femur by Immediate Fixation with a Two-piece Nail and Plate. A Review of 100 consecutive cases. R. A. Bremner and W. D. Graham. **40-B,** 694–700, Nov. **1958.**

Fractures, Intertrochanteric (*continued*)

A Ten-year Analysis of Intertrochanteric Fractures of the Femur. Mather Cleveland, David M. Bosworth, Frederick R. Thompson, Hudson J. Wilson and Tadao Ishizuka. A survey of 239 consecutive fractures. **41-A,** 1399–1408, Dec. **1959.**

A "Contoured" Device for Fixation of Intertrochanteric Fractures. Kenneth T. Hubbard. **44-A,** 1170–1176, Sept. **1962.**

Fractures, Intracapsular

Intracapsular Fractures of the Femoral Neck. Comminution of the Posterior Neck Cortex as a Cause of Unstable Fixation. Max Scheck. **41-A,** 1187–1200, Oct. **1959.**

Factors Influencing the Result in Fractures of the Femoral Neck. Henry H. Banks. A study of 301 fresh intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck in 296 patients. **44-A,** 931–964, July **1962.**

A Continuing End-Result Study of Intracapsular Fracture of the Neck of the Femur. J. William Fielding, Hudson J. Wilson and Robert E. Zickel. **44-A,** 965–974, July **1962.**

Treatment of Intracapsular Fractures of the Femoral Neck with the Charnley Compression Screw. E. J. Hargadon and J. R. Pearson. A review of 100 operations. **45-B,** 305–311, May **1963.**

Hip Shelf Operations

Hip Shelves in Children. David M. Bosworth, J. William Fielding, William A. Liebler, Tadao Ishizuka, Hiroshi Ikeuchi, and Paul Cohen. Based on study of eighty-two operations on sixty children. **42-B,** 1223–1238, Oct. **1960.**

Hip-Shelf Operation in Adults. David M. Bosworth, J. William Fielding, Tadao Ishizuka, and Ridvan Ege. A study of forty-six operations on thirty-three patients with follow-ups from three to twenty-five years. **43-A,** 93–106, Jan. **1961.**

Long-Term Results Following a Bone-Shelf Operation for Congenital and Some Other Dislocations of the Hip in Children. Clarence H. Heyman. **45-A,** 1113–1146, Sept. **1963.**

Internal Fixation

A Hip-Nailing Ruler. Albert L. Berndt. **41-A,** 751–752, June **1952.**

Modified Nail for Hip Fractures. Meyer M. Stone. Three- or four-flanged nail with sharpened end. **40-A,** 931–932, July **1958.**

Hip Fractures in the Trochanteric Region: Treatment with a Strong Nail and Early Weight-Bearing. A Report of One Hundred Cases. Earl P. Holt, Jr. **45-A,** 687–705, June **1963.**

Intertrochanteric Fractures of the Femur. 150-Degree-Angle Nail-Plate Fixation and Early Rehabilitation: A Preliminary Report of 100 Cases. Augusto Sarmiento. **45-A,** 706–722, June **1963.**

Osteoarthritis of Hip

Osteoarthritis of the Hip. An Electron Microscope Study. K. Little, H. Pimm and J. Trueta. **40-B,** 123–131, Feb. **1958.**

Osteoarthritis of Hip (*continued*)

Intertrochanteric Osteotomy for Osteoarthritis of the Hip. A Review of Fifty-eight Operations. A. Adam and A. J. Spence. **40-B,** 218–226, May **1958.**

The Arrest of Primary Osteoarthritis of the Hip. K. I. Nissen. Editorial. **42-B,** 423–424, Aug. **1960.**

Intertrochanteric Osteotomies in Osteo-Arthritis of the Hip. Fundamentals, Indications, Techniques, and Results. Carlos E. Ottolenghi and Edgar Frigerio. Bibliography. **44-A,** 855–896, July **1962.**

Osteotomy

McMurray Osteotomy—with a Note on the "Regeneration" of Articular Cartilage. Robert H. C. Robins, and James Piggot. **42-B,** 480–488, Aug. **1960.**

Slipped Femoral Epiphysis

Considerations on the Surgical Treatment of Slipped Epiphysis with Special Reference to Nail Fixation. Gunnar Wiberg. Study of 185 hips. **41-A,** 253–261, Mar. **1959.**

The Pathology of Slipped Upper Femoral Epiphysis. A New Concept. A. M. Rennie. **42-B,** 273–279, May **1960.**

The Surgical Treatment of Slipping of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis. P. H. Newman. **42-B,** 280–288, May **1960.**

Treatment of Slipped Upper Femoral Epiphysis. F. C. Durbin. **42-B,** 289–302, May **1960.**

Slipped Capital Femoral Epiphysis in Negroes. A Study of Ninety-five Cases. Caesar Orofino, John J.Innis, and Cedric W. Lowrey. Results classified by method of treatment. **42-A,** 1079–1083, Sept. **1960.**

Cuneiform Osteotomy in the Treatment of Slipped Capital Femoral Epiphysis. Arthur J. Pearl, Ben Woodward, Robert P. Kelly. **43-A,** 947–954, Oct. **1961.**

Avascular Necrosis after Slipping of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis. H. G. Lowe. **43-B,** 688–699, Nov. **1961.**

Treatment of Slipped Capital Femoral Epiphysis by Epiphyseodesis and Osteoplasty of the Femoral Neck. A Report of Further Experiences. Charles H. Herndon, Clarence H. Heyman and David M. Bell. **45-A,** 999–1012, July **1963.**

The Pathology of Acute Necrosis of Cartilage in Slipping of the Capital Femoral Epiphysis. A Report of Two Cases with Pathological Sections. Richard L. Cruess. **45-A,** 1013–1024, July **1963.**

Slipped Epiphyses in Chondro-Osteodystrophy. Report of One Case. Santokh Singh and J. Gordon Petrie. **45-A,** 1025–1029, July **1963.**

Hip, Tuberculous

Tuberculosis of the Femoral Neck and Greater Trocanter. R. T. Ahern. Results obtained from combined chemotherapy and radical surgery in eighteen patients. **40-B,** 406–419, Aug. **1958.**

Treatment of Hip and Knee-Joint Tuberculosis. An Attempt to Retain Motion. Ryosuke Katayama, Yasuto Itami, and Eiji Marumo. **44-A,** 897–919, July **1962.**

HIP

HIP, TUBERCULOUS (*continued*)

Intra-Articular Arthrodesis of the Disintegrated Tuberculous Hip Joint. D. W. C. Gawne and G. S. Fung. Results of Treatment of twenty-five hips. **44-B,** 800–805, Nov. **1962.**

LONG BONES

The Küntscher Method of Intramedullary Fixation. Gerhard B. G. Küntscher. **40-A,** 17–26, Jan. **1958.**

The Effect of Pressor and Depressor Drugs on Intramedullary Bone-Marrow Pressure. Arthur H. Stein, Jr., Harry C. Morgan, and Roberto F. Porras. **40-A,** 1103–1110, Oct. **1958.**

The Management of Pathological Fracture of the Major Long Bones from Metastatic Cancer. R. A. Bremner and A. M. Jelliffe. Study of thirty-six consecutive fractures. **40-B,** 652–659, Nov. **1958.**

Fragmentation, Realignment, and Intramedullary Rod Fixation of Deformities of the Long Bones in Children. A Ten-Year Appraisal. Harold A. Sofield and Edward A. Millar. **41-A,** 1371–1391, Dec. **1959.**

The Closed Fracture of the Long Bones. John R. Moore. Presidential Address, A. O. A. **42-A,** 869–874, July **1960.**

Longitudinal Stress Fractures. Another Variety Seen in Long Bones. M. B. Devas. Six cases. **42-B,** 508–514, Aug. **1960.**

Observations on Non-Union of the Shafts of the Long Bones, with a Statistical Analysis of 842 Patients. Harold B. Boyd, S. W. Lipinski, and James H. Wiley. **43-A,** 159–168, Mar. **1961.**

Metaphyseal Cortical Defects in the Tubular Bones of Growing Children. Samuel Selby. **43-A,** 395–400, Apr. **1961.**

Delayed Operation in the Open Reduction of Fractures of Long Bones. John Charnley and Adly Guindy. **43-B,** 664–671, Nov. **1961.**

Malignant Angioblastoma of Long Bone. So-called "Tibial Adamantinoma." G. B. Elliott. **44-B,** 25–33, Feb. **1962.**

Congenital Bowing of the Tibia and Femur. Case Report with Autopsy Findings. Adolphus W. Dunn and Gonzalo E. Aponte. **44-A,** 737–740, June **1962.**

Management of Long-Bone Fractures in Paraplegic Patients. Sidney N. Eichenholtz. **45-A,** 299–310, Mar. **1963.**

Angioblastic Tumors of Bone and Skin. Report of a Case. Paul W. Gikas, and John T. Headington. **45-A,** 554–560, Apr. **1963.**

LOWER EXTREMITY

GENERAL

Neurilemoma Involving Bone. Maynard S. Hart and W. Compere Basom. Case report. **40-A,** 465–468, Apr. **1958.**

Dermal Overgrafting of the Leg. George V. Webster; Rex A. Peterson and Harold L. Stein. Combination of the surgical-abrasion technique of Iverson with split-skin-grafting. Technique and case histories. **40-A,** 696–802, July **1958.**

The Iliotibial Tract. Clinical and Morphological Significance. Emanuel B. Kaplan. **40-A,** 817–832, July **1958.**

LOWER EXTREMITY

GENERAL (*continued*)

Reversibility of Pregangrene in the Severely Ischaemic Limb. A. W. Humphries, V. G. DeWolfe, and F. A. Lefevre. Comparative study of results of arterial grafting and sympathectomy. **40-A,** 983–993, Oct. **1958.**

Observations of Neuropathic (Charcot) Joints Occurring in Diabetes Mellitus. Julian E. Jacobs. Review, details of three cases, discussion. Bibliography. **40-A,** 1043–1057, Oct. **1958.**

Transposition of Gluteus Maximus, Tensor Fasciae Latae and Ilio-tibial Band for Paralysis of Lateral Abdominal Muscles in Children after Poliomyelitis. A Preliminary Report. Anatol Axer. **40-B,** 644–651, Nov. **1958.**

The Phasic Activity of the Muscles of the Lower Extremity and the Effect of Tendon Transfer. J. R. Close and F. N. Todd. Extensive study using the sound motion-picture camera in conjunction with the cathode-ray oscilloscope using internal individual muscle electrodes. **41-A,** 189–209, Mar. **1959.**

The Use of a Bilateral Canadian-Type Hip-Disarticulation Prosthesis for Congenital Absence of Both Lower Extremities. A Case Report. Cline D. Hensley, Jr. **41-A,** 417–421, Apr. **1959.**

The Central-Graft Operation for Fusion of Tuberculous Knees, Ankles and Elbows. George W. Van Gorder and Chien-Min Chen. Technique and end-results. **41-A,** 1029–1046, Sept. **1959.**

A Brace Attachment to Permit Knee Mobilization in Hip Spicas. Frederic W. Rhinelander. **42-A,** 510–512, Apr. **1960.**

The Blood Volume in the Lower Extremities. A Technique for Its Determination Utilizing Cr^{51} Tagged Red Cells. John P. Adams and Solomon Albert. **44-A,** 489–493, Apr. **1962.**

AMPUTATION

Clinicopathological Study of Ninety-Four Limbs Amputated for Occlusive Vascular Disease. Patrick J. Kelly, David C. Dahlin and Joseph M. Janes. **40-A,** 72–78, Jan. **1958.**

Amputation as a Treatment for Certain Lower-Extremity Congenital Abnormalities. George T. Aitken. **41-A,** 1267–1285, Oct. **1959.**

The Vascular Reaction of Tubular Bone to Ischaemia in Peripheral Occlusive Vascular Disease. M. Brookes. **42-B,** 110–125, Feb. **1960.**

Amputation and Prosthesis as Definitive Treatment in Congenital Absence of the Fibula. Leon M. Kruger and Richard D. Talbott. Based on study of forty-eight patients. **43-A,** 625–642, July **1961.**

Radical Exarticulation of the Extremities for the Curative and Palliative Treatment of Malignant Neoplasma. Robert W. Bailey and David B. Stevens. **43-A,** 845–854, Sept. **1961.**

Avulsion of the Hindquarter. E. M. McLean. **44-B,** 384–385, May **1962.**

Mid-Thigh Amputation in a Hemophiliac. James L. Schuster. **36-A,** 144–145, Jan. **1954.** See also follow-up note. **44-A,** 1250, Sept. **1962.**

Amputation in the Lower Extremity. Robert G. Thompson. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1723–1734, Dec. **1963.**

LOWER EXTREMITY

ARTERIES

A Case of Congenital Arteriovenous Aneurysm Involving the Femur. R. C. Howard. **41-B,** 358–361, May **1959.**

Aneurism of the Popliteal Artery Caused By Osteochondroma of the Femur. Frank R. Denman, Thomas O. Shindler, James Hampton and LeRoy Hanson. Case Report. **41-A,** 1526–1528, Dec. **1959.**

Blood Supply of the Human Tibia. George E. Nelson, Jr., Patrick J. Kelly, Lowell F. A. Peterson, and Joseph M. Janes. **42-A,** 625–636, June **1960.**

Traumatic Aneurysm of the Anterior Tibial Artery. Report of a Case. R. Q. Crellin and M. J. C. Tsapogas. **45-B,** 142–144, Feb. **1963.**

Thrombosis of the Femoral Artery Complicating Fracture of the Femur. Treatment by Endarterectomy. George Bonney. Case report. **45-B,** 344–345, May **1963.**

ARTHRITIS

Rheumatoid Cysts of the Calf and their Relation to Baker's Cysts of the Knee. Roy H. Maudsley and George P. Arden. **43-B,** 87–89, Feb. **1961.**

Surgery of the Lower Extremity in Rheumatoid Arthritis. Mack L. Clayton. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1517–1536, Oct. **1963.**

BONE GROWTH

An Unusual Case of Metaphyseal Growth Disturbances. John J. Brennan and Christopher A. Guarino. **43-A,** 88–92, Jan. **1961.**

Growth and Predictions of Growth in the Lower Extremities. Margaret Anderson, William T. Green and Marie Blais Messner. **45-A,** 1–14, Jan. **1963.**

Stimulation of Bone Growth by Short-Wave Diathermy. James R. Doyle and Bret W. Smart. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 15–24, Jan. **1963.**

CONTRACTURE

Isolated Contracture of the Rectus Femoris Muscle. Case Report. L. Csink and J. Imre. **45-B,** 145–147, Feb. **1963.**

Contracture of the Vastus Intermedius in Children. A Report of Two Cases. W. F. P. Gammie, J. Hermon Taylor and H. Urich. **45-A,** 370–375, May **1963.**

FEMORAL LENGTHENING

Treatment of Inequality of the Lower Limbs. The Results of Operations for Stimulation of Growth. G. S. Tupman. Insertion of beef-bone pegs into the juxta-epiphyseal region of the metaphyses. **42-B,** 489–501, Aug. **1960.**

Trials and Tribulations in Attempted Femoral Lengthening. H. R. McCarroll. **32-A,** 132–142, Jan. **1950.** See also follow-up note. **45-A,** 204–205, Jan. **1963.**

Hypertension, Another Complication of the Leg-Lengthening Procedure. Report of a Case. Lawrence H. Wilk and Carl E. Badgley. **45-A,** 1263–1268, Sept. **1963.**

FEMORAL TORSION

Torsion of the Femur. A Follow-up Report on the Use of the Dunlap Method for Its Determination. A. R. Shands, Jr. and Marshall K. Steele. **40-A,** 803–816, July **1958.**

FEMORAL TORSION (*continued*)

Anterior-Angled Plates for High Femoral Osteotomies. Patrick G. Laing. Description and technique of use. **40-A,** 1158–1160, Oct. **1958.**

Femoral Torsion and Its Relation to Toeing-in and Toeing-out. Lawrence Crane. **41-A,** 421–428, Apr. **1959.**

FEMUR

The Blood Supply of the Femoral Neck and Head in Relation to the Damaging Effects of Nails and Screws. Alfredo Brodetti. **42-B,** 794–801, Nov. **1960.**

The Structure and Function of the Proximal End of the Femur. R. S. Garden. **43-B,** 576–589, Aug. **1961.**

Muscle Action and the Shape of the Femur. M. Brookes and E. N. Wardle. **44-B,** 398–411, May **1962.**

Changes in Density of the Human Femoral Cortex with Age. P. J. Atkinson, J. A. Weatherell and S. M. Weidmann. **44-B,** 496–502, Aug. **1962.**

FEMUR, CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

Congenital Short Femur. Simple Femoral Hypoplasia. P. A. Ring. A study of nineteen patients. **41-B,** 73–79, Feb. **1959.**

Congenital Hypoplasia of the Upper Femur. G. C. Lloyd-Roberts and K. H. Stone. Two case reports. **45-B,** 557–560, Aug. **1963.**

Bilateral Congenital Aplasia of the Femur. M. A. Mital, K. S. Masalawalla and M. G. Desai. Case report. **45-B,** 561–565, Aug. **1963.**

FEMUR, FRACTURES

The Dashboard Femoral Fracture. Pathomechanics, Treatment, and Prevention. Sterling J. Ritchey, George J. Schonholtz, and Milton S. Thompson. Report based on thirty patients. **40-A,** 1347–1358, Dec. **1958.**

Survival of Patient with Hemophilia and Fracture of the Femur. Mark B. Coventry, Charles A. Owen, Jr., Thomas R. Murphy and Stephen D. Mills. Report of a case with discussion of hemophilia. **41-A,** 1392–1398, Dec. **1959.**

Rehabilitation After Fractures of the Shaft of the Femur. P. J. R. Nichols. Analysis of treatment of 181 military patients. **45-B,** 96–102, Feb. **1963.**

Major Arterial Injury Complicating Fracture of the Femoral Shaft. J. R. Kirkup. Three case reports. **45-A,** 337–343, May **1963.**

The Management of Sepsis Following Intramedullary Fixation for Fractures of the Femur. William R. MacAusland, Jr. and Richard G. Eaton. **45-A,** 1643–1653, Dec. **1963.**

FEMUR, FRACTURES IN CHILDREN

Unexplained Destruction of the Shaft of the Femur in a Child. R. W. Butler, R. A. McCance, and A. M. Barrett. Case report. **40-B,** 487–493, Aug. **1958.**

Femoral Shaft Fractures in Children. Treatment by Closed Reduction and Double Spica Cast Immobilization. Thomas B. Dameron, Jr., and Hugh A. Thompson. Detailed treatment and results, including effect on leg-length in fifty-three cases. **41-A,** 1201–1212, Oct. **1959.**

LOWER EXTREMITY

FEMUR, FRACTURES, INTERNAL FIXATION

Three-Side Plate Fixation for Fractures of the Femoral and Tibial Shafts. Donald V. Marshall. Description, discussion and application of a curved, fenestrated, slotted plate in apposition to a flat plate. Results in fifty tibial and sixteen femoral fractures. **40-A,** 323–345, Apr. **1958.**

Dual Slotted Plates in Fixation of Fractures of the Femoral Shaft. Leonard T. Peterson and Oscar S. Reeder. **32-A,** 532–541, July **1950.** See also follow-up note. **45-A,** 430–431, March **1963.**

A Practical Method of Insertion of the Rush Rod in the Femur. Peter G. Alexakis and Robert R. McIvor. **45-A,** 1057–1058, July **1963.**

FEMUR, FRACTURES, NON-UNION

The Trochanteric Reconstruction Operation for Ununited Fractures of the Upper End of the Femur. Paul C. Colonna. **42-B,** 5–10, Feb. **1960.**

Principles of Treatment of Fractures and Non-Union of the Shaft of the Femur. Lloyd W. Taylor. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 191–198, Jan. **1963.**

FEMUR, TUMORS

A Rare Subperiosteal Metastasis Eroding the Femoral Cortex Eight Years after Radical Mastectomy for Adenocarcinoma. Charles A. Borgia. **42-A,** 1084–1086, Sept. **1960.**

Fibrosarcoma Occuring in a Draining Sinus. R. H. Denham, Jr., and A. F. Dingley, Jr. A case report. **45-A,** 384–386, March **1963.**

FIBULA

Dislocation of the Upper End of the Fibula. R. Harrison and J. C. R. Hindenach. Five case reports and discussion of treatment. **41-B,** 114–120, Feb. **1959.**

Congenital Absence of the Fibula. A. W. Farmer and C. A. Laurin. Etiology, pathology, diagnosis and treatment in twenty-four patients. **42-A,** 1–12, Jan. **1960.**

Congenital Recurvatum of the Fibula. Report of One Case. Eric J. Rothschild, William P. Howley, and John C. McCauley, Jr. **42-A,** 1258–1260, Oct. **1960.**

Amputation and Prosthesis as Definitive Treatment in Congenital Absence of the Fibula. Leon M. Kruger and Richard D. Talbott. Based on study of forty-eight patients. **43-A,** 625–642, July **1961.**

The Treatment of Oblique Fractures of the Fibula. Barnard Kleiger. A study of thirty-seven patients with lateral ankle instability following fracture. **43-A,** 969–979, Oct. **1961.**

GASTROCNEMIUS RECESSION

Gastrocnemius Recession. Five-year Report of Cases. Luther M. Strayer, Jr. Follow-up study of twenty-three patients. Original report J. Bone and Joint Surg. **32-A,** 671–676, July **1950.** Follow-up note **40-A,** 1019–1030, Oct. **1958.**

Gastrocnemius-Muscle Recession (Silfverskiold Operation) for Spastic Equinus Deformity in Cerebral Palsy. Caroll M. Silver and Stanley D. Simon. Report based on 110 gastrocnemius-recession operations performed over a ten-year period with five failures. **41-A,** 1021–1028, Sept. **1959.**

LOWER EXTREMITY

POLIOMYELITIS

The Short Leg in Poliomyelitis. A. H. C. Ratliff. A study of 225 patients. **41-B,** 56–69, Feb. **1959.**

Correction of the Outwardly Rotated Leg from Poliomyelitis. Preliminary Communication. Emil Pauker, **41-B,** 70–72, Feb. **1959.**

PROSTHESES

The Prosthetic Management of a Case of Essential Osteolysis. M. Vitali. **44-B,** 652–654, Aug. **1962.**

Canadian Experience with the Patellar Tendon Bearing Below-Knee Prosthesis. Robert E. Gilpin, Gordon G. Dale and W. Robert Harris. **44-B,** 795–799, Nov. **1962.**

Below-the-Knee, Closed-End, Soft Socket. E. E. Bleck, Thomas J. Canty and R. C. Doolittle. **45-A,** 967–976, July **1963.**

TENDONS

Treatment of Adductor Paralysis by Hamstring Transposition. G. A. Pollock. Two case reports. **40-B,** 534–537, Aug. **1958.**

Anterior Transplantation of the Posterior Tibial Tendon for Persistent Palsy of the Common Peroneal Nerve. Paul R. Lipscomb and James J. Sanchez. **43-A,** 60–66, Jan. **1961.**

Chronic Non-Specific Tendovaginitis of Tibialis Posterior. Robin Williams. Study of fifty-two cases and results of division of tendon sheath in twelve. **45-B,** 542–545, Aug. **1963.**

TIBIA

Leg-Lengthening. A Personal Follow-up of Forty Patients Some Twenty Years After the Operation. Harold A. Sofield, Sidney J. Blair and Edward A. Millar. Detailed results and critical assessment. **40-A,** 311–322, Apr. **1958.**

Congenital Pseudarthrosis of the Tibia. H. B. Boyd and F. P. Sage. Fifteen detailed case reports, end-results on seven, discussion of pathogenesis and treatment. **40-A,** 1245–1270, Dec. **1958.**

Simple Dislocation of the Superior Tibio-fibular Joint. Report of a Case. Bryan C. Stratford. **41-B,** 120–121, Feb. **1959.**

Congenital Posterior Angulation of the Tibia with Talipes Calcaneus. A Long-Term Report of Eleven Patients. Clarence H. Heyman, Charles H. Herndon and Kingsbury G. Heiple. **41-A,** 476–488, Apr. **1959.**

Intramedullary Lipoma of Bone. Report of a Case. Martin C. Mueller and Jack L. Robbins. **42-A,** 517–520, Apr. **1960.**

The Anterior Tibial Syndrome. Mark Mozes, Yochanan Ramon and Joseph Jahr. A study of eight patients. **44-A,** 730–736, June **1962.**

Observations on the Etiology of Tibia Vara. J. S. R. Golding and J. D. G. McNeil-Smith. **45-A,** 320–325, May **1963.**

TIBIA, BLOOD VESSELS

Blood Supply of the Human Tibia. George E. Nelson, Jr., Patrick J. Kelly, Lowell F. A. Peterson, and Joseph M. Janes. **42-A,** 625–636, June **1960.**

Varix Involving the Tibia. Robert Schobinger and C. E. Weinstein. Detailed case report. **44-A,** 371–376, Mar. **1962.**

LOWER EXTREMITY

TIBIA, EPIPHYSES

Osteochondrosis of the Distal Tibial Epiphysis. A Report of Two Cases. William L. Hassler, Clarence H. Heyman, and George W. Bennett. **42-A,** 1261–1264, Oct. **1960.**

The Effect of a Tibial-Tubercle Transplant in Children on the Growth of the Upper Tibial Epiphysis. J. William Fielding, William A. Liebler, and A. Tambakis. **42-A,** 1426–1434, Dec. **1960.**

Cystic Tuberculosis of the Proximal Tibial Metaphysis with Associated Involvement of the Epiphysis and Epiphyseal Plate. A Report of Two Cases. John T. Hayes. **43-A,** 560–567, June **1961.**

TIBIA, FRACTURES

The Speed of Healing after Fracture of the Tibial Shaft. H. Ellis. Study of 343 fractures in adults and 192 in children. **40-B,** 42–46, Feb. **1958.**

Disabilities after Tibial Shaft Fractures. With Special Reference to Volkmann's Ischaemic Contracture. H. Ellis. A study of late results of 343 soundly united tibial shaft fractures. **40-B,** 190–197, May **1958.**

Stress Fractures of the Tibia in Athletes or "Shin Soreness." M. B. Devas. Diagnosis and treatment. **40-B,** 227–239, May **1958.**

Facture of the Intercondylar Eminence of the Tibia. Marvin H. Meyers and Francis M. McKeever. Study of forty-five patients with end-results in forty-three. **41-A,** 209–222, Mar. **1959.**

The Pathomechanics of the Knee Joint. I. The Medial Collateral Ligament and Lateral Tibial Plateau Fractures. Albert F. Martin. Anatomical study of amputated specimens. **42-A,** 13–22, Jan. **1960.**

Traumatic Aneurysm of the Anterior Tibial Artery. Report of a Case. R. Q. Crellin and M. J. C. Tsapogas. **45-B,** 142–144, Feb. **1963.**

Proximal Tibial Epiphyseal Fracture Separation. Case Report. Philip H. Welch and Garnet F. Wynne, Jr. **45-A,** 782–784, June **1963.**

TIBIA, FRACTURES, INTERNAL FIXATION

Three-Side Plate Fixation for Fractures of the Femoral and Tibial Shafts. Donald V. Marshall. Description, discussion and application of a curved, fenestrated, slotted plate in apposition to a flat plate. Results in fifty tibial and sixteen femoral fractures. **40-A,** 323–345, Apr. **1958.**

Primary Internal Fixation in Open Fractures of the Tibial Shaft. The Problem of Wound Healing. Konstantin P. Veliskakis. **41-B,** 342–354, May **1959.**

Subcortical Iliac Bone Grafts in Fracture of the Tibia. D. B. Forbes. **43-B,** 672–679, Nov. **1961.**

Medullary Nailing for Fracture of the Shaft of the Tibia. Michael Alms. **44-B,** 328–339, May **1962.**

TIBIAL TORSION

A Brace for Correction of Torsion of the Lower Extremity. S. L. Haas. **40-A,** 203–205, Jan. **1958.**

Simple Night Splint for Correction of Tibial Torsion in Children. Rex J. Howard and L. P. Kleuser. **42-A,** 177–178, Jan. **1960.**

LOWER EXTREMITY, KNEE

KNEE, GENERAL

Museum Pages: I. Changes in the Knees in Ankylosing Spondylitis or Reiter's Syndrome. II. Cysts of the Lateral Semilunar Cartilage of the Knee. Campbell Golding. **42-B,** 142–147, Feb. **1960.**

A Direct Lateral Approach to the Lateral Compartment of the Knee Joint. D. M. Bruser. **42-B,** 348–351, May **1960.**

Electromyographic Study of Transplanted Muscles about the Knee in Poliomyelitic Patients. David H. Sutherland, Frederic C. Bost, and Edwin R. Schottstaedt. **42-A,** 919–939, Sept. **1960.**

Operative Treatment of Paralytic Genu Recurvatum. Clarence H. Heyman. Case report. **6,** 689–695, July **1924.** See also follow-up note. **44-A,** 1246–1249, Sept. **1962.**

A Concealed Injury to the Knee. Lyman Smith. Two case reports of fracture of the epiphyseal plate. **44-A,** 1659–1660, Dec. **1962.**

Amputation at the Knee Joint. S. Perry Rogers. A follow-up note on article in **22,** 973–979, Oct. **1940. 44-A,** 1697–1698, Dec. **1962.**

Cartilage Changes after Experimental Immobilization of the Knee Joint of the Young Rat. Michael C. Hall. **45-A,** 36–44, Jan. **1963.**

Arteriographic Visualization of the Juxta-Epiphyseal Vascular Bed Following Epiphyseal Separation. A Case Report. Edwin G. Bovill, Jr. **45-A,** 1260–1262, Sept. **1963.**

KNEE, ARTHRODESIS

Compression in Arthrodesis. A Comparative Study of Methods of Fusion of the Knee in Ninety-Three Cases. Marcus J. Stewart and W. Griffin Bland. Thirty-one operations using Key or Charnley techniques compared with sixty-three non-compression fusions. **40-A,** 585–606, June **1958.**

Diaphyso-Epiphysial Resection for Bone Tumour at the Knee. With Reports of Nine Cases. R. Merle d'Aubigne and J. P. Dejouany. An operation to re-establish the continuity of the bone after resection of tumours of distal end of femur or proximal end of tibia. **40-B,** 385–395, Aug. **1958.**

A Study of the End-results of Compression Arthrodesis of the Knee. John Charnley and H. G. Lowe. Summary of 171 cases. **40-B,** 633–635, Nov. **1958.**

Arthrodesis of the Knee by Double-Plating. Donald B. Lucas and William R. Murray. Technique and end results in eighteen patients. **43-A,** 795–808, Sept. **1961.**

KNEE, ARTHROPLASTY

Use of Cutis as an Interposing Membrane in Arthroplasty of the Knee. Joseph E. Brown, W. H. McGaw, and Darrell T. Shaw. Technique with drawings and diagrams, results in four patients. **40-A,** 1003–1018, Oct. **1958.**

Arthroplasty of the Knee. Interim Report of a New Method. L. G. P. Shiers. Results of twenty-eight arthroplasties using a metal hinge. **42-B,** 31–39, Feb. **1960.**

Arthroplasty of the Knee. Experimental and Clinical Experiences. Károly Pap and Stefan Krompecher. **43-A,** 523–537, June, **1961.**

Knee, Arthroplasty (*continued*)

Use of a Hinged Vitallium Prosthesis for Arthroplasty of the Knee. A Preliminary Report. H. Herman Young. **45-A,** 1627–1642, Dec. **1963.**

Knee, Contracture

Flexion Contractures of the Knee. E. W. Somerville. Division of anterior cruciate ligament to correct deformity. **42-B,** 730–735, Nov. **1960.**

Vastus Intermedius Contracture in Early Childhood. Case Report in Identical Twins. T. J. Fairbank and A. M. Barrett. **43-B,** 326–334, May **1961.**

An Evaluation of Surgery for the Correction of Knee-Flexion Contracture in Children with Cerebral Spastic Paralysis. Sidney Keats and Parviz Kambin. **44-A,** 1146–1154, Sept. **1962.**

Knee, Diseases of

Ossification of the Distal Femoral Epiphysis. John Caffey, Samuel H. Madell, Charles Royer and Pablo Morales. Roentgenographic study of the knees of children. **40-A,** 647–654, June **1958.**

Osteochondritis of the Knee Joint. A Report of Three Cases in One Family and a Discussion of the Etiology and Treatment. Alan DeForest Smith. **42-A,** 289–294, Mar. **1960.**

Manifestations of Osgood-Schlatter's Disease in Late Teen Age and Early Adulthood. B. F. Woolfrey and E. F. Chandler. **42-A,** 327–332, Mar. **1960.**

The Deformity of the Medial Tibial Condyle in Nineteen Cases of Gonadal Dysgenesis. Jerzy Kosowicz. **42-A,** 600–604, June **1960.**

Progressive Fibrosis of the Vastus Intermedius Muscle in Children. A Cause of Limited Knee Flexion and Elevation of the Patella. O. Hněvkovský. **43-B,** 318–325, May **1961.**

Partial Synovectomy in the Treatment of Tuberculosis of the Knee. M. C. Wilkinson. **44-B,** 34–41, Feb. **1962.**

Knee, Dislocation

Bilateral Recurrent Dislocations of the Superior Tibiofibular Joint with Peroneal-Nerve Palsy. A Case Summary. Joel B. Dennis and Ben A. Rutledge. **40-A,** 1146–1148, Oct. **1958.**

Postero-lateral Dislocation of the Knee with Capsular Interposition. A. G. Quinlan and W. J. W. Sharrard. **40-B,** 660–663, Nov. **1958.**

Congenital Dislocation of the Knee. John J. Niebauer and Don E. King. Etiology, pathology, treatment, twelve cases. **42-A,** 207–225, Mar. **1960.**

Complete Dislocation of the Knee Joint. J. C. Kennedy. Analysis of twenty-two cases; laboratory study of mechanism of injury; emphasis on importance of prompt treatment. **45-A,** 889–904, July **1963.**

Knee, Fractures, Tibial Plateau

Depressed Fractures of the Tibial Plateau. Treatment with Rigid Internal Fixation and Early Mobilization. A Preliminary Report. Charles Rombold. **42-A,** 783–797, July **1960.**

Knee, Ligaments

The Pathomechanics of the Knee Joint. I. The Medial Collateral Ligament and Lateral Tibial Plateau Fractures. Albert F. Martin. Anatomical study of amputated specimens. **42-A,** 13–22, Jan. **1960.**

Adduction Injury of the Knee with Rupture of the Common Peroneal Nerve. Report of a Case. Max M. Novich. **42-A,** 1372–1376, Dec. **1960.**

The Fabellofibular and Short Lateral Ligaments of the Knee Joint. Emanuel B. Kaplan. **43-A,** 169–179, Mar. **1961.**

Exercises for Athletes. Albert B. Ferguson, Jr. **44-A,** 1177–1182, Sept. **1962.**

The Knee and the Ligaments. Karl K. Klein. **44-A,** 1191–1193, Sept. **1962.**

Knee, Ligaments, Cruciate

Result after Thirty-one Years of Repair of Torn Cruciate Ligaments. Edric F. Wilson. Case report. **43-B,** 342–343, May **1961.**

A Method for Replacement of the Anterior Cruciate Ligament of the Knee. Report of Twenty Cases. Don H. O'Donoghue. Use of the heavy segment of the iliotibial tract at its lower end . . . for the intra-articular portion of the ligament. **45-A,** 905–924, July **1963.**

Reconstruction of the Anterior Cruciate Ligament. A Technique Using the Central One-Third of the Patellar Ligament. Kenneth G. Jones. **45-A,** 925–932, July **1963.**

Knee, Menisci

Unusual Intrameniscal Lunulae. Three Case Reports. Irwin E. Rosen. **40-A,** 925–928, July **1958.**

Arthrography in the Diagnosis of Meniscal Injuries of the Knee. A Correlation of the Roentgenographic, Clinical and Operative Findings. Vernon C. Turner and Flora Brown Wurtz. **41-A,** 1213–1220, Oct. **1959.**

Knee, Meniscus, Lateral

Repeated Regeneration of a Meniscus in the Knee. David K. Evans. Case report. **45-B,** 748–754, Nov. **1963.**

Knee, Meniscus, Medial

Congenital Discoid Cartilage. Report of a Case of Discoid Medial Cartilage, with an Embryological Note. James A. Ross, Ian C. K. Tough and T. A. English. **40-B,** 262–267, May **1958.**

Two Cases of Discoid Medial Cartilage. David A. Richmond. **40-B,** 268–269, May **1958.**

Mechanism of Derangements of the Medial Semilunar Cartilage and Their Management. Arthur J. Helfet. **41-B,** 319–336, May **1959.**

An Unusual Deformity of the Medial Semilunar Cartilage. E. Riachi and A. Phares. **45-B,** 146–147, Feb. **1963.**

Knee, Osteoarthritis

The Value of Intra-articular Injections in Osteoarthritis of the Knee. James H. Miller, John White, and Thomas H. Norton. Clinical experiments with lactic acid, novocaine, saline, and hydrocortisone. **40-B,** 636–643, Nov. **1958.**

LOWER EXTREMITY, KNEE

Knee, Osteoarthritis (*continued*)

Tibial Osteotomy for Osteoarthritis of the Knee. J. P. Jackson and W. Waugh. **43-B,** 746–751, Nov. **1961.**

Knee, Patella

Paget's Disease of the Patella. Lawrence Gordon. Case report. **40-A,** 1423–1425, Dec. **1958.**

Stress Fractures of the Patella. M. B. Devas. Report of three cases. **42-B,** 71–74, Feb. **1960.**

Undermining Burrowing Ulcer Complicating Posttraumatic Prepatellar Bursitis. Henry S. Wieder, Jr., and Herminio Muniz. **43-A,** 1043–1046, Oct. **1961.**

Osteomyelitis of the Patella. David K. Evans. Five case reports. **44-B,** 319–323, May **1962.**

Double Patellae in Multiple Epiphysial Dysplasia. H. M. Hodkinson. **44-B,** 569–572, Aug. **1962.**

Knee, Patella, Chondromalacia

Chondromalacia of the Patella. A Study of the Later Results of Excision of the Articular Cartilage. Philip Wiles, P. S. Andrews and R. A. Bremner. **42-B,** 65–70, Feb. **1960.**

The Etiology of Chondromalacia Patellae. R. E. Outerbridge. **43-B,** 752–757, Nov. **1961.**

Inheritable Chondromalacia of the Patella. Gerald E. Rubacky. Study of four families. **45-A,** 1685–1690, Dec. **1963.**

Knee, Patella, Recurrent Dislocation

Recurrent Dislocation of the Patella in the Adult. End Results of Patellectomy with Quadricepsplasty. Francis E. West and Ralph Soto-Hall. Operative technique and results of twenty-two operations. **40-A,** 386–394, Apr. **1958.**

Familial Joint Laxity and Recurrent Dislocation of the Patella. Cedric Carter and Rodney Sweetnam. Case report. **40-B,** 664–667, Nov. **1958.**

Recurrent Dislocation of the Patella and of the Shoulder. Their Association with Familial Joint Laxity. Cedric Carter. **42-B,** 721–727, Nov. **1960.**

Recurrent Dislocation of the Patella. A Study of its Pathology and Treatment in 106 Knees. A. W. B. Heywood. **43-B,** 508–517, Aug. **1961.**

Recurrent Dislocation of the Patella Due to Abnormal Attachment of the Ilio-Tibial Tract. T. E. Jeffreys. Two case reports. **45-B,** 740–743, Nov. **1963.**

Knee, Patella, Tumors

Primary Osteosarcoma of the Patella. Martin A. Goodwin. Case report. **43-B,** 338–341, May **1961.**

Benign Chondroblastoma of the Patella. A Case Report. Jerome Cohen and Irvin Cahen. **45-A,** 824–826, June **1963.**

Knee, Patellectomy

Results of Partial and Total Excision of the Patella. H. L. Duthe and J. R. Hutchinson. Follow-up of one to ten years on seventy-seven operations. **40-B,** 75–81, Feb. **1958.**

Joint Changes Following Experimental Partial and Complete Patellectomy. Anthony F. DePalma and Joseph J. Flynn. Study on adult dogs. Many photographs and photomicrographs. **40-A,** 395–413, Apr. **1958.**

LOWER EXTREMITY, KNEE

Knee, Patellectomy (*continued*)

Patellectomy. Repair of the Extensor Mechanism. Howard B. Shorbe and Chauncey H. Dobson. "Inverted V-plasty." Technique with diagrams Summary of results in forty patients. **40-A,** 1281–1284, Dec. **1958.**

End Results of Patellectomy. Francis E. West. With detail of results in eighty-three knees. **44-A,** 1089–1108, Sept. **1962.**

Patellectomy for Degenerative Arthritis of the Knee. Late Results. Edwin O. Geckeler and Anthony V. Quaranta. **44-A,** 1109–1114, Sept. **1962.**

Knee, Popliteal

Congenital Popliteal Webbing in Siblings. A Report of Two Cases. Randell Champion and J. C. F. Cregan. **41-B,** 355–357, May **1959.**

Ganglion of the Lateral Popliteal Nerve. Kenneth Clark. Three case reports. **43-B,** 778–783, Nov. **1961.**

Intraneural Ganglion of the Lateral Popliteal Nerve. Athol Parkes. **43-B,** 784–790, Nov. **1961.**

Aneurysm of the Popliteal Vessels after Menisectomy. James Patrick. **45-B,** 570–571, Aug. **1963.**

Knee, Quadricepsplasty

Quadricepsplasty. E. A. Nicoll. **45-B,** 483–491, Aug. **1963.**

Experiences with the Thompson Quadricepsplasty. K. T. Hesketh. **45-B,** 491–495, Aug. **1963.**

Knee, Tumors

Hemangiopericytoma of the Lower Extremity. A Case Report. Fred C. Reynolds and W. Edward Lansche. **40-A,** 921–924, July **1958.**

Fibrosarcoma Arising at the Site of Bone Infarcts. A Report of Two Cases. J. George Furey, Miguel Ferrer-Torells, and James W. Reagan. **42-A,** 802–810, July **1960.**

Primary Liposarcoma of Bone. Report of a Case and Review of the Literature. Louis D. Retz, Jr. **43-A,** 123–129, Jan. **1961.**

LOWER EXTREMITY, ANKLE

Ankle, General

The Ball and Socket Ankle Joint—A Congenital Abnormality. Douglas Lamb. Congenital fusion of talus, calcaneus and navicular. **40-B,** 240–243, May **1958.**

The Extra-osseous and Intra-oseous Blood Supply of the Talus. Robert A. Haliburton, C. Roger Sullivan, Patrick J. Kelly, and Lowell F. A. Peterson. **40-A,** 1115–1120, Oct. **1958.**

Electromyographic Analysis of the Function of the Muscles Acting on the Ankle during Weight-Bearing with Special Reference to the Triceps Surae. S. J. Houtz and Frank P. Walsh. **41-A,** 1469–1481, Dec. **1959.**

A Device for Stress Inversion or Eversion Roentgenograms of the Ankle. Elias D. Sedlin. **42-A,** 1184–1190, Oct. **1960.**

Serpentine Sinus—A Tract Leading Nowhere. Congenital Peripheral Dermal Tract. Ralph Lusskin. **43-A,** 118–122, Jan. **1961.**

A Radiological Approach to the Subtalar Joint. Ian Isherwood. **43-B,** 566–574, Aug. **1961.**

LOWER EXTREMITY, ANKLE

Ankle, General (*continued*)

Talonavicular Synostosis. Richard R. Schreiber. Report of five cases. **45-A,** 170–172, Jan. **1963.**

Ankle, Arthrodesis

The Ankle Joint in Relation to Arthrodesis of the Foot in Poliomyelitis. Robert H. C. Robins. **41-B,** 337–341, May **1959.**

Compression Arthrodesis of the Ankle. A. H. C. Ratliff. A study of fifty-nine operations, Charnley technique. **41-B,** 524–534, Aug. **1959.**

The Central-Graft Operation for Fusion of Tuberculous Knees, Ankles and Elbows. George W. Van Gorder and Chien-Min Chen. Technique and end-results. **41-A,** 1029–1046, Sept. **1959.**

Lambrinudi's Arthrodesis. I. G. MacKenzie. Results of 100 operations. **41-B,** 738–748, Nov. **1959.**

Arthrodesis of the Ankle with Particular Reference to the Gallie Procedure. A Review of Fifty Cases. J. C. Kennedy. **42-A,** 1308–1316, Dec. **1960.**

Distraction-Compression Bone-Graft Arthrodesis of the Ankle. A Method Especially Applicable in Children. Eldon G. Chuinard and Ralph E. Peterson. **45-A,** 481–490, Apr. **1963.**

Ankle, Diastasis

Recurrent Sprain of the Ankle Joint with Diastasis. J. F. P. Mullins and J. G. Sallis. Lag-screw fixation of tibio-fibular joint in seventy-five patients. **40-B,** 270–273, May **1958.**

Inferior Tibio-Fibular Diastasis Treated by Cross Screwing. M. G. H. Smith. Results in twenty-three patients. **45-B,** 737–739, Nov. **1963.**

Ankle, Fractures and Dislocations

Non-Union of a Fracture of the Anterior Superior Process of the Calcaneus. Case Report. Jack Levine, Abel Kenin and Morton Spinner. **41-A,** 178–180, Jan. **1959.**

Fracture-Dislocation of the Ankle. An Unusual Cause of Failure of Reduction: A Case Report. Thomas F. Parrish. The posterior tibial tendon passed anteriorly between tibia and fibula . . . lying on the tibia and across the neck of the talus. **41-A,** 749–751, June **1959.**

Dislocation of the Peroneal Tendons with Marginal Fracture of the Lateral Malleolus. Sepp Murr. **43-B,** 563–565, Aug. **1961.**

Ankle Injuries

Cystic Degeneration of the Peroneus Brevis Tendon. D. E. Robertson. **41-B,** 362–364, May **1959.**

The Talar-Tilt Angle and the Fibular Collateral Ligaments. A Method for the Determination of Talar Tilt. Gustav Rubin and Morris Witten. **42-A,** 311–326, Mar. **1960.**

Forced Inversion of Ankles. D. H. Nelson. Roentgenographic technique. **42-B,** 793. Nov. **1960.**

Injuries to the Medial Ligaments of the Ankle. Result Study. O. Sherwin Staples. A study of 110 patients treated for major injuries of the deltoid ligament in a thirteen-year period. **42-A,** 1287–1307, Dec. **1960.**

LOWER EXTREMITY, ANKLE

Ankle Injuries (*continued*)

The Surgical Treatment of Injuries of the Fibular Collateral Ligaments of the Ankle. Charles J. Ruth. A study of 235 freshly sprained ankles of which forty-five were repaired surgically. **43-A,** 229–239, Mar. **1961.**

Ankle, Ossification

The Ossification and Vascularisation of the Tarsal Navicular and Their Relation to Köhler's Disease. W. Waugh. A study of serial roentgenograms of normal feet, of autopsy specimens and of sixty-two patients with Köhler's disease. **40-B,** 765–777, Nov. **1958.**

Extra Centre of Ossification for the Medial Malleolus in Children. Incidence and Significance. H. D. W. Powell **43-B,** 107–113, Feb. **1961.**

LOWER EXTREMITY, FOOT

Foot, Amputation

Amputation of All Toes. A Review of Forty-seven Amputations. Michael Flint and Rodney Sweetnam. **42-B,** 90–96, Feb. **1960.**

Clinical Experiences with the S.A.C.H. Foot Prosthesis. Everett J. Gordon and Joseph Ardizzone. **42-A,** 226–234, Mar. **1960.**

Foot, Anatomy and Mechanics

A Comparison of Foot Forms Among the Non-Shoe and Shoe-Wearing Chinese Population. Lam Sim-Fook and A. R. Hodgson. **40-A,** 1058–1062, Oct. **1958.**

Correction of the Pronated Foot. G. K. Rose. A study of foot mechanics and details of brace and shoe supports. **40-B,** 674–683, Nov. **1958.**

The Prenatal Development of the Skeleton and Joints of the Human Foot. Ernest Gardner, D. J. Gray and Ronan O'Rahilly. A study of 184 embryos and foetuses. Bibliography. **41-A,** 847–876, July **1959.**

Preliminary Findings from a Roentgenographic Study of Heel Height and Empirical Shank Curvature on Osteo-articular Relationships in the Normal Female Foot. R. Plato Schwartz and Arthur L. Heath. **41-A,** 1065–1076, Sept. **1959.**

Club Foot. An Anatomical and Experimental Study of Muscle Growth. A. M. Wiley. **41-B,** 821–835, Nov. **1959.**

Tonic Reflexes of the Foot. Their Orthopaedic Significance in Normal Children and in Children with Cerebral Palsy. William R. Duncan. **42-A,** 859–868, July **1960.**

The Pathological Anatomy of Club Foot. Roshen N. Irani and Mary S. Sherman. **45-A,** 45–52, Jan. **1963.**

The Role of Muscles in Arch Support of the Foot. An Electromyographic Study. John V. Basmajian and George Stecko. **45-A,** 1184–1190, Sept. **1963.**

Foot, Calcaneus

Hamstring Transplant for the Prevention of Calcaneocarsis Foot in Poliomyelitis. Harry E. Emmel and John F. LeCocq. Technique and follow-up on ten patients. **40-A,** 911–912, July **1958.**

Foot, Calcaneus (*continued*)

Osteotomy of the Calcaneum for Pes Cavus. F. C. Dwyer. Operative technique and results of sixty-three operations. **41-B,** 80–86, Feb. **1959.**

Well Differentiated Fibrosarcoma of the Calcaneus. Report of a Case Treated by Resection. Raphael R. Goldenberg. **42-A,** 1151–1155, Oct. **1960.**

A Roentgenographic Study of the Development of the Calcaneus by Means of the Posterior Tangential View. Barnard Kleiger and Henry J. Mankin. **43-A,** 961–969, Oct. **1961.**

Rupture of the Tendo Calcaneus. C. H. Hooker. Study of fifty-six patients with results of operative repair in twenty-eight. **45-A,** 360–363, May **1963.**

Foot, Calcaneus, Fractures

Transchondral Fractures (Osteochondritis Dissecans) of the Talus. Albert L. Berndt and Michael Harty. A comprehensive study based on twenty-four cases, analysis of reported cases, anatomical studies. Bibliography. **41-A,** 988–1020, Sept. **1959.**

Stress Fractures of the Calcaneus. J. W. Leabhart. A study based on 134 patients. **41-A,** 1285–1290, Oct. **1959.**

Treatment of Comminuted Fractures of the Calcaneus by Primary Triple Arthrodesis. Kearns R. Thompson and Carl M. Friesen. Anatomy, review of treatment and analysis of twenty-six cases. **41-A,** 1423–1436, Dec. **1959.**

Primary Subtalar Arthrodesis in the Treatment of Severe Fractures of the Calcaneum. Michael C. Hall, and George F. Pennal. Modified Gallie procedure. Results in twenty-nine patients. **42-B,** 336–343, May **1960.**

Symposium: Treatment of Fractures of the Calcaneus. Introduction. Edwin R. Schottstaedt. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 863–864, June **1963.**

Non-Operative Treatment of Fractures of the Calcaneus. Leonard Barnard. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 865–867, June **1963.**

Treatment of Calcaneal Fractures by Open Reduction. Jack E. Maxfield A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 868–871, June **1963.**

Foot, Club Foot

Congenital Vertical Talus. G. C. Lloyd-Roberts and A. J. Spence. **40-B,** 33–41, Feb. **1958.**

Mobilization of the Tarsometatarsal and Intermetatarsal Joints for the Correction of Resistant Adduction of the Fore Part of the Foot in Congenital Club-Foot or Congenital Metatarsus Varus. Clarence H. Heyman, Charles H. Herndon and Joseph M. Strong. Technique and results in twenty patients. **40-A,** 299–310, Apr. **1958.**

Tibialis Anterior Transfer in Congenital Club Foot. Martin Singer and A. T. Fripp. The results of seventy-six transfers with discussion of factors contributing to high relapse rate. **40-B,** 252–255, May **1958.**

Recurrent Congenital Club-Foot. The Role of the M. Tibialis Posterior in Etiology and Treatment. Amnon Fried. Surgical technique, results in fifty-six feet, discussion. **41-A,** 243–252, Mar. **1959.**

Foot, Club Foot (*continued*)

Congenital Posterior Angulation of the Tibia with Talipes Calcaneus. A Long Term Report of Eleven Patients. Clarence H. Heyman, Charles H. Herndon and Kingsbury G. Heiple. **41-A,** 476–488, Apr. **1959.**

The Problem of the Relapsed Club Foot. A. T. Fripp. Editorial. **43-B,** 626–627, Nov. **1961.**

Tibialis Posterior Transfer in Congenital Club Foot. Martin Singer. **43-B,** 717–721, Nov. **1961.**

Relapsed Club Foot. Dillwyn Evans. Operative technique and results in thirty feet. **43-B,** 722–733, Nov. **1961.**

A Method for the Treatment of Resistant Congenital Club Foot in Infants by Gradual Correction with Leverage-Wire Correction and Wire-Traction Cast. Shin Morita. **44-A,** 149–168, Jan. **1962.**

The Treatment of Relapsed Club Foot by the Insertion of a Wedge Into the Calcaneum. F. C. Dwyer. **45-B,** 67–75, Feb. **1963.**

Congenital Club Foot: The Results of Treatment. Ignacio V. Ponseti and Eugene N. Smoley. Results in sixty-seven patients (94 club feet) five to thirteen years after inital treatment. **45-A,** 261–275, Mar. **1963.**

Some Suggestions on the Treatment of Club Foot by Casts. J. H. Kite. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 406–412, Mar. **1963.**

Problems in the Recognition and Treatment of Congenital Convex Pes Valgus. Charles H. Herndon, and Clarence H. Heyman. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 413–429, Mar. **1963.**

Foot, Congenital Anomalies

Cubo-navicular Synostosis. A Rare Tarsal Anomaly. José Manuel del Sel and Néstor Enrique Grand. **41-B,** 149, Feb. **1959.**

Naviculo-Cuneiform Synostosis. Henry L. J. Lusby. Case report. **41-B,** 150, Feb. **1959.**

Hereditary Transmission of Congenital Coalition of the Calcaneus to the Navicular. James B. Wray, and C. Nash Herndon. **45-A,** 365–372, Mar. **1963.**

Foot, Diseases

Avascular Necrosis of the Skin after Operations on the Foot. Rudolf A. Pyka and Mark B. Coventry, **43-A,** 955–960, Oct. **1961.**

The Tarsal-Tunnel Syndrome. Charles Keck. Case report. **44-A,** 180–182, Jan. **1962.**

Ainhum. Report of an Atypical Case. N. D. Aggarwal and Hardas Singh. **45-A,** 376–378, May **1963.**

Foot, Drop Foot

A Modified Lambrinudi Operation for Drop Foot. Paul Bényi. **42-B,** 333–335, May **1960.**

Anterior Laxity of the Ankle. A Cause of Recurrent Paralytic Drop Foot Deformity. Michael H. Flint and Ian G. Mackenzie. **44-B,** 377–383, May **1962.**

Drop-Foot Appliance with Rubber Torsion Socket. W. H. Tuck. **44-B,** 896–898, Nov. **1962.**

Foot, Equinus Deformities

The Correction of Equinus Deformity in Cerebral Palsy. Henry H. Banks and William T. Green. Study of 132 patients. Techniques and diagrams of procedures for heelcord lengthening and fractional lengthening of gastrocnemius origin. **40-A,** 1359–1379, Dec. **1958.**

Plantar Dissection. An Operation to Release Soft Tissues in Recurrent or Recalcitrant Talipes Equinovarus. Frederic C. Bost, Edwin R. Schottstaedt and Loren J. Larsen. Results of operation on seventy feet. **42-A,** 151–164, Jan. **1960.**

Talipes Equinus Correction in Cerebral Palsy. Carl D. Martz. An evaluation of results of different pr ocedures in 126 patients. **42-A,** 769–776, July **1960.**

The Anatomy of Congenital Talipes Equinovarus: Sixteen Dissected Specimens. George W. Settle. **45-A,** 1341–1354, Oct. **1963.**

Foot, Flat Foot

A Prolonged Follow-up of Peroneal Spastic Flat Foot. G. T. F. Braddock. **43-B,** 734–737, Nov. **1961.**

Bilateral Peroneal Spastic Flat Feet Associated with Congenital Fusion of the Navicular and Talus. A Case Report. Jodh K. Sanghi and Harold R. Roby. **43-A,** 1237–1240, Dec. **1961.**

Correction of the Pronated Foot. G. K. Rose. Mechanical theory and clinical application. **44-B,** 642–647, Aug. **1962.**

Foot, Fractures and Dislocations

The Use of Small Bone Screws in the Treatment of Metacarpal, Metatarsal and Phalangeal Fractures. Burton C. Kilbourne and Eudell G. Paul. **40-A,** 375–383, Apr. **1958.**

Combined Fracture of the Base of the Fifth Metatarsal and the Lateral Malleolus. A Report of Five Cases. J. R. Pearson. **43-A,** 513–516, June **1961.**

Dislocations of the Tarsometatarsal Joint. Alexander P. Aitken and Don Poulson. Study of nine cases with two and a half to fifteen years follow-up. **45-A,** 246–260, Mar. **1963.**

Lisfranc's Fracture-Dislocation. A Clinical and Experimental Study of Tarso-metatarsal Dislocations and Fracture-dislocations. T. E. Jeffreys. **45-B,** 546–551, Aug. **1963.**

Foot, Plantar

Shortening of the Metatarsal Shaft in the Treatment of Plantar Keratosis. An End-Result Study. Nicholas J. Giannestras. Differential diagnosis, technique and results of forty operations. **40-A,** 61–71, Jan. **1958.**

Plantar Pressures and Trophic Ulceration. An Evaluation of Footwear. J. H. Bauman, J. P. Girling and P. W. Brand. **45-B,** 652–673, Nov. **1963.**

Foot, Stabilization

Into-Talus Transposition of Tendons for Correction of Paralytic Valgus Foot after Poliomyelitis in Children. Anatol Axer. Analysis of twenty-six operations and seven reoperations. **42-A,** 1119–1142, Oct. **1960.**

Foot, Talus

Benign Osteoblastoma of the Talus. A Review of the Literature and Report of a Case. Nicholas J. Giannestras and Jack R. Diamond. **40-A,** 469–478, Apr. **1958.**

Isolated Displaced Fracture of the Posterior Facet of the Talus. J. H. Dimon, III. **43-A,** 275–281, Mar. **1961.**

Bilateral Dislocation of the Talus of Unknown Etiology. M. K. Jensen. **45-B,** 148–149, Feb. **1963.**

Late Results of Injuries to the Talus. Analysis of Forty Cases. Eugene R. Mindell, Eugene E. Cisek, George Kartalian and Joseph M. Dziob. **45-A,** 221–245, Mar. **1963.**

Foot, Toes

The Flexor-extensor Transplant Operation for Claw Toes. J. B. Pyper. Results of Girdlestone procedure in forty feet. **40-B,** 528–533, Aug. **1958.**

A Method of Forefoot Reconstruction. Alan W. Fowler. An operation for relief of irreversible claw toes. **41-B,** 507–513, Aug. **1959.**

Transfer of the Long Toe Extensors for Imbalance of the Foot Following Poliomyelitis. Eugene H. Chapman. Operative technique and follow-up findings on forty-four consecutive transfers. **41-A,** 1077–1093, Sept. **1959.**

Amputation of all Toes. A Review of Forty-seven Amputations. Michael Flint and Rodney Sweetnam. **42-B,** 90–96, Feb. **1960.**

Museum Pages: V. The Sesamoids of Hallux. Campbell Golding. **42-B,** 840–843, Nov. **1960.**

Trigger Toes. Report of a Case. M. G. Neely. **45-A,** 379, May **1963.**

Foot, Toes, Hallux Rigidus

A Method of Fusion of the Metatarsophalangeal Joint of the Great Toe. C. Laird Wilson. Technique using a Rush intramedullary nail. Results in ten fusions. **40-A,** 384–385, Apr. **1958.**

Hallux Rigidus in the Adolescent. Lipmann Kessel and George Bonney. Technique of operation and results in ten patients. **40-B,** 668–673, Nov. **1958.**

Foot, Toes, Hallux Valgus

Osteotomy-Bunionectomy for Hallux Valgus. C. Leslie Mitchell, Joseph L. Fleming, Richard Allen, Christopher Glenney, and Glenn A. Sanford. End-result study, diagrams of technique, statistics on results. **40-A,** 41–60, Jan. **1958.**

The Natural History of Hallux Valgus in Adolescence and Early Adult Life. Harry Piggott. **42-B,** 749–760, Nov. **1960.**

Hallux Valgus in Adolescents. F. A. Simmonds and M. B. Menelaus. Osteotomy of base of first metatarsal in addition to McBride's soft-tissue reconstruction. Results of thirty-three operations. **42-B,** 761–768, Nov. **1960.**

Osteotomy of the Neck of the First Metatarsal in the Treatment of Hallux Valgus. A Follow-up Study of Eighty-two Feet. John Gibson and Harry Piggott. **44-B,** 349–355, May **1962.**

Keller's Arthroplasty Modified. A Technique to Ensure Post-operative Distraction of the Toe. F. Brian Thomas. Use of a staple made from a Kirschner wire. **44-B,** 356–365, May **1962.**

Foot, Toes, Hallux Valgus (*continued*)

Os Intermetatarseum and a Possible Relationship to Hallux Valgus. Robert S. Henderson. **45-B,** 117–121, Feb. **1963.**

Arthrodesis of the First Metatarsophalangeal Joint for Hallux Valgus and Rigidus. M. H. M. Harrison, and F. J. Harvey. Study based on seventy-two arthrodeses in sixty-six patients. **45-A,** 471–480, Apr. **1963.**

Oblique Displacement Osteotomy for Hallux Valgus. J. N. Wilson. Operative technique and results of twenty-five operations. **45-B,** 552–556, Aug. **1963.**

NERVES

Prognosis in Traction Lesions of the Brachial Plexus. George Bonney. A study of twenty-nine patients. **41-B,** 4–35, Feb. **1959.**

Use of the Electromyogram in Evaluating Upper-Extremity Peripheral Nerve Lesions. Frank W. Clippinger, J. Leonard Goldner, and John M. Roberts. **44-A,** 1047–1060, Sept. **1962.**

Cervical Vertebral Deformity in Von Recklinghausen's Disease of the Nervous System. A Review with Necropsy Findings. G. E. Heard, J. F. Holt and B. Naylor. **44-B,** 880–885, Nov. **1962.**

The Nerves of Bone. Mary S. Sherman. **45-A,** 522–528, Apr. **1963.**

Nerve Compression Syndromes. D. M. Brooks. Editorial. **45-B,** 445–446, Aug. **1963.**

Nerve Grafting. H. J. Seddon. **45-B,** 447–461, Aug. **1963.**

PELVIS

Pelvis, General

Tuberculosis of the Pubis. Report of Eleven Cases. O. R. Nicholson. **40-B,** 6–15, Feb. **1958.**

Iliac Skeletal Cross Traction. A Method of Treatment of "Oyster-Shell" Pelvis. Guy Almond and Eric Vernon. **41-B,** 779–781, Nov. **1959.**

Acetabular Dysplasia. The Acetabular Angle. Ian K. Sharp. **43-B,** 268–272, May **1961.**

The Iliac Horn Syndrome. A Case Report. Martin L. Karno. **44-A,** 1435–1438, Oct. **1962.**

Protrusio Acetabuli in Childhood. Z. B. Friedenberg. **45-A,** 373–378, Mar. **1963.**

Ischio-Pubic "Osteochondritis." A Report of a Case and a Review. Paul D. Byers. **45-B,** 694–702, Nov. **1963.**

Pelvis Fractures

Diametric Fractures of the Pelvis. G. F. Dommisse. Anatomy and treatment. **42-B,** 432–443, Aug. **1960.**

Stress Fracture of the Pelvis During Pregnancy. F. M. Howard and R. P. Meany. A case report. **43-A,** 538–540, June **1961.**

Pelvis, Fractures, Acetabular

Central Fractures of the Acetabulum. Robert A. Knight and Hugh Smith. Technique of open reduction, mechanics of injury, roentgenographic interpretation. **40-A,** 1–16, Jan. **1958.**

Pelvis, Fractures, Acetabular (*continued*)

Prognosis of Fractures of the Acetabulum. Carter R. Rowe and J. Drennan Lowell. A study of 90 patients with follow-up from one to twenty-seven years. **43-A,** 30–59, Jan. **1961.**

Fractures of the Pelvis Involving the Floor of the Acetabulum. J. R. Pearson and E. J. Hargadon. Review of eighty cases, mechanics of injury and long-term results. **44-B,** 550–561, Aug. **1962.**

Pelvis, Osteotomy

Pelvic Osteotomy in the Treatment of Ectopia Vesicae. G. C. Lloyd-Roberts, D. I. Williams, and G. T. F. Braddock, **41-B,** 754–757, Nov. **1959.**

Intertrochanteric Osteotomy in Fixed Paralytic Obliquity of the Pelvis. A Preliminary Report. S. L. Weissman, G. Torok, and O. Khermosh. **43-A,** 1135–1154, Dec. **1961.**

One-Stage Plastic Repair of Exstrophy of the Bladder Combined with Bilateral Osteotomy of the Ilia. James D. Caskie and Anthony A. Borski. See Letter to the Editor. **45-A,** 1539, Oct. **1963.** **45-A,** 161–164, Jan. **1963.**

Iliac Osteotomy in Exstrophy of the Bladder. E. Harvey O'Phelan. **45-A,** 1409–1422, Oct. **1963.**

Pelvis, Tumors

Supervoltage Radiation for Sarcomata of the Pelvis and Lower Extremities. A Preliminary Report. G. Edmund Haggart, David O. Johnston and Francis Creeden. Cases treated included six chondrosarcomata, two fibrosarcomata, two mixed sarcomata and one each reticulum-cell and Ewing's sarcoma. **40-A,** 870–876, July **1958.**

Recurrent Calcified Leiomyoma of the Pelvis and Gluteal Regions Complicated by Pregnancy. A Case Report. Bernard Cooperman, Ferdinand F. McAllister, and Frederick M. Smith. **40-A,** 1149–1153, Oct. **1958.**

Cystic Change in the Iliac Acetabulum. G. W. N. Eggers, E. Burke Evans, Johanna Blumel, Donald H. Nowlin and James K. Butler. A study of 122 patients with acetabular cysts. **45-A,** 669–686, June **1963.**

Osteogenic Sarcoma of the Ilium Occurring in the Region of the Sacro-iliac Joint. Report of a Case Occurring in an Elderly Man in the Absence of Paget's Disease. Veersasamy S. Naiken, Milton Tellem and David R. Meranze. **45-A,** 778–781, June **1963.**

Giant-Cell Tumor of the Pelvis at the Acetabulum, Ilium, Ischium, and Pubis. George Robert Dawson, Jr. **37-A,** 1278–1280, Dec. **1955.** See also follow-up note. **45-A,** 1537–1538, Oct. **1963.**

RIBS

Funnel Chest. Ian D. Sutherland. Etiology, operative treatment, results in twelve patients. **40-B,** 244–251, May **1958.**

Jive Fracture of the First Rib. R. Brooke. **41-B,** 370–371, May **1959.**

Crush Injuries of the Chest. H. W. C. Griffiths. Editorial. **43-B,** 623–626, Nov. **1961.**

The Crushed Chest. Management of the Flail Anterior Segment. W. Sillar. **43-B,** 738–745, Nov. **1961.**

RIBS

Fibrous Dysplasia of the Rib with Sarcomatous Change. Rajindra Singh Sethi, Andrew R. W. Climie, and William M. Tuttle. **44-A,** 183–188, Jan. **1962.**

Rib Osteoperiosteal Grafts. A Preliminary Report of Their Use in the Treatment of Fresh and Ununited Fractures of the Long Bones. James R. Dineen and Richard B. Gresham, **44-A,** 1653–1658, Dec. **1962.**

Synovial Sarcoma of the Sternoclavicular Region. Henry O. Marsh, John G. Shellito, and W. P. Callahan, Jr. Case report. **45-A,** 151–155, Jan. **1963.**

SKULL

The Etiology of Hyperostosis Cranii (Metabolic Craniopathy). A Clinical Study. J. E. Caughey. Also called hyperostosis frontalis interna. Bibliography. **40-B,** 701–721, Nov. **1958.**

Operative Treatment for Recurrent Dislocation of the Temporomandibular Joint. Caroll M. Silver and Stanley D. Simon. **43-A,** 211–218, Mar. **1961.**

Paget's Disease of the Skull and Facial Bones. Bernard J. Drury. **44-A,** 174–179, Jan. **1962.**

Meniscus Injuries of the Temporomandibular Joint: Further Experiences. Caroll M. Silver and Stanley D. Simon. Review of sixty-nine patients. Operative technique. **45-B,** 113–124, Jan. **1963.**

SPINE

Spine, General

Spondylolysis. Its Anatomy and Mechanism of Development. Hilel Nathan. Extensive anatomical study. Bibliography. **41-A,** 303–320, Mar. **1959.**

Charcot Disease of the Spine. A Report of Two Cases Treated by Spine Fusion. Mather Cleveland and Hudson J. Wilson. **41-A,** 336–340, Mar. **1959.**

Pathological Fractures of the Spine, Etiology and Diagnosis. A Review of One Hundred and Five Cases. James A. Nicholas, Philip D. Wilson and Robert Freiberger. **42-A,** 127–137, Jan. **1960.**

Acute Pyogenic Infections of the Spine in Children. A. E. Pritchard and W. A. L. Thompson. Six case reports. **42-B,** 86–89, Feb. **1960.**

Spinal Involvement in Gout. A Case Report with Autopsy. Michael C. Hall and Golden Selin. **42-A,** 341–343, Mar. **1960.**

A Study of the Mechanics of Spinal Injuries. Robert Roaf. **42-B,** 810–823, Nov. **1960.**

Quadriplegia Due to Guinea-Worm Abscess. James R. Donaldson and Thomas A. Angelo. **43-A,** 197–198, Mar. **1961.**

Role of the Trunk in Stability of the Spine. J. M. Morris, D. B. Lucas, and B. Bresler. **43-A,** 327–351, Apr. **1961.**

Dislocation of the Sacro-Iliac Joint. A Complication of Bone-Grafting. Sheldon Lichtblau. **44-A,** 193–198, Jan. **1962.**

Osteophytes of the Vertebral Column. An Anatomical Study of Their Development According to Age, Race, and Sex with Considerations as to Their Etiology and Significance. Hilel Nathan. Bibliography. **44-A,** 243–268, Mar. **1962.**

SPINE

Spine, General (*continued*)

Segmental Bulge of the Linear Thoracic Paraspinal Shadow (Paravertebral Line). An Early Sign of Disease of the Thoracic Spine. Alex Norman. **44-A,** 352–358, Mar. **1962.**

The Effects of Chronic Recurrent Spinal Trauma in High-Diving. A Study of Acapulco's Divers. Richard C. Schneider, Michael Papo and Carlos Soto Alvarez, **44-A,** 648–656, June **1962.**

Congenital Anomalies

Partial and Complete Agenesis or Malformation of the Sacrum With Associated Anomalies. Etiologic and Clinical Study with Special Reference to Heredity. A Preliminary Report. Johanna Blumel, E. Burke Evans and G. W. N. Eggers. Study based on fifty patients. Bibliography. **41-A,** 497–518, Apr. **1959.**

Spina Bifida Occulta with Engagement of the Fifth Lumbar Spinous Process. A Cause of Low Back Pain and Sciatica. Carlos E. de Anquin. **41-B,** 486–490, Aug. **1959.**

Paraplegia in Children. Paul L. Norton and John J. Foley. A comprehensive study of sixty-five children with gross spine lesions, forty-eight congenital and seventeen acquired. **41-A,** 1291–1309, Oct. **1959.**

Museum Pages. III. Spina Bifida and Epiphysial Displacement. Campbell Golding. **42-B,** 387–389, May **1960.**

Congenital Absence of the Sacrum and Lumbar Vertebrae with Prosthetic Management. A Survey of the Literature and Presentation of Five Cases. Herman E. Russell, and George T. Aitken. **45-A,** 501–508, Apr. **1963.**

Fractures, Dislocations

Fractures, Dislocations, and Fracture-Dislocations of the Spine. F. W. Holdsworth. **45-B,** 6–20, Feb. **1963.**

Fusion

Fusion of the Spine for Tuberculosis in Children. A Long-Range Follow-up Study. Mather Cleveland, David M. Bosworth, J. William Fielding and Panayiotis Smyrnis. A study of eighteen patients whose spines were fused between 1929 and 1941—before antibiotics were used. **40-A,** 91–106, Jan. **1958.**

The Use of Blade-Guides in Intervertebral-Body Bone-Grafting. Walter P. Barnes, Jr. **40-A,** 461–464, Apr. **1958.**

A Method of Spinal Fusion. H. H. Boucher. Internal splinting by screw fixation allowing early activity. **41-B,** 248–259, May **1959.**

Bone Growth after Spine Fusion. A Clinical Survey. J. T. H. Johnson and Wayne O. Southwick. **42-A,** 1396–1412, Dec. **1960.**

Stabilization of the Collapsing Spine. Alice L. Garrett, Jacquelin Perry, and Vernon L. Nickel. **43-A,** 474–484, June **1961.**

Posterior Spinal Fusion in Spondylolisthesis. L. Klenerman. Statistics on fifty-three cases. **44-B,** 637–641, Aug. **1962.**

Acquired Spondylolysis as a Sequel to Spine Fusion. R. I. Harris and J. J. Wiley. **45-A,** 1159–1170, Sept. **1963.**

SPINE

Fusion (*continued*)

Surgical Treatment of Degenerative Disease of the Back. Benjamin R. Wiltberger. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1509–1516, Oct. **1963.**

Intervertebral Discs

Cervical Intervertebral-Disc Calcification in Children. Thomas Hans Newton. Seven case histories and review of cases previously reported. **40-A,** 107–113, Jan. **1958.**

The Hydration of the Nucleus Pulposus and its Relation to Intervertebral Disc Derangement. Neil G. C. Hendry. **40-B,** 132–144, Feb. **1958.**

Further Observations on the Elastic Mechanism of the Intervertebral Disc. W. G. Horton. The relation between decrease in height of the disc and increase in circumference of the annular wall. **40-B,** 552–557, Aug. **1958.**

Sciatica and the Intervertebral Disc. An Experimental Study. M. J. Smyth and V. Wright. Study of fifty-one patients "in an endeavor to prove that a disc pressing on a lower lumbar-nerve-root causes sciatica." **40-A,** 1401–1418, Dec. **1958.**

Delayed Neurological Sequelae of a Retained Foreign Body (Lead Bullet) in the Intervertebral Disc Space. Russell N. Shroyer, Charles H. Fortson, and C. B. Theodotou. **42-A,** 595–599, June **1960.**

Narrowing of the Intervertebral-Disc Space in Children. Presumably an Infectious Lesion of the Disc. James R. Doyle. Study based on sixteen patients. **42-A,** 1191–1200, Oct. **1960.**

The Mechanical Disturbances Resulting from Lumbar Disc Space Narrowing. L. M. Jonck. **43-B,** 362–375, May **1961.**

Herniated Upper Lumbar Discs. Hubert A. Aronson and Rembrandt H. Dunsmore. **45-A,** 311–317, Mar. **1963.**

Observations of Cervical Intervertebral-Disc Lesions in Fractures and Dislocations. Robert W. Bailey. "The intervertebral-disc . . . contributes a major degree of stability to the cervical spine." **45-A,** 461–470, Apr. **1963.**

Degenerative Disc Disease of the Cervical Spine. A Comparative Study of Asymptomatic and Symptomatic Patients. Z. B. Friedenberg and W. T. Miller. **45-A,** 1171–1178, Sept. **1963.**

Osteomyelitis of Spine

Pyogenic Osteomyelitis and Arthritis of the Spine Treated with Combinations of Antibiotics and Gamma Globulin. A Preliminary Report. Burton A. Waisbren. **42-A,** 414–429, Apr. **1960.**

Hematogenous Pyogenic Vertebral Osteomyelitis. Alexander Garcia, Jr., and S. Ashby Grantham. Study based on 100 patients. **42-A,** 429–436, Apr. **1960.**

Pyogenic Osteomyelitis of the Spine. Resulting in Spinal Paralysis. Alvin A. Freehafer. J. George Furey and Donald S. Pierce. Two case reports. **44-A,** 710–716, June **1962.**

SPINE

Osteotomy

Vertebral Osteotomy for Kyphosis, Especially in Marie-Strümpell Arthritis. J. H. Herbert. Technique and discussion of results in fifty patients. **41-A,** 291–302, Mar. **1959.**

Lumbar Spinal Osteotomy. W. Alexander Law. **41-B,** 270–278, May **1959.**

Osteotomy of the Spine. W. Alexander Law. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1199–1206, Sept. **1962.**

Osteotomy of the Spine for Fixed Flexion Deformity. Paul E. McMaster. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1207–1216, Sept. **1962.**

Scoliosis, Editorials, Pathogenesis

Rotation Movements of the Spine with Special Reference to Scoliosis. Robert Roaf. **40-B,** 312–332, May **1958.**

Scoliosis. Alan De Forest Smith and John R. Cobb. Editorial. **40-A,** 505–510, June **1958.**

The Iliac Apophysis and the Evolution of Curves in Scoliosis. Alexander L. Zaoussis and J. I. P. James. A study of 224 cases relating growth in the iliac apophyses and curve progression. **40-B,** 442–453, Aug. **1958.**

Infantile Structural Scoliosis. J. I. P. James, G. C. Lloyd-Roberts, and M. F. Pilcher. **41-B,** 719–735, Nov. **1959.**

Vertebral Growth and its Mechanical Control. Robert Roaf. Clinical and roentgenographic study. **42-B,** 40–59, Feb. **1960.**

Transposition of the Compressed Spinal Cord in Kyphoscoliotic Patients with Neurological Deficit. With Special Reference to the Vascular Supply of the Cord. Richard C. Schneider. **42-A,** 1027–1039, Sept. **1960.**

The Problem of the Primary Curve. John R. Cobb. **42-A,** 1413–1425, Dec. **1960.**

Experimental Progressive Scoliosis in the Rabbit. A. Langenskiöld and J. E. Michelsson. **43-B,** 116–120, Feb. **1961.**

Changing Concepts of the Scoliosis Problem. John H. Moe. Editorial. **43-A,** 471–473, June **1961.**

A Comparative Study of the Two Popular Methods of Measuring Scoliotic Deformity of the Spine. K. George and J. Rippstein. Cobb method vs. Ferguson. **43-A,** 809–818, Sept. **1961.**

The Role of Spinal and Abdominal Muscles in the Pathogenesis of Scoliosis. Tomasz Zuk. **44-B,** 102–105, Feb. **1962.**

Structural Deformities of Vertebrae. Bone Adaptation and Modeling in Experimental Scoliosis and Kyphosis. Donald L. Stilwell Jr. Animal Experiments. Bibliography. **44-A,** 611–634, June **1962.**

Protein Metabolism in Idiopathic Scoliosis. Andor Glauber, József Fernbach, Lajos Massanyi, and György Medgyesi. **44-A,** 1553–1556, Dec. **1962.**

Scoliosis, Treatment

The Milwaukee Brace in the Operative Treatment of Scoliosis. Walter P. Blount, Albert C. Schmidt, E. Dudley Keever, and Eugene T. Leonard. End-result study of eighty-seven patients **40-A,** 511–525, June **1958.**

Scoliosis, Treatment (*continued*)

Making the Milwaukee Brace. Walter P. Blount, Albert C. Schmidt, and Richard G. Bidwell. Detail of model, brace and accessories. **40-A,** 526–528, June **1958.**

A Critical Analysis of Methods of Fusion for Scoliosis. An Evaluation in Two Hundred and Sixty-Six Patients. John H. Moe. 130 patients had idiopathic, 136 had paralytic scoliosis. **40-A,** 529–554, June **1958.**

A Follow-up Study of the Treatment of Scoliosis. Joseph C. Risser and Donald M. Norquist. A study of 232 patients with comparative results of turnbuckle and localizer casts and statistics on correction, loss of correction and pseudarthrosis. **40-A,** 555–569, June **1958.**

The Pathogenesis and Treatment of Idiopathic Scoliosis. A Preliminary Report. Adam Gruca. "Idiopathic scoliosis is due to muscle imbalance at the level of its primary curve." This technique combines muscle transplantation with correction obtained by internal springs and screw jacks. **40-A,** 570–584, June **1958.**

Observations of the Ambulant Correction of Thoracic Scoliosis and Kyphosis with Particular Reference to the Experimental Use of Hydrostatic Pressure. R. A. Bremner. **41-B,** 96–104, Feb. **1959.**

Results in the Treatment of Scoliosis with Turnbuckle Plaster Cast Correction and Fusion. Louis A. Goldstein. Study of sixty consecutive cases. **41-A,** 321–325, Mar. **1959.**

Posterior Fusion of the Spine for Scoliosis. Ian W. Winchester. **41-B,** 260–269, May **1959.**

Attempted Treatment of Scoliosis by Unilateral Vertebral Epiphyseal Arrest. H. R. McCarroll and William Costen. Report of a series of four unsuccessful cases. **42-A,** 965–978, Sept. **1960.**

Changes in Vital Capacity in Scoliosis. Preliminary Report on Effects of Treatment. Thomas Gucker, III, **44-A,** 469–481, Apr. **1962.**

Treatment of Scoliosis. Correction and Internal Fixation by Spine Instrumentation. Paul R. Harrington. **44-A,** 591–610, June **1962.**

The Treatment of Progressive Scoliosis by Unilateral Growth-Arrest. Robert Roaf. Operative technique and data on 185 cases. **45-B,** 637–651, Nov. **1963.**

Scoliosis, Case reports

"Idiopathic" Scoliosis of Congenital Origin. A. H-Ros Codorniu. Case report of idiopathic scoliosis in identical twins. **40-B,** 94–96, Feb. **1958.**

Idiopathic Scoliosis in Identical Twins. Rafael Esteve. Case report. **40-B,** 97–99, Feb. **1958.**

Resolving Scoliosis. J. C. Scott. A study of four patients. **41-B,** 105–113, Feb. **1959.**

Scoliosis in Twins. G. Murdoch. Case report. **41-B,** 736–737, Nov. **1959.**

Scoliosis in Binovular Twins. Ben L. Hull. Case report. **43-B,** 285, May **1961.**

Spinal Cord

Brucellosis Myelopathy. Walter Ganado and Alfred John Craig. Of 6300 cases of brucellosis 699 were treated for brucellosis of bone and joint, 130 had brucellosis spondylitis. Ten of the 130 had symptoms of compression myelopathy. **40-A,** 1380–1388, Dec. **1958.**

Chronic Neurological Sequelae of Acute Trauma to the Spine and Spinal Cord. Part II. The Syndrome of Chronic Anterior Spinal Cord Injury or Compression. Herniated Intervertebral Discs. Richard C. Schneider. **41-A,** 449–456, Apr. **1959.**

Chronic Neurological Sequelae of Acute Trauma to the Spine and Spinal Cord. Part IV. Problems Pertaining to the Treatment of Retained Foreign Bodies. Richard C. Schneider and Edgar A. Kahn. **41-A,** 457–462, Apr. **1959.**

Spondylolisthesis

The Developmental Origin of Spondylolisthesis. Two Case Reports. Lewis Cozen. **43-A,** 180–184, Mar. **1961.**

Spondylolisthesis and Tight Hamstrings. George S. Phalen and James A. Dickson. Detailed reports of two cases and discussion of a suggested syndrome. **43-A,** 505–512, June **1961.**

Spondylolisthesis. Complete Slip Following the Gill Procedure: A Case Report. Leonard Marmor and Charles O. Bechtol. **43-A,** 1068–1069, Oct. **1961.**

The Etiology of Spondylolisthesis. L. L. Wiltse. **44-A,** 539–560, Apr. **1962.**

Posterior Spinal Fusion in Spondylolisthesis. L. Klenerman. Statistics on fifty-three cases. **44-B,** 637–641, Aug. **1962.**

The Etiology of Spondylolisthesis. P. H. Newman. With a Special Investigation by K. H. Stone. A clinical, radiological and, in some cases, surgical study of 319 patients with spondylolisthesis. **45-B,** 39–59, Feb. **1963.**

Functional Roentgenographic Examination in a Case of Cervical Spondylolisthesis. Th. Niemeyer and L. Penning. **45-A,** 1671–1678, Dec. **1963.**

Tumors of Spine

Osteoid Osteoma of a Cervical Vertebra. Report of a Case. Herbert C. Fett, Sr., and Vincent P. Russo. **41-A,** 948–950, July **1959.**

Hydatid Disease of the Spine. R. O. Murray and Fuad Haddad, **41-B,** 499–506, Aug. **1959.**

Giant-Cell Tumor of the Cervical Spine. A Case Report. W. E. Hess. **42-A,** 480–484, Apr. **1960.**

A Metastasising Chordoma. J. Chalmers and W. F. Coulson. Case report. **42-B,** 556–559, Aug. **1960.**

Chordoma of the Thoracic Spine. Report of a Case. F. Husain. **42-B,** 560–564, Aug. **1960.**

Upper Lumbar Chordoma. Report of a Case. M. P. McCormack. **42-B,** 565–569, Aug. **1960.**

Museum Pages. VI. Spinal Cord Tumours with Gross Deformity of the Spine. Campbell Golding. **43-B,** 167–169, Feb. **1961.**

Intrathecal Spinal Tumour as a Cause of Coccydynia. Report of a Case. R. Neville Houlding and A. T. Matheson. **43-B,** 344–345, May **1961.**

Spinal-Cord Tumor—A Cause of Progressive Neurological Changes in Children with Scoliosis. A Report of Three Cases. Paul H. Curtiss, Jr., and William F. Collins. **43-A,** 517–522, June **1961.**

SPINE

Tumors of Spine (*continued*)

Osteoid Osteoma of the Lumbar Spine. Robert M. Hermann and Walter P. Blount. Two case reports. **43-A,** 568–571, June **1961.**

Intraspinal Epidermoid Tumours in the Lumbar Region of Children. N. J. Blockey and J. Schorstein. **43-B,** 556–562, Aug. **1961.**

Tuberculosis of Spine

Tuberculosis of the Spine. Robert Roaf. Editorial. **40-B,** 3–5, Feb. **1958.**

Pott's Paraplegia in the Nigerian. B. S. Jones. Results of treatment of 115 patients. Indications for operative intervention. **40-B,** 16–25, Feb. **1958.**

Spinal Tuberculosis in Southern Nigeria. With special reference to Ambulant Treatment of Thoraco-lumbar Disease. Peter G. Konstam and Sheila T. Konstam. **40-B,** 26–32, Feb. **1958.**

Early Drainage of Paraspinal Tuberculous Abscesses in Children. A Preliminary Report. A. Karlén. **41-B,** 491–498, Aug. **1959.**

Anterior Spine Fusion for the Treatment of Tuberculosis of the Spine. The Operative Findings and Results of Treatment in the First One Hundred Cases. A. R. Hodgson and Francis E. Stock. **42-A,** 295–310, Mar. **1960.**

Experiences with Radical Operations in Tuberculosis of the Spine. T. Risko and T. Novoszel. Results of 105 operations for tuberculous spondylitis in which anterior débridement was combined with posterior fusion. **45-A,** 53–68, Jan. **1963.**

Vertebrae

Vertebra Plana. A. T. Fripp. Report of four cases. **40-B,** 378–384, Aug. **1958.**

Osteoid Osteoma of Vertebrae. W. T. Mustard and F. W. DuVal. Two case reports. **41-B,** 132–136, Feb. **1959.**

Vertebra Plana (Calvé). W. J. Weston and G. M. Goodson. Case report. Bibliography. **41-B,** 477–485, Aug. **1959.**

Assessment of Vertebral Osteoporosis by Radiographic and Chemical Methods Post-mortem. R. A. Caldwell and D. H. Collins. **43-B,** 346–361, May **1961.**

Eosinophil Granuloma of Bone in Two Adjacent Thoracic Vertebrae. Report of a Case. R. Myles Gibson and A. A. Eisen. **45-B,** 566–569, Aug. **1963.**

Spinal Deformities in Neurofibromatosis. J. W. Laws and C. Pallis. **45-B,** 674–682, Aug. **1963.**

Vertebra Plana (Calvé's Disease) Due to Eosinophilic Granuloma. Edward L. Compere, William E. Johnson and Mark B. Coventry. **36-A,** 969–978, Oct. **1954.** See also follow-up note. **45-A,** 1322, Sept. **1963.**

SPINE, CERVICAL

Spine, Cervical, General

Whiplash—An Unacceptable Medical Term. David M. Bosworth. Editorial. **41-A,** 16, Jan. **1959.**

Giraffe-necked Women. A Myth Exploded. Robert Roaf. **43-B,** 114–115, Feb. **1961.**

SPINE, CERVICAL

Spine, Cervical, General (*continued*)

Cervical Vertebral Deformity in Von Recklinghausen's Disease of the Nervous System. A Review with Necropsy Findings. G. E. Heard, J. F. Holt and B. Naylor. **44-B,** 880–885, Nov. **1962.**

Direct Anterior Approach to the Upper Cervical Spine. Harry S. Y. Fang, and G. B. Ong. **44-A,** 1588–1604, Dec. **1962.**

Anatomy

Cervical-Spine Injuries in Children. James P. Dunlap, Martin Morris and Robert G. Thompson. Cautions against extensive orthopaedic treatment of partial anterior subluxation of the second on the third cervical vertebra. **40-A,** 681–686, June **1958.**

Degenerative Changes in the Cervical Spine. Z. B. Friedenberg, Jack Edeiken and H. Newton Spencer. Anatomical study of cadaver specimens. **41-A,** 61–70, Jan. **1959.**

Luschka's Joint—A Degenerative Phenomenon. Caesar Orofino, Mary S. Sherman, and Daniel Schechter. **42-A,** 853–858, July **1960.**

The Cervical Spine: Transformation of the Normal Lordotic Pattern into a Linear Pattern in the Neutral Posture. A Roentgenographic Demonstration. Sol Fineman, Frank James Borrelli, Berta M. Rubinstein, Heywood Epstein and Harold G. Jacobson, **45-A,** 1179–1183, Sept. **1963.**

Anomalies of Cervical Spine

Cervical Kyphosis from Posterior Hemivertebrae with Brachyphalangy and Congenital Optic Atrophy. M. E. Berk and B. Tabatznik. Case report. **43-B,** 77–86, Feb. **1961.**

Cervical Rib Syndrome. An Analysis of Nineteen Cases and Twenty-four Operations. Earl W. Brannon. **45-A,** 977–998, July **1963.**

The Os Odontoideum. Separate Odontoid Process. D. G. Wollin. **45-A,** 1459–1471, Oct. **1963.**

Atlas-Atlantis

Non-Traumatic Atlanto-Occipital and Atlanto-Axial Dislocation. A Case Report. Eleby R. Washington. **41-A,** 341–344, Mar. **1959.**

Congenital Absence of the Odontoid Process of the Axis. Report of a Case. E. L. Gillman. **41-A,** 345–348, Mar. **1959.**

Congenital Malformation of the Atlanto-Axial Joint with Dislocation. Earl W. Brannon. Case report. **42-A,** 1377–1380, Dec. **1960.**

Congenital Hypoplasia of the Odontoid Process. Dr. A. Karlen. **44-A,** 567–570, Apr. **1962.**

Fracture and Fracture-Dislocations

The Advantage of Early Spine Fusion in the Treatment of Fracture-Dislocation of the Cervical Spine. H. Francis Forsyth, Eben Alexander, Jr., Courtland Davis, Jr. and Robert Linderdal. Statistical analysis of eighty-four cases. **41-A,** 17–36, Jan. **1959.**

Reduction of Cervical Dislocations. David K. Evans. Based on seventeen patients treated by manual manipulation. **43-B,** 552–555, Aug. **1961.**

Stockinet Head Halter. Avrum Froimson **43-A,** 1241–1242, Dec. **1961.**

SPINE, CERVICAL

FRACTURE AND FRACTURE-DISLOCATIONS (*continued*)

Fractures and Dislocations of the Cervical Spine. Wayne L. Norton. A study of eighty-eight patients. **44-A,** 115–139, Jan. **1962.**

The "Halo" Traction Apparatus. A Method of External Splinting of the Cervical Spine after Injury. Harral Thompson. **44-B,** 655–661, Aug. **1962.**

Fractures and Dislocations of the Cervical Spine. T. R. Beatson. Study of sixteen "bursting" fractures and forty-three anterior dislocations. **45-B,** 21–35, Feb. **1963.**

Lateral Flexion Injuries of the Cervical Spine. Robert Roaf. "These injuries are often complicated by a brachial plexus injury . . .". **45-B,** 36–38, Feb. **1963.**

Observations of Cervical Intervertebral-Disc Lesions in Fractures and Dislocations. Robert W. Bailey. "The intervertebral disc . . . contributes a major degree of stability to the cervical spine." **45-A,** 461–470, Apr. **1963.**

FUSION

The Treatment of Certain Cervical Spine Disorders by Anterior Removal of the Intervertebral Disc and Interbody Fusion. George W. Smith and Robert A. Robinson. Discussion, operative technique, results of fourteen operations. Bibliography. **40-A,** 607–624, June **1958.**

Fusion of the Cervical Spine. Robert A. Robinson. Editorial. **41-A,** 1–6, Jan. **1959.**

Total Cervical Spine Fusion for Neck Paralysis. Jacquelin Perry and Vernon L. Nickel. Anatomy, treatment, surgical technique, results in twenty-two patients. **41-A,** 37–60, Jan. **1959.**

Stabilization of the Cervical Spine by Anterior Fusion. R. W. Bailey and C. E. Badgley. **42-A,** 565–594, June **1960.**

The Results of Anterior Interbody Fusion of the Cervical Spine. Robert A. Robinson, Earl Walker, Donald C. Ferlic, and David K. Wiecking. **44-A,** 1569–1587, Dec. **1962.**

SPINAL CORD

On Spinal-Cord Injuries. Edgar A. Kahn. Editorial. **41-A,** 6–11, Jan. **1959.**

Injuries to the Cervical Cord. Fundamental Factors in Treatment and Rehabilitation. James C. White. Editorial. **41-A,** 11–15, Jan. **1959.**

Chronic Neurological Sequelae of Acute Trauma to the Spine and Spinal Cord. Part III. The Syndrome of Chronic Injury to the Cervical Spinal Cord in the Region of the Central Cord. Richard C. Schneider and Robert Knighton. **41-A,** 905–919, July **1959.**

Chronic Neurological Sequelae of Acute Trauma to the Spine and Spinal Cord. Part V. The Syndrome of Acute Central Cervical Spinal-Cord Injury Followed by Chronic Anterior Cervical-Cord Injury (or Compression) Syndrome. Richard C. Schneider. **42-A,** 253–260, Mar. **1960.**

Hyperextension Injury of the Cervical Spine with Rupture of the Oesophagus. A Morrison. Case report. **42-B,** 356–357, May **1960.**

Central Spinal Cord Syndrome in Hyperextension Injuries of the Cervical Spine. Robert W. Rand and Paul H. Crandall. **44-A,** 1415–1422, Oct. **1962.**

SPINE, CERVICAL

SPONDYLOSIS, SPONDYLITIS

Osteotomy of the Cervical Spine. Report of a Case of Ankylosing Rheumatoid Spondylitis. Marshall R. Urist. **40-A,** 833–843, July **1958.**

Spondylosis of the Cervical Spine with Compression of the Spinal Cord and Nerve Roots. Paul Teng. Study of twenty surgically treated cases. **42-A,** 392–407, Apr. **1960.**

The Surgical Treatment of Cervical Spondylotic Myelopathy. Mobilisation of the Complete Cervical Cord into an Enlarged Canal. Lambert Rogers. **43-B,** 3–6, Feb. **1961.**

Correction of Severe Deformity of the Cervical Spine in Ankylosing Spondylitis with the Halo Device. A Case Report. George E. Freeman, Jr. **43-A,** 547–552, June **1961.**

SPINE, LUMBAR

ANATOMY

Lumbosacral Anomalies. Theodore A. Willis. Statistics based on the study of 100 skeletons. **41-A,** 935–938, July **1959.**

Unilateral Laminar Joints of Lumbar Spine. Case Report. Malcolm D. Jones. **42-A,** 1076–1078, Sept. **1960.**

A Case of Lumbar Osteochondritis from the Bronze Age. Calvin Wells. **43-B,** 575, Aug. **1961.**

LUMBAR AND LUMBOSACRAL FRACTURES

Fracture-dislocation of the Thoraco-lumbar Spine. A New Method of Internal Fixation. F. R. Zadik. **41-B,** 772–773, Nov. **1959.**

An Unusual Vertical Fracture of the Fifth Lumbar Vertebra. Report of a Case. Theodore James. **43-A,** 579–581, June **1961.**

FUSION

Lumbo-sacral, Inter-body Spinal Fusion. G. F. Dommisse. **41-B,** 87–95, Feb. **1959.**

Posterolateral Bone-Grafting for Fusion of The Lumbar and Lumbosacral Spine. Melvin Brent Watkins. Operative technique, results in twenty-eight patients. **41-A,** 388–396, Apr. **1959.**

Posterolateral Fusion of the Lumbosacral Spine. George Truchly and Walter A. L. Thompson. **44-A,** 505–512, Apr. **1962.**

LOW BACK PAIN

Surgery in the Treatment of Low-Back Pain and Sciatica. A Follow-up Study. Fred C. Reynolds, A. E. McGinnis and Harry C. Morgan. Discussion and conclusions based on study of 115 patients operated upon for intervertebral-disc lesion. **41-A,** 223–235, Mar. **1959.**

Studies on the Pathology of Low Back Pain. Carl Hirsch. **41-B,** 237–243, May **1959.**

Low Back Pain due to Arterial Obstruction. David L. Filtzer and Henry T. Bahnson. **41-B,** 244–247, May **1959.**

Absence of Motion at the Fourth and Fifth Lumbar Interspaces in Patients with and without Low-Back Pain. Merrill C. Mensor and Gene Duvall. Roentgenographic study of 527 patients. **41-A,** 1047–1054, Sept. **1959.**

SPINE, LUMBAR

Low Back Pain (*continued*)

Correlation of the Myelogram with Clinical and Operative Findings in Lumbar Disc Lesions. W. Edward Lansche and Lee T. Ford. **42-A,** 193–206, Mar. **1960.**

Paraplegia Secondary to Hydatid Disease. Report of a Case. Hugh S. Unger, Lawrence H. Schneider, and Joanna Sher. **45-A,** 1479–1484, Oct. **1963.**

Management of Problems of the Lumbosacral Spine. M. Beckett Howorth. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1487–1508, Oct. **1963.**

A Functional Lumbosacral Back Support. John T. Bate. **45-A,** 1698, Dec. **1963.**

Sciatic Nerve

Injuries of the Sciatic Nerve. Roland Barnes. Editorial. **42-B,** 175–176, May **1960.**

The Results of Repair of the Sciatic Nerve. D. K. Clawson and H. J. Seddon. Study of 118 patients for periods of three to eighteen years. **42-B,** 205–212, May **1960.**

The Late Consequences of Sciatic Nerve Injury. D. K. Clawson and H. J. Seddon. **42-B,** 213–225, May **1960.**

UPPER EXTREMITY

Upper Extremity, General

Electrical Burns of the Upper Extremities. G. Kenneth Lewis. **40-A,** 27–40, Jan. **1958.**

Age of Fitting Upper-Extremity Prostheses in Children. A Clinical Study. James A. MacDonell. Based on study of twelve congenital amputees five months to four years old. **40-A,** 655–662, June **1958.**

The Surgery of Gout in the Upper Extremity. Lee Ramsay Straub, James W. Smith, George Kenyon Carpenter, Jr., and George H. Dietz, **43-A,** 731–752, July **1961.**

A Follow-up Study of 172 Peripheral Nerve Injuries in the Upper Extremity in Civilians. Harilaos Sakellarides. **44-A,** 140–148, Jan. **1962.**

Amputation

Bone-Graft Operations to Lengthen the Humerus in Short Arm Amputation Stumps. Report of the Results in Two Bilateral Above-the-elbow Amputees. Marshall R. Urist and Robert Mazet, Jr. **41-A,** 409–416, Apr. **1959.**

Radical Exarticulation of the Extremities for the Curative and Palliative Treatment of Malignant Neoplasms. Robert W. Bailey and David B. Stevens. **43-A,** 345–354, Sept. **1961.**

Modern Amputation Technique in the Upper Extremity. Cameron B. Hall and Charles O. Bechtol. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1717–1722, Dec. **1963.**

Muscles and Tendons

Flexor Pollicis Longus Muscle. Its Morphology and Clinical Significance. Uberto Mangini. **42-A,** 467–470, Apr. **1960.**

A Method for Reinsertion of the Distal Biceps Brachii Tendon. H. B. Boyd and L. D. Anderson. **43-A,** 1041–1043, Oct. **1961.**

UPPER EXTREMITY

Muscles and Tendons (*continued*)

Triceps Tendon Rupture. Case Report and a Method of Repair. Bradford S. Bennett. **44-A,** 741–744, June **1962.**

Flexor Carpi Ulnaris Transplant and Its Use in Cerebral Palsy. William T. Green and Henry H. Banks. A thirty-year review of thirty-nine patients. **44-A,** 1343–1352, Oct. **1962.**

Reconstructive Surgery

The Surgical Reconstruction of the Upper Extremity Paralyzed by Poliomyelitis. Edwin R. Schottstaedt, Loren J. Larsen and Frederic C. Bost. Basic principles and specific surgical procedures for improving grasp, wrist motion, pronation and supination, elbow motion and stability, scapulohumeral and scapulothoracic motion and stability. **40-A,** 633–643, June **1958.**

Reconstruction of Congenital Abnormalities of the Upper Extremities. Martin A. Entin. A comprehensive study of conditions and treatment of 120 patients. **41-A,** 681–701, June **1959.**

Small Blood-Vessel Anastomosis for Salvage of Severely Injured Upper Extremity. Harold E. Kleinert, Morton L. Kasdan, and Jose L. Romero. **45-A,** 788–796, June **1963.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, ARM

Arm, General

A Case of Replacement of the Upper End of the Humerus by a Fibular Graft Reviewed after Twenty-nine years. Kenneth Clark. **41-B,** 365–368, May **1959.**

Brachial Plexus Injuries: Treatment of the Flail Arm. P. M. Yeoman and H. J. Seddon. **43-B,** 493–500, Aug. **1961.**

Humerus

Benign Chondroblastoma of Bone. Report of an Unusual Case. Dean A. Smith, Walter C. Graham, and Fred R. Smith. **44-A,** 571–577, Apr. **1962.**

A Study of the Nutrient Foramina of the Humeral Diaphysis. S. E. Carroll. **45-B,** 176–181, Feb. **1963.**

Fractures of the Humerus with Radial-Nerve Paralysis. Arthur Holstein and Gwilym B. Lewis. **45-A,** 1382–1388, Oct. **1963.**

Humerus, Epiphyses

Non-Union of the Epiphysis of the Lateral Condyle of the Humerus. C. C. Jeffery. A study of thirteen patients. **40-B,** 396–405, Aug. **1958.**

Fracture Separation of the Lower Humeral Epiphysis. Report of a Case. Leonard Marmor and Charles O. Bechtol. **42-A,** 333–336, Mar. **1960.**

Displacement of the Distal Humeral Epiphysis in the Newborn Infant. Robert S. Siffert. A study of three patients. **45-A,** 165–169, Jan. **1963.**

The Treatment of Fracture-Separation of the Capitular Epiphysis. W. A. Crabbe. **45-B,** 722–726, Nov. **1963.**

Humerus, Fractures

Fracture of the Supracondyloid Process. A Case Report. Byron A. Genner, III. **41-A,** 1333–1335, Oct. **1959.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, ARM

HUMERUS, FRACTURES *(continued)*

Deformity Following Supracondylar Fractures of the Humerus. Lyman Smith. A method of treatment designed to prevent changes in the carrying angle of the elbow. **42-A,** 235–252, Mar. **1960.**

The Treatment of Fractures of the Medial Epicondyle of the Humerus. J. N. Wilson. Study of fifty-nine fractures. **42-B,** 778–781, Nov. **1960.**

Prognosis in Supracondylar Fractures. T. S. Mann. Review of twenty-three children with displaced fractures of the humerus. **45-B,** 516–522, Aug. **1963.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, SHOULDER

SHOULDER, GENERAL

Frozen-Shoulder Syndrome in Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. J. T. H. Johnson. **41-A,** 877–882, July **1959.**

Monoarticular, Non-infective Subacute Arthritis of the Sternoclavicular Joint. R. A. Bremner. **41-B,** 749–753, Nov. **1959.**

Pectoralis Major Muscle. Function of Sternal Portion and Mechanism of Rupture of Normal Muscle: Case Reports. Leonard Marmor, Charles O. Bechtol, and Cameron B. Hall. **43-A,** 81–87, Jan. **1961.**

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Cyst of an Intra-Articular Disc of the Acromioclavicular Joint. P. Berbrayer. Case report. **40-B,** 100–102, Feb. **1958.**

Complete Dislocation and Subluxation of the Acromioclavicular Joint. End Results in Seventy-three Cases. Marco A. Lazcano, Sanford H. Anzel, and Patrick J. Kelly. **43-A,** 379–391, Apr. **1961.**

Cyst of the Meniscus of the Acromioclavicular Joint. Andres Grisolia and J. R. Campbell. Two case reports. **44-A,** 383–386, Mar. **1962.**

Cyst of the Articular Disc of the Acromioclavicular Joint. R. D. Mulroy and E. F. Leahey. Two case reports. **44-A,** 387–389, Mar. **1962.**

Complete Acromionectomy in the Treatment of Chronic Tendinitis of the Shoulder. George Hammond. **44-A,** 494–504, Apr. **1962.**

Treatment of Complete Acromioclavicular Dislocation. The Panel. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1008–1012, July **1962.**

Complete Dislocation of the Acromioclavicular Joint. Marshall R. Urist. **28,** 813–837, Oct. **1946.** See also follow-up note. **45-A,** 1750–1753, Dec. **1963.**

ANATOMY OF SHOULDER

Function of the Supraspinatus Muscle and its Relation to the Supraspinatus Syndrome. An Experimental Study in Man. B. van Linge and J. D. Mulder. **45-B,** 750–754, Nov. **1963.**

The Arterial Pattern of the Rotator Cuff on the Shoulder. H. Fred Moseley and Ian Goldie. **45-B,** 780–789, Nov. **1963.**

ANOMALIES OF SHOULDER

Congenital Elevation of the Scapula. Correction by Release and Transplantation of Muscle Origins. A Preliminary Report. Joe W. Woodward. **43-A,** 219–228, Mar. **1961.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, SHOULDER

ANOMALIES OF SHOULDER *(continued)*

Sesamoid Bone of the Subscapularis Tendon. Report of a Case. Avrum Froimson and Karl S. Alfred. **43-A,** 881–884, Sept. **1961.**

ARTHRODESIS

Shoulder Fusion. A Review of Fourteen Cases. Virgil R. May, Jr. **44-A,** 65–76, Jan. **1962.**

A Technique for Shoulder Arthrodesis. Joe B. Davis and George W. Cottrell. Intra-articular arthrodesis, rigid internal fixation, a viable muscle-pedicle bone graft, and plaster-cast immobilization. **44-A,** 657–661, June **1962.**

CLAVICLE, DISLOCATION

Retrosternal Dislocation of the Clavicle. Dennis C. Paterson. **43-B,** 90–94, Feb. **1961.**

Retrosternal Dislocation of the Clavicle. H. D. D. Tyer, W. D. S. Sturrock and F. McC. Callow. Two case reports. "Usually open reduction is required." **45-B,** 132–137, Feb. **1963.**

Retrosternal Dislocation of the Clavicle. A Report of Two Cases. Jean M. M. McKenzie. A method of closed reduction. **45-B,** 138–141, Feb. **1963.**

CLAVICLE, PSEUDARTHROSIS

Congenital Pseudarthrosis of the Clavicle. Report of a Case with Resection and Bone Grafting. Earnest B. Carpenter and Roland G. Garrett. **42-A,** 337–340, Mar. **1960.**

Pseudarthrosis of the Clavicle. A Report of Twenty Cases. Harilaos Sakellarides. **43-A,** 130–138, Jan. **1961.**

Congenital Pseudarthrosis of the Clavicle. A. J. Alldred. **45-B,** 312–319, May **1963.**

DISLOCATION

Dislocations of the Shoulder with Special Reference to Accompanying Small Fractures. Richard H. Hall, Frank Isaac and Charles R. Booth. **41-A,** 489–494, Apr. **1959.**

Factors Preventing Downward Dislocation of the Adducted Shoulder Joint. An Electromyographic and Morphological Study. J. V. Basmajian and F. J. Bazant. **41-A,** 1182–1186, Oct. **1959.**

Intrathoracic Dislocation of the Humeral Head. James R. Glessner, Jr. Case report. **43-A,** 428–430, Apr. **1961.**

Posterior Traumatic Dislocation of the Shoulder. Werner Nobel. Study based on ten patients. **44-A,** 523–538, Apr. **1962.**

Posterior Dislocation of the Shoulder. Harrison L. McLaughlin. **34-A,** 584–590, July **1952.** See also follow-up note. **44-A,** 1477, Oct. **1962.**

Intrathoracic Dislocation of the Head of the Humerus. Mahendra R. Patel, M. L. Pardee, and R. C. Singerman. **45-A,** 1712–1714, Dec. **1963.**

DISLOCATION, RECURRENT

Coracoid Transplantation for Recurring Dislocation of the Shoulder. Arthur J. Helfet. Operative technique, indications. **40-B,** 198–202, May **1958.**

Recurrent Posterior Dislocation of the Shoulder. Report of a Case Treated by Posterior Bone Block. Victor Jones. **40-B,** 203–207, May **1958.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, SHOULDER

Dislocation, Recurrent (*continued*)

The Bankart Shoulder Reconstruction. The Use of Pull-out Wires and Other Practical Details. Peter Viek and Ben T. Bell. **41-A,** 236–242, Mar. **1959.**

Recurrent Dislocation of the Patella and of the Shoulder. Their Association with Familial Joint Laxity. Cedric Carter. **42-B,** 721–727, Nov. **1960.**

Acute and Recurrent Dislocations of the Shoulder. Carter R. Rowe. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 998–1008, July **1962.**

The Anterior Capsular Mechanism in Recurrent Anterior Dislocation of the Shoulder. Morphological and Clinical Studies with Special Reference to the Glenoid Labrum and the Glenohumeral Ligaments. H. F. Moseley and B. Övergaard. **44-B,** 913–927, Nov. **1962.**

Dislocation, Recurrent, Bilateral

Bilateral Recurrent Posterior Dislocation of the Shoulder. Report of a Case. S. L. Weissman and G. Torok. **40-A,** 479–482, Apr. **1958.**

Simultaneous Posterior Dislocation of Both Shoulders. Report of a Case. Edmund Shephard. **42-B,** 728–729, Nov. **1960.**

Bilateral Recurrent Dislocation of the Shoulder (Atraumatic) in a Thirteen-Year-Old Girl. Report of an Unusual Case. R. P. Keiser and C. L. Wilson. **43-A,** 553–554, June **1961.**

Paralysis

Active Shoulder Motion in Complete Deltoid Paralysis. Ernst Dehne and Robert M. Hall. Four case reports. **41-A,** 745–748, June **1959.**

Paralysis of the Serratus Anterior Due to Electric Shock Relieved by Transplantation of the Pectoralis Major Muscle. A Case Report. Leonard Marmor and Charles O. Bechtol. **45-A,** 156–160, Jan. **1963.**

Shoulder, Surgery

Management of Brachial-Plexus Injuries (Traction Type). John F. Tracy and Earl W. Brannon. Treated by shoulder fusion, flexor tenodesis, opponensplasty, and wrist flexors for finger extensors. **40-A,** 1031–1042, Oct. **1958.**

Symposium on Surgical Lesions of the Shoulder. Introduction. Carter R. Rowe. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 977–978, July **1962.**

Rupture of the Rotator Cuff. Harrison L. McLaughlin. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 979–983, July **1962.**

Complicated Fractures and Dislocations About the Shoulder Joint. Julius S. Neviaser. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 984–998, July **1962.**

The Anterior Axillary Incision to Approach the Shoulder Joint. James T. Leslie, Jr., and Thomas J. Ryan. **44-A,** 1193–1196, Sept. **1962.**

Radical Resection for Tumors of the Shoulder with Preservation of a Functional Extremity. Kenneth C. Francis and James N. Worcester, Jr., **44-A,** 1423–1430, Oct. **1962.**

Partial Scapulectomy for Snapping of the Scapula. Henry Milch. **32-A,** 561–566, July **1950.** See also follow-up note. **44-A,** 1696–1697, Dec. **1962.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, SHOULDER

Vascular

A Case of Compression of Subclavian Vessels by a Fractured Clavicle Treated by Excision of the First Rib. Udaya N. Dash and David Handler. **42-A,** 798–801, July **1960.**

Rupture of the Axillary Artery. J. M. C. Gibson. Two case reports. **44-B,** 114–115, Feb. **1962.**

Rupture of the Axillary Artery Complicating Anterior Dislocation of the Shoulder. G. W. Johnston and J. H. Lowry. Case report. **44-B,** 116–118, Feb. **1962.**

Arthrography of the Shoulder Joint. A Study of the Findings in Adhesive Capsulitis of the Shoulder. Julius S. Neviaser. **44-A,** 1321–1330, Oct. **1962.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, ELBOW

Elbow, General

Late Results of Removing the Medial Humeral Epicondyle for Traumatic Ulnar Neuritis. Thomas King and Francis P. Morgan. **41-B,** 51–55, Feb. **1959.**

The Central-Graft Operation for Fusion of Tuberculous Knees, Ankles and Elbows. George W. Van Gorder and Chien-Min Chen. Technique and end-results. **41-A,** 1029–1046, Sept. **1959.**

Avascular Necrosis of the Capitellum Humeri (Panner's Disease). A Report of a Case. Charles J. Heller and Leon L. Wiltse. **42-A,** 513–516, Apr. **1960.**

Javelin Thrower's Elbow. J. E. Miller. **42-B,** 788–792, Nov. **1960.**

Aplasia of the Trochlea—An Original Mutation. Charles A. Mead and Mildred Martin. **45-A,** 379–383, March **1963.**

Clicking Elbow From a Torn Annular Ligament. Report of a Case. J. A. K. Wightman. **45-A,** 380–381, May **1963.**

Dislocation

Familial Congenital Posterior Dislocation of both Radial Heads. W. Peter Cockshott and Adewale Omololu. **40-B,** 483–486, Aug. **1958.**

Lateral Dislocation of the Radio-Humeral Joint with Greenstick Fracture of the Upper End of the Ulna. F. Howard Beddow and P. H. Corkery. Two case reports. **42-B,** 782–784, Nov. **1960.**

Three Cases of Compound Posterior Dislocation of the Elbow with Rupture of the Brachial Artery. Peter Kilburn, John G. Sweeney, and F. F. Silk. **44-B,** 119–121, Feb. **1962.**

Epicondylitis

Treatment of Tennis Elbow (Epicondylitis) by Denervation. Emanuel B. Kaplan. Anatomy, discussion, technique. **41-A,** 147–151, Jan. **1959.**

Tennis Elbow. R. S. Garden. With results of fifty operations for Z-lengthening of extensor carpi radialis brevis tendon. **43-B,** 100–106, Feb. **1961.**

Upper Extremity, Elbow, Ossification

Ossification of the Posterior Aspect of the Elbow. Two Cases. Russell N. Shroyer. **42-A,** 1156–1164, Oct. **1960.**

Unusual Bilateral Para-Articular Ossification of the Elbows. Report of a Case. C. L. Jeannopoulos and Edward O. Leventen. **43-A,** 876–880, Sept. **1961.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, ELBOW

Paralytic Elbow

Pectoral Transplantation for Paralysis of the Flexors of the Elbow. A New Technique. D. M. Brooks and H. J. Seddon. **41-B,** 36–43, Feb. **1959.**

Treatment of Paralysis of the Flexors of the Elbow. Anne Segal, H. J. Seddon, and D. M. Brooks. **41-B,** 44–50, Feb. **1959.**

Evaluation of the Steindler Flexoplasty. Donald B. Kettelkamp, and Carroll B. Larson. Study of fifteen patients with follow-ups from two and one-half to twenty-seven years. **45-A,** 513–518, April **1963.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, FOREARM

Forearm, General

A Modified Forearm Rotation Splint. J. A. Mayne **40-A,** 483–484, Apr. **1958.**

Median-Nerve Compression at the Wrist. Lauro Barros de Abreu and Roberto Godoy Moreira. Case report. **40-A,** 1426–1427, Dec. **1958.**

Fractures of Forearm

Internal Fixation in the Treatment of Fractures of the Shafts of the Radius and Ulna in Adults. The Value of Delayed Operation in the Prevention of Non-union. J. E. M. Smith. **41-B,** 122–131, Feb. **1959.**

Medullary Fixation of Fractures of the Forearm. A Study of the Medullary Canal of the Radius and a Report of Fifty Fractures of the Radius Treated with a Prebent Triangular Nail. Fred P. Sage. **41-A,** 1489–1516, Dec. **1959.**

Fractures of the Forearm Treated by Rigid Fixation. J. H. Hicks. **43-B,** 680–687, Nov. **1961.**

Axial Fixation of Forearm Fractures. Frederick M. Marek. Study of fifty fractures in thirty-five patients. **43-A,** 1099–1114, Dec. **1961.**

Internal Fixation of Fractures of the Forearm. J. G. Caden. Study of 212 fractures, 157 treated with intramedullary pins, forty with Egger's slotted plates, fifteen with four-hole plates. **43-A,** 1115–1121, Dec. **1961.**

Epidemiology of Fractures of the Forearm. A Biomechanical Investigation of Bone Strength. Per-Axel Alffram and Göran C. H. Bauer, **44-A,** 105–114, Jan. **1962.**

Long-Term Follow-up of Treatment of Comminuted Fractures of the Distal End of the Radius by Transfixation with Kirschner Wires and Cast. Max Scheck, **44-A,** 337–351, Mar. **1962.**

Rotational Movements and Bony Union in Shaft Fractures of the Forearm. Kåre Undeland. Treatment by open reduction and bone-grafting. **44-B,** 340–348, May **1962.**

Fractures of the Forearm. Anatomical Consideration. Jack C. Hughston. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1664–1667, Dec. **1962.**

Fractures of the Forearm. Principles of Treatment. William J. Schnute. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1668–1670, Dec. **1962.**

Fractures of the Forearm in Children. Jack C. Hughston. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1678–1693, Dec. **1962.**

Anterior Interosseous Nerve Palsy as a Complication of Forearm Fractures. J. D. Warren. **45-B,** 511–512, Aug. **1963.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, FOREARM

Fractures of Forearm (*continued*)

Greenstick Fracture of the Upper End of the Ulna with Dislocation of the Radio-Humeral Joint or Displacement of the Superior Radial Epiphysis. P. R. Wright. **45-B,** 727–731, Nov. **1963.**

Fractures, Colles'

Arthrodesis of the Wrist in Reconstructive Surgery. I. G. MacKenzie. Technique using medial approach. Thirty-four cases. **42-B,** 60–64, Feb. **1960.**

Comminuted Colles' Fractures. Evaluation of a Method of Treatment. John J. Dowling and Blackwell Sawyer, Jr. **43-A,** 657–668, July **1961.**

Radio-Ulnar Fusion for Defects in the Forearm Bones. H. G. Lowe. A study of seven patients with ten to twenty-five years follow-up. **45-A,** 351–359, May **1963.**

Fractures, Radius and Ulna

Causes and Treatment of Non-Union in Fractures of the Radius and Ulna. N. de Buren. **44-B,** 614–625, Aug. **1962.**

Operative Indications in Fractures of Both Bones of the Forearm. Carlo S. Scuderi. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1671–1677, Dec. **1962.**

Treatment of the Disrupted Radio-Ulnar Joint. S. M. Aobert, M. A. Wohl and A. M. Rechtman. Discussion, operative technique, end results in twenty-one patients. **45-A,** 1373–1381, Oct. **1963.**

Radius

Juvenile Osteochondritis of the Radial Head. Report of a Bilateral Case. Antoni Trias and Robert D. Ray. **45-A,** 576–582, April **1963.**

Osteotomy of the Proximal End of the Radius for Paralytic Supination Deformity in Children. A. L. Zaoussis. **45-B,** 523–527, Aug. **1963.**

Treatment of Displacement of the Proximal Radial Epiphysis. John A. Reidy and George W. Van Gorder. Study of thirty cases. Average follow-up, six years. **45-A,** 1355–1372, Oct. **1963.**

Radius and Ulna

An Unusual Malformation of the Radius and Ulna. R. G. Harrison and E. N. Wardle. Case report. **40-B,** 82–85, Feb. **1958.**

Anterior Dislocation of the Ulna at the Inferior Radio-Ulnar Joint. Case Reports, with a Discussion of the Anatomy of Rotation of the Forearm. A. P. Rose-Innes. **42-B,** 515–521, Aug. **1960.**

Isolated Traumatic Dislocation of the Distal End of the Ulna or Distal Radio-Ulnar Joint. Kingsbury G. Heiple, Alvin A. Freehafer and Albert Van't Hof. **44-A,** 1387–1394, Oct. **1962.**

Tendons of Forearm

de Quervain's Disease. A Clinical and Anatomical Study. Luiz Leão. Anatomy, etiology and deductions based on twenty-nine cases. **40-A,** 1063–1070, Oct. **1958.**

Flexor-Tendon Ruptures in the Forearm and Hand. Joseph H. Boyes, James N. Wilson, and James W. Smith. Statistical study of eighty ruptures. **42-A,** 637–646, June **1960.**

ANATOMY

UPPER EXTREMITY, FOREARM

Ulna

Malignant Giant-Cell Tumor of the Ulna. Report of a Case of Eighteen Years Duration. Robert M. Kimball and Dominic A. DeSanto. **40-A,** 1131–1138, Oct. **1958.**

Injuries of the Articular Disc at the Wrist. H. M. Coleman. **42-B,** 522–529, Aug. **1960.**

Ulnar Dimelia. R. G. Harrison, M. A. Pearson and Robert Roaf. Three case reports. **42-B,** 549–555, Aug. **1960.**

Hemangiomatosis of the Ulna and Flexor Muscles of the Forearm with Secondary Flexion Contracture of the Wrist and Hand. A Case Report. Earnest B. Carpenter and Lucien M. Strawn. **45-A,** 1472–1478, Oct. **1963.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, HAND

Hand, General

Anteroposterior Projection of the Carpometacarpal Joint of the Thumb by Radial Shift of the Carpal Tunnel View. Michael Burman. **40-A,** 1156–1157, Oct. **1958.**

A Foreign Body in a Tendon Sheath. Case Report. Amin Rida. **43-A,** 282–283, Mar. **1961.**

Grease-Gun Injuries of the Hand. Herbert H. Stark, James N. Wilson, and Joseph H. Boyes. **43-A,** 485–491, June **1961.**

Onchocerciasis of the Hand. Report of a Case. William T. Kernahan, Jr., and Martyn A. Goldman. **43-A,** 575–578, June **1961.**

The Hand in Systemic Disease. Hubert B. Bradburn, Robert A. Chase and Jon M. Fessel, **44-A,** 1395–1411, Oct. **1962.**

The Effects of Frostbite in Childhood. D. R. Bigelow and G. W. Ritchie. "Frostbite . . . may destroy the cartilage cells of the epiphyseal plate of a digit and produce deformity." **45-B,** 122–131, Feb. **1963.**

Surgery of the Hand in the Child. Frank H. Stelling, III. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 623–641, Apr. **1963.**

Giant-Cell Arteritis—An Acute Hand Syndrome. Everett I. Bugg, Jr., Ralph W. Coonrad, and Kenneth B. Grim. **45-A,** 1269–1272, Sept. **1963.**

Anatomy of Hand

Clinical Manifestations of an Accessory Palmaris Muscle. Colin G. Thomas, Jr. Case report. **40-A,** 929–930, July **1958.**

Circulation of the Hand, Injection-Corrosion Studies. J. E. Markee and J. B. Wray. A study of the relative vascularity of component parts of the hand by a plastic-injection technique. **41-A,** 673–680, June **1959.**

A Quantitative Study of the Vascular Beds of the Hand. Joseph E. Markee, James Wray, John Nork, and Fred McFalls. **43-A,** 1187–1196, Dec. **1961.**

Muscle Function in the Fingers. H. Graham Stack. **44-B,** 899–909, Nov. **1962.**

The Paratendinous Apparatus of the Digits. Stanko Stanisavljevic and Robert Pool, June **44-B,** 910–912, Nov. **1962.**

The Coordination of Finger-Joint Motions. J. M. F. Landsmeer, **45-A,** 1654–1662, Dec. **1963.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, HAND

Anomalies of Hand

An Anomalous Extensor Indicis Muscle. B. Victor Jones. Case report. **41-B,** 763–765, Nov. **1959.**

Triphalangeal Thumb in a Bantu Family. I. Abramowitz. Case report. **41-B,** 766–771, Nov. **1959.**

Duplication of Hypothenar Muscles Simulating Soft-Tissue Tumor of the Hand. Report of a Case. Paul R. Lipscomb. **42-A,** 1058–1061, Sept. **1960.**

Treatment of "Sesamoid" Synovial Ganglia of the Hand by Needle Rupture. Julian M. Bruner. **45-A,** 1689–1690, Dec. **1963.**

Megalodactylism. Case Report of a Child Treated by Epiphyseal Resection. Kenneth G. Jones. **45-A,** 1704–1708, Dec. **1963.**

Arthritis

Orthopaedics, Rheumatism and the Hand. Norman Capener. Editorial. **44-B,** 759–760, Nov. **1962.**

Rheumatoid Hand Deformities Considered in the Light of Tendon Imbalance. I. O. J. Vaughan-Jackson. **44-B,** 764–775, Nov. **1962.**

Carpo-Metacarpal Joint

Carpo-Metacarpal Dislocation. Report of Four Cases. Edmund Shephard, and D. J. Solomon. **42-B,** 772–777, Nov. **1960.**

Calcareous Deposits about the Metacarpo-phalangeal Joints. A. G. Pollen. **43-B,** 250–255, May **1961.**

Locking of the Metacarpo-phalangeal Joints. J. W. Goodfellow and J. P. A. Weaver. **43-B,** 772–777, Nov. **1961.**

Locking of the Metacarpophalangeal Joint. Henry A. Yancey, Jr., and Lot D. Howard, Jr. **44-A,** 380–382, Mar. **1962.**

Displacement of the Ruptured Ulnar Collateral Ligament of the Metacarpo-phalangeal Joint of the Thumb. A Clinical and Anatomical Study. Bertil Stener. **44-B,** 869–879, Nov. **1962.**

Bennett's Fracture. A Method of Treatment with Oblique Traction. Olle Spånberg and Lars Thorén. **45-B,** 732–736, Nov. **1963.**

Carpus

Epiphyseal Growth Arrest in a Fractured Metacarpal. Joseph Edmund Brown. Case Report. **41-A,** 494–496, Apr. **1959.**

The Carpal-Tunnel Syndrome. A Clinical and Anatomical Study. Radford C. Tanzer. A study of twenty-two cases in thirty-four hands. **41-A,** 626–634, June **1959.**

Excision of the Trapezium in Osteoarthritis of the First Carpo-Metacarpal Joint. A. H. G. Murley. **42-B,** 502–507, Aug. **1960.**

Volar Transnavicular Perilunar Dislocation of the Carpus. Alexander P. Aitken and Edward A. Nalebuff. Case report. **42-A,** 1051–1057, Sept. **1960.**

Roentgen Aspects of Injuries to the Pisiform Bone and Pisotriquetral Joint. Anthony Vasilas, R. Vincent Grieco, and Noel F. Bartone. **42-A,** 1317–1328, Dec. **1960.**

The Hunchback Carpal Bone. Paul H. Curtiss, Jr. **43-A,** 392–394, Apr. **1961.**

Fractures of the Capitate. Joel B. Adler and Gerald W. Shaftan. **44-A,** 1537–1547, Dec. **1962.**

CARPUS (*continued*)

Carpal Ganglion with Ulnar Nerve Compression. David A. Richmond. **45-B,** 513–515, Aug. **1963.**

Dislocation of the Hamate Bone. Report of a Case. R. Duke. **45-B,** 744, Nov. **1963.**

Histoplasmosis Involving the Carpal Joint. A Case Report. George E. Omer, Jr., Robert S. Lockwood and Leroy O. Travis. **45-A,** 1699–1703, Dec. **1963.**

CARPUS, CARPAL NAVICULAR

Fracture of the Carpal Navicular. Diagnosis, Non-operative Treatment, and Operative Treatment. Otto Russe. **42-A,** 759–768, July **1960.**

The Broken Scaphoid Bone. The Case Against Pessimism. P. S. London, **43-B,** 237–244, May **1961.**

Evaluation of Treatment for Non-Union of the Carpal Navicular. By The Scientific Research Committee of the Pennsylvania Orthopedic Society. William F. Donaldson, Jr., Marvin C. Goodman, Ervin E. Rodriguez, Michael Skovron, and John J. Gartland, **44-A,** 169–174, Jan. **1962.**

Congenital Hypoplasia of the Carpal Scaphoid Bone. E. P. Davison. Study of thirteen cases. **44-B,** 816–827, Nov. **1962.**

Fractures of the Carpal Navicular. Analysis of Ninety-one Cases and Review of the Literature. Robert Mazet, Jr., and Mason Hohl. **45-A,** 82–112, Jan. **1963.**

An Operation for Non-Union of Fractures of the Carpal Navicular. Milton C. Cobey and Richard K. White. **28,** 757–764, Oct. **1946.** See also follow-up note. **45-A,** 1321–1322, Sept. **1963.**

CARPUS, LUNATE

Excision of the Lunate Bone in Kienböck's Disease. H. S. Gillespie. **43-B,** 245–249, May **1961.**

Avascular Necrosis of the Lunate Bone Treated by Excision and Prosthetic Replacement. J. C. Agerholm and J. W. Goodfellow. Use of a molded acrylic replacement. **45-B,** 110–116, Feb. **1963.**

CARPUS, MULTANGULAR

Management of Fractures of the Greater Multangular. Report of Five Cases. Lee J. Cordrey and Miguel Ferrer-Torells. **42-A,** 111–118, Oct. **1960.**

Dislocation of the Lesser Multangular. Report of a Case. Harvey H. Lewis. **44-A,** 1412–1414, Oct. **1962.**

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

Dupuytren's Contracture. With Special Reference to Pathology. Robert D. Larsen and Joseph L. Posch. Extensive general discussion based on experience with ninety-nine patients. Bibliography. **40-A,** 773–792, July **1958.**

Dupuytren's Contracture. A New Concept of the Pathogenesis Correlated with Surgical Management. J. Vernon Luck. A study based on treatment of 206 hands with two to twelve-year follow-up. **41-A,** 635–664, June **1959.**

The Pathogenesis of Dupuytren's Contracture. Experimental and Further Clinical Observations. Robert D. Larsen, Nahoto Takagishi, and Joseph L. Posch. **42-A,** 993–1007, Sept. **1960.**

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE (*continued*)

Population Studies in Dupuytren's Contracture. P. F. Early. **44-B,** 602–613, Aug. **1962.**

The Treatment of Dupuytren's Contracture by Partial Fasciectomy. Alvin A. Freehafer and Joseph M. Strong. **45-A,** 1207–1216, Sept. **1963.**

The Genetic Factor in Dupuytren's Disease. R. S. M. Ling. Data on fifty patients and their relatives. **45-B,** 709–718, Nov. **1963.**

FINGER

The Use of Small Bone Screws in the Treatment of Metacarpal, Metatarsal and Phalangeal Fractures. Burton C. Kilbourne and Eudell G. Paul. Data on design and holding power, clinical technique and experience in fourteen patients. **40-A,** 375–383, Apr. **1958.**

Fingers, Compensation and King Canuit. Arne Bertelsen and Norman Capener. **42-B,** 390–392, May **1960.**

Intra-Articular and Peri-Articular Fractures of the Phalanges. M. L. H. Lee. **45-B,** 103–109, Feb. **1963.**

Late Results of Finger-Tip Injuries. Melvin J. Sturman and Robert J. Duran. Based on study of 235 patients with tactile-pad avulsion of the finger-tip. A method for evaluation of sensory and functional return. **45-A,** 289–298, March **1963.**

FINGER DEFORMITIES

Surgical Treatment of Trigger-Finger by a Subcutaneous Method. Jean Lorthioir, Jr. Rationale and technique. **40-A,** 793–795, July **1958.**

Recurrent Locking of an Index Finger. Adrian E. Flatt. Case report. **40-A,** 1128–1130, Oct. **1958.**

Paralytic Claw Hand. With Special Reference to Paralysis in Leprosy and Treatment by the Sublimis Transfer of Stiles and Bunnell. Paul W. Brand. **40-B,** 618–632, Nov. **1958.**

The Results of Treatment of Mallet Finger. W. A. T. Robb. **41-B,** 546–549, Aug. **1959.**

Locked Middle Finger. J. N. Aston. Five case reports. **42-B,** 75–79, Feb. **1960.**

Surgery of the Hand in Cerebral Palsy and the Swan-Neck Deformity. Alfred B. Swanson. Indications for surgery, selective procedures, illustrative cases. **42-A,** 951–964, Sept. **1960.**

A Locking Little Finger. Adrian E. Flatt. Case report. **43-A,** 240–242, Mar. **1961.**

Recurrent Locking of the Index Finger Due to Internal Derangement of the Metacarpophalangeal Joint. Julian M. Bruner. **43-A,** 450–452, Apr. **1961.**

Mallet Finger. Herbert H. Stark, Joseph H. Boyes and James N. Wilson. Analysis and treatment of 163 fingers. **44-A,** 1061–1068, Sept. **1962.**

Trigger-Finger Due to a Tenosynovial Osteochondroma. A Case Report. Harold C. Rockey. **45-A,** 387–388, March **1963.**

FINGER PROSTHESES

Experiences with a Finger-Joint Prosthesis. Earl W. Brannon and Gerold Klein. A metal, hinged prosthesis. Technique of insertion, results in fourteen patients. **41-A,** 87–102, Jan. **1959.**

Restoration of Rheumatoid Finger-Joint Function. Interim Report on Trial of Prosthetic Replacement. Adrian E. Flatt. **43-A,** 753–774, July **1961.**

Finger Prostheses (*continued*)

Restoration of Rheumatoid Finger-Joint Function. Adrian E. Flatt. **43-A,** 753–774, July **1961.** See also follow-up note. **45-A,** 1101–1103, July **1963.**

Leprosy of the Hand

The Hand in Leprosy. A Seven-Year Clinical Study. Part I. General Aspects of Leprosy. Daniel C. Riordan. **42-A,** 661–682, June **1960.**

The Hand in Leprosy. A Seven-Year Clinical Study. Part II. Orthopaedic Aspects of Leprosy. Daniel C. Riordan. **42-A,** 683–690, June **1960.**

Nerves of the Hand

Sensory Disturbances in the Hands of Children with Cerebral Palsy. Mihran O. Tachdjian and William L. Minear. Most common findings, astereognosis. **40-A,** 85–90, Jan. **1958.**

Objective Methods for Determining the Functional Value of Sensibility in the Hand. Erik Moberg. Detailed study of relation of tactile gnosis and sudomotor function. **40-B,** 454–476, Aug. **1958.**

Injury of the Median and Ulnar Nerves. One Hundred and Fifty Cases with an Evaluation of Moberg's Ninhydrin Test. W. B. Stromberg, Jr., Robert M. McFarlane, John L. Bell, Sumner L. Koch, and Michael L. Mason. **43-A,** 717–730, July **1961.**

Peripheral Nerves and Hand Function. Erik Moberg. Editorial. **43-B,** 423–424, Aug. **1961.**

Causes of Failure after Repair of the Median Nerve. I. G. MacKenzie and C. G. Woods. **43-B,** 465–473, Aug. **1961.**

The Assessment of Hand Function after Peripheral Nerve Injuries. Ruth E. M. Bowden and J. R. Napier. **43-B,** 481–492, Aug. **1961.**

Ulnar-Nerve Palsy in Wrist Fractures. Francis M. Howard. **43-A,** 1197–1201, Dec. **1961.**

Anatomical Study of the Median Nerve in the Carpal Tunnel and Etiologies of the Carpal-Tunnel Syndrome. Herman Robbins. **45-A,** 953–966, July **1963.**

Reconstructive Surgery of the Hand

Reconstruction of a Digit Following Loss of All Fingers with Preservation of the Thumb. G. N. Lassar, **41-A,** 519–523, Apr. **1959.**

Reconstructive Arterial Surgery in Upper-Extremity Injuries. Robert S. Shaw. A plea for primary restoration of arterial continuity in upper-extremity trauma involving major arteries. Operative techniques. **41-A,** 665–673, June **1959.**

Reconstruction of the Distal Part of the Thumb after Traumatic Amputation. Restoration of Function and Sensation Using Nerve, Tendon, and Bone from the Amputated Portion. Carl E. Nemethi. **42-A,** 375–391, Apr. **1960.**

Transplantation of the Index Finger in Congenital Absence of the Thumb. Eduardo Zancolli. Technique, diagrams. **42-A,** 658–660, June **1960.**

Reconstruction of the Thumb. D. A. Campbell Reid. Pollicisation, thumb lengthening, tubed pedicle and bone grafting, replacement of thumb by a toe, autografting. **42-B,** 444–465, Aug. **1960.**

Simplicity of Approach to Treatment of the Injured Hand. P. S. London. **43-B,** 454–464, Aug. **1961.**

Reconstructive Surgery of the Hand (*continued*)

Replacement of the Shaft of the Phalanx with Iliac Bone. George Miyakawa. **43-A,** 905–907, Sept. **1961.**

Primary Pollicisation of an Injured Middle Finger. J. G. Sallis. Case report. **45-B,** 503–505, Aug. **1963.**

Reconstructive Surgery, Burns

Open Grafting of Raw Surfaces of the Hand. Bradford Cannon. Special reference to environmental temperature and humidity; amount of dressing, compression and immobilization. **40-A,** 79–83, Jan. **1958.**

The Management of the Burned Hand. D. C. Robertson. Multiple débridment prior to skin-grafting. Postoperative care and therapy. **40-A,** 625–632, June **1958.**

Reconstructive Surgery, Crush Injuries

Severe Compression Injuries of the Hand in Industry. Amputation *versus* Rehabilitation. Michael L. Lewin. Methods of treatment in twenty-five patients. **41-A,** 71–87, Jan. **1959.**

An Experimental Evaluation of the Efficacy of Chymotrypsin in the Reduction of Edema in Crushed Extremities. Robert D. Allaben, Joseph L. Posch, and Robert D. Larsen, **44-A,** 41–48, Jan. **1962.**

Reconstructive Surgery, Skin grafting

The Versatile Cross-Finger Pedicle Flap. A Report of Twenty-six Cases. H. Dean Hoskins. **42-A,** 261–277, Mar. **1960.**

Restoration of Sensibility in the Hand by Neurovascular Skin Island Transfer. R. Tubiana and J. Duparc. **43-B,** 474–480, Aug. **1961.**

Neurovascular Island Pedicle-Extension in Usage. William H. Frackelton, and Jack L. Teasley. Three detailed case histories. **44-A,** 1069–1072, Sept. **1962.**

Resurfacing of the Thumb Following Major Skin Loss. Robert M. McFarlane and W. B. Stromberg, Jr. **44-A,** 1365–1375, Oct. **1962.**

A New Method of Restoring Sensibility to the Thumb. J. Holevich. Neurovascular pedicle graft from the dorsum of the index finger. **45-B,** 496–502, Aug. **1963.**

Paralysis of Hand

Development of Useful Function in the Severely Paralyzed Hand. Vernon L. Nickel, Jacquelin Perry and Alice L. Garrett. **45-A,** 933–952, July **1963.**

Intermetacarpal Bone Block for Thenar Paralysis Following Poliomyelitis. An End-Result Study. William J. Schnute and Mihran O. Tachdjian. Analysis of twenty-three bone grafts in twenty patients. **45-A,** 1663–1670, Dec. **1963.**

Prostheses

Restoration of Hand Function by the Use of Partial or Total Prosthetic Replacement. Part I. The Use of Partial Prostheses. Alfred B. Swanson. **45-A,** 276–283, Mar. **1963.**

Restoration of Hand Function by the Use of Partial or Total Prosthetic Replacement. Part II. Amputation and Prosthetic Fitting for Treatment of the Functionless, Asensory Hand. Alfred B. Swanson. **45-A,** 284–288, Mar. **1963.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, HAND

Tendon Repair and Transfer

Flexor-Tendon Injuries of the Fingers and Thumb. A Comparative Study. Albert Van't Hof and Kingsbury G. Heiple. A report on sixty primary tendon repairs by the authors, to which reports of other series have been added to furnish statistics on 310 cases. **40-A,** 256–262, Apr. **1958.**

Tendon Transfers to Restore Function of Hands in Tetraplegia, Especially after Fracture-Dislocation of the Sixth Cervical Vertebra on the Seventh. Paul R. Lipscomb, Earl C. Elkins, and Edward D. Henderson. **40-A,** 1071–1080, Oct. **1958.**

Injuries to Flexor Tendons of the Hand in Children. John L. Bell, Michael L. Mason, Sumner L. Koch, and William B. Stromberg, Jr. A study of procedures performed on sixty children. **40-A,** 1220–1230, Dec. **1958.**

Delayed Advancement in the Repair of Lacerated Flexor Profundus Tendons. Carruth J. Wagner. Details of technique. Results in twenty-seven patients. **40-A,** 1241–1244, Dec. **1958.**

Primary Tendon Repair. Michael L. Mason. Editorial **41-A,** 575–577, June **1959.**

Why Tendon Repair? Joseph H. Boyes. Editorial. **41-A,** 577–579, June **1959.**

The Management of Tendon Injuries. S. Benjamin Fowler. Editorial. **41-A,** 579–580, June **1959.**

Primary Tendon Repairs. A Study of 789 Consecutive Tendon Severances. Alex P. Kelly, Jr. A comprehensive, classified study of treatment and results in tendon repair in the hand. **41-A,** 581–598, June **1959.**

Anatomical Considerations in the Primary Treatment of Tendon Injuries of the Hand. Carl L. Holm and Richard P. Embick. Divides the hand into anatomical areas of injury to present specific problems in repair. **41-A,** 599–608, June **1959.**

Primary Repair of Flexor Tendons. Claude E. Verdan. Technique and end-results of nineteen operations. **42-A,** 647–657, June **1960.**

The Treatment of Profundus Division by Free Tendon Graft. R. Guy Pulvertaft. **42-A,** 1363–1371, Dec. **1960.**

Tendon Grafting. Illustrated by a New Operation for Intrinsic Paralysis of the Fingers. Paul W. Brand. **43-B,** 444–453, Aug. **1961.**

Flexor-Tendon Grafts in the Less-Than-Optimum Situation. Robert M. McCormack, Robert J. Demuth and Paul H. Kindling. **44-A,** 1360–1364, Oct. **1962.**

Spontaneous Rupture of the Extensor Pollicis Longus. The Results of Tendon Transfer. D. M. Riddell, **45-B,** 506–510, Aug. **1963.**

Tenosynovitis

Granulomatous Tenosynovitis Due to Beryllium. Histological and Spectrographic Analysis. A Case Report. E. D. Vere Nicoll and Eugene A. Foster. **42-A,** 1087–1090, Sept. **1960.**

Thumb

Excision of the Greater Multangular Bone as an Adjunct to Mobilization of the Thumb. J. Leonard Goldner and Frank. W. Clippinger. **41-A,** 609–625, June **1959.**

UPPER EXTREMITY, HAND

Thumb (*continued*)

Opposition of the Thumb and Its Restoration. Bernard Jacobs and T. Campbell Thompson. **42-A,** 1015–1026, Sept. **1960.**

The Pathology and Treatment of Radial Subluxation of the Thumb with Ulnar Displacement of the Head of the First Metacarpal. Emanuel B. Kaplan, **43-A,** 541–546, June **1961.**

Transfer of Wrist Extensors and Brachioradialis to Restore Opposition of the Thumb. Edward D. Henderson. **44-A,** 513–522, Apr. **1962.**

Observations on the Functional Anatomy of the Intrinsic Muscles of the Thumb. R. M. McFarlane. With numerous photographs of dissections. **44-A,** 1073–1088, Sept. **1962.**

Surgery of the Thumb in Rheumatoid Arthritis. Mack L. Clayton. **44-A,** 1376–1386, Oct. **1962.**

Opposition of the Thumb and Its Restoration by Abductor Digiti Quinti Transfer. J. William Littler and Stephen G. E. Cooley. **45-A,** 1389–1396, Oct. **1963.**

Surgical Treatment of Spastic "Thumb-in-Palm" Deformity. Ivan Matev. **45-B,** 703–708, Nov. **1963.**

Tumors of Hand

Metastatic Tumors of the Hand. Robert Kerin. Summary of 23 cases from the literature and seven new case reports, Discussion, Bibliography. **40-A,** 263–278, Apr. **1958.**

Sarcoidosis of Hands. Patrick FitzGerald and F. O. C. Meehan. Case report. Results of treatment with calciferol. **40-B,** 252–261, May **1958.**

Chondrosarcoma of the Small Bones of the Hand. W. Edward Lansche and Harlan J. Spjut. **Review of reported cases and one case report. 40-A,** 1139–1145, Oct. **1958.**

Tenosynovial Osteochondroma in the Hand. Allen F. Murphy and James N. Wilson. Two case reports. **40-A,** 1236–1240, Dec. **1958.**

Ossifying Chondroma of Metacarpal Bone and Phalanges. G. Blundell Jones. **41-B,** 372–374, May **1959.**

Bilateral Osteosarcoma in the Phalanges of the Hand. A Solitary Case Report. Benjamin W. Drompp. **43-A,** 199–204, Mar. **1961.**

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the Hand. Austin D. Potenza and Donald J. Winslow. Seven case reports. **43-A,** 700–708, July **1961.**

Carpal Osteochondroma. Kingsbury G. Heiple. Case report. **43-A,** 861–864, Sept. **1961.**

Epidermoid Cyst of the Terminal Phalanx of the Finger. Report of a Case. Wayne W. Kotcamp and Frank L. Cesarano. **44-A,** 377–379, Mar. **1962.**

Intraosseous Glomus Tumours. Report of Two Cases. D. H. Mackenzie. **44-B,** 648–651, Aug. **1962.**

Troublesome Lipomata of the Upper Extremity. William L. White and Dwight C. Hanna. **44-A,** 1353–1359, Oct. **1962.**

Chondrosarcoma of the Hand. Report of a Case with Radioactive Sulphur Studies and Review of Literature. Raymond G. Gottschalk and Robert T. Smith. **45-A,** 141–150, Jan. **1963.**

DISEASE

ACLASIS

Bone Growth in Diaphysial Aclasis. L. Solomon. A study of seventy-six patients. **43-B,** 700–716, Nov. **1961.**

AINHUM

Ainhum. Report of an Atypical Case. N. D. Aggarwal and Hardas Singh. **45-B,** 376–378, May **1963.**

ALBERS-SCHÖNBERG'S DISEASE, *see* OSTEOPETROSIS

AKLAPTONURIA

Alkaptonuria and Ochronosis. Ján Červeňanský, Štefan Siťaj and Tibor Urbánek. A study of twenty-two families with hereditary alkaptonuria; 119 individual members of whom thirty-six had ochronotic arthropathy. Bibliography. **41-A,** 1169–1182, Oct. **1959.**

Thirteen Cases of Alkaptonuria from One Family Tree with Special Reference to Osteo-Arthrosis Alkaptonurica. Yasukazu Abe, Naozo Oshima, Ryoshin Hatanaka, Tamikazu Amako, and Ryozo Hirohata. **42-A,** 817–831, July **1960.**

ANEURISM

A Case of Congenital Arteriovenous Aneurysm Involving the Femur. R. C. Howard. **41-B,** 358–361, May **1959.**

Aneurism of the Popliteal Artery Caused By Osteochondroma of the Femur. Frank R. Denman, Thomas O. Shindler, James Hampton and LeRoy Hanson. Case Report. **41-A,** 1526–1528, Dec. **1959.**

Traumatic Aneurysm of the Anterior Tibial Artery. Report of a Case. R. Q. Crellin and M. J. C. Tsapogas. **45-B,** 142–144, Feb. **1963.**

Aneurysm of the Popliteal Vessels after Menisectomy. James Patrick. **45-B,** 570–571, Aug. **1963.**

ANOMALIES, *see* CONGENITAL p. 34

ARTERITIS

Giant-Cell Arteritis—An Acute Hand Syndrome. Everett I. Bugg, Jr., Ralph W. Coonrad, and Kenneth B. Grim. **45-A,** 1269–1272, Sept. **1963.**

ARTHRITIS

Selected Aspects of Acute and Chronic Gouty Arthritis. An Internists Interpretation of an Orthopaedist's Experiences with Gout and Gouty Arthritis. John W. Talbott. **40-A,** 994–1002, Oct. **1958.**

ARTHRITIS

Chondrolysis in Arthritis. Charles H. Lack. **41-B,** 384–387, May **1959.**

Monoarticular, Non-infective Subacute Arthritis of the Sternoclavicular Joint. R. A. Bremner **41-B,** 749–753, Nov. **1959.**

A Case of Neuropathic Arthritis Caused by Indifference to Pain. H. van der Houwen. **43-B,** 314–317, May **1961.**

Patellectomy for Degenerative Arthritis of the Knee. Late Results. Edwin O. Geckeler and Anthony V. Quaranta. **44-A,** 1109–1114, Sept. **1962.**

Dietary Intake in Patients with Arthritis and Other Chronic Diseases. Lucile Eising. **45-A,** 69–81, Jan. **1963.**

ARTHRITIS, OSTEO-ARTHRITIS

Osteoarthritis of the Hip. An Electron Microscope Study. K. Little, H. Pimm and J. Trueta. **40-B,** 123–131, Feb. **1958.**

Intertrochanteric Osteotomy for Osteoarthritis of the Hip. A Review of Fifty-eight Operations. A. Adam and A. J. Spence. **40-B,** 218–226, May **1958.**

The Value of Intra-articular Injections in Osteoarthritis of the Knee. James H. Miller, John White and Thomas H. Norton. Clinical experiments with lactic acid, novocaine, saline, and hydrocortisone. **40-B,** 636–643, Nov. **1958.**

The Arrest of Primary Osteoarthritis of the Hip. K. I. Nissen. Editorial **42-B,** 423–424, Aug. **1960.**

Excision of the Trapezium in Osteoarthritis of the First Carpo-Metacarpal Joint. A. H. G. Murley. **42-B,** 502–507, Aug. **1960.**

Displacement Osteotomy in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis of the Hip. E. A. Nicoll and N. T. Holden. Based on treatment of 195 patients. **43-B,** 50–60, Feb. **1961.**

Tibial Osteotomy for Osteoarthritis of the Knee. J. P. Jackson and W. Waugh. **43-B,** 746–751, Nov. **1961.**

Intertrochanteric Osteotomies in Osteo-Arthritis of the Hip. Fundamentals, Indications, Techniques, and Results. Carlos E. Ottolenghi and Edgar Frigerio. Bibliography. **44-A,** 855–896, July **1962.**

Observations on the Late Results of the McMurray Osteotomy for Osteoarthritis of the Hip. Thomas King and Brendan Dooley. **44-B,** 595–601, Aug. **1962.**

Femoral Cortical Drilling for the Relief of Pain Due to Degenerative Arthritis of the Hip. Robert E. Leach and Robert F. Premer. Produced immediate but only temporary relief of pain. **45-A,** 509–512, Apr. **1963.**

ARTHRITIS, OSTEO-ARTHRITIS (*continued*)

Cyst Formation in Osteoarthritis. A. S. Ondrouch. **45-B,** 755–760, Nov. **1963.**

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID, *see also* RHEUMATISM, p. 45

A Comparative Radiological Study of Reiter's Disease, Rheumatoid Arthritis and Ankylosing Spondylitis. R. M. Mason, R. S. Murray, J. K. Oates, and A. C. Young. **41-B,** 137–148, Feb. **1959.**

Arthroplasty of the Hip in Rheumatoid Arthritis. A Follow-up study of Sixty-eight Hips. J. R. Schwartzmann. A Smith-Petersen Vitallium cup was inserted in fifty-three hips, a Naden Reith prosthesis in fifteen **41-A,** 705–721, June **1959.**

Amputation of All Toes. A Review of Forty-seven Amputations. Michael Flint and Rodney Sweetnam. **42-B,** 90–96, Feb. **1960.**

Flexion Contractures of the Knee. E. W. Somerville. Division of anterior cruciate ligament to correct deformity. **42-B,** 730–735, Nov. **1960.**

Rheumatoid Cysts of the Calf and their Relation to Baker's Cysts of the Knee. Roy H. Maudsley and George P. Arden. **43-B,** 87–89, Feb. **1961.**

Surgery of the Thumb in Rheumatoid Arthritis. Mack L. Clayton. **44-A,** 1376–1386, Oct. **1962.**

Rheumatoid Hand Deformities Considered in the Light of Tendon Imbalance. I. O. J. Vaughan-Jackson. **44-B,** 764–775, Nov. **1962.**

Surgery of the Lower Extremity in Rheumatoid Arthritis. Mack L. Clayton. AAOS Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1517–1536, Oct. **1963.**

ARTHRITIS, SEPTIC, SUPPURATIVE

Acute Suppurative Arthritis of the Hip in the Neonatal period. Benjamin E. Obletz. A study of six premature and nine full-term infants. **42-A,** 23–30, Jan. **1960.**

Septic Arthritis of the Hip and Osteomyelitis of the Upper End of the Femur in Infants. Arthur L. Eyre-Brook. **42-B,** 11–20, Feb. **1960.**

Suppurative Arthritis of Infancy. Some Observations upon Prognosis and Management. G. C. Lloyd-Roberts. **42-B,** 706–720, Nov. **1960.**

Destruction of Articular Cartilage in Septic Arthritis. I. In Vitro Studies. Paul H. Curtiss, Jr., and Leroy Klein. **45-A,** 797–806, June **1963.**

ARTHROCHALASIS

Arthrochalasis Multiplex Congenita. Congenital Flaccidity of the Joints. Julius Hass and Robert Hass. General discussion, five case histories. Bibliography. **40-A,** 663–674, June **1958.**

ARTHROGRYPOSIS

Arthrogryposis Multiplex Congenita. Newton G. Mead, William C. Lithgow, and Howard J. Sweeney. Extensive study of forty patients; five cases reported in detail; results of treatment in twenty-three patients. **40-A,** 1285–1309, Dec. **1958.**

ATHLETICS

Exercises for Athletes. Albert B. Ferguson, Jr. **44-A,** 1177–1182, Sept. **1962.**

The Knee and the Ligaments. Karl K. Klein. **44-A,** 1191–1193, Sept. **1962.**

ATROPHY, DENERVATION

Amino-Acid Chromatography and Transaminase Activity in Denervation Atrophy. Pinckney J. Harman, J. L. Magnini, S. D. Sanwal, and W. A. L. Thompson. **42-A,** 1008–1014, Sept. **1960.**

AVASCULAR NECROSIS

Avascular Necrosis Complicating Undisplaced Fractures of the Neck of Femur in Children, F. C. Durbin. **41-B,** 758–762, Nov. **1959.**

Avascular Necrosis of the Capitellum Humeri (Panner's Disease). A Report of a Case. Charles J. Heller and Leon L. Wiltse. **32-A,** 513–516, Apr. **1960.**

The Radiographic Density of Avascular Bone. W. P. Bobechko and W. Robert Harris. **42-B,** 626–632, Aug. **1960.**

Avascular Necrosis of the Femoral Head. An Anatomical Study. T. J. Claffey. **42-B,** 802–809, Nov. **1960.**

Avascular Necrosis of the Femoral Capital Epiphysis after Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip in Children. Robert A. Haliburton, Freeman A. Brockenshire, and John R. Barber. **43-B,** 43–46, Feb. **1961.**

Avascular Necrosis of the Skin after Operations on the Foot. Rudolf A. Pyka and Mark B. Coventry. **43-A,** 955–960, Oct. **1961.**

Avascular Necrosis after Slipping of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis. H. G. Lowe. **43-B,** 688–699, Nov. **1961.**

Avascular Necrosis of the Lunate Bone Treated by Excision and Prosthetic Replacement. J. C. Agerholm and J. W. Goodfellow. Use of a molded acrylic replacement. **45-B,** 110–116, Feb. **1963.**

Epiphyseal Avascular Necrosis and Its Relation to Longitudinal Bone Growth. H. Robert Brashear, Jr. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 1423–1438, Oct. **1963.**

BURNS

Electrical Burns of the Upper Extremities. G. Kenneth Lewis. **40-A,** 27–40, Jan. **1958.**

Open Grafting of Raw Surfaces of the Hand. Bradford Cannon. Special reference to environmental temperature and humidity; amount of dressing, compression and immobilization. **40-A,** 79–83, Jan. **1958.**

The Management of the Burned Hand. D. C. Robertson. Multiple débridment prior to skin-grafting. Postoperative care and therapy. **40-A,** 625–632, June **1958.**

Severe Compression Injuries of the Hand in Industry. Amputation *versus* Rehabilitation. Michael L. Lewin. Methods of treatment in twenty-five patients. **41-A,** 71–87, Jan. **1959.**

Periarticular Soft-Tissue Changes as a Late Consequence of Burns. Jaromír Kolář and Radko Vrabec. A study of calcification and ossification, periosteal thickening, exostosis, extra-articular ankylosis following burns. **41-A,** 103–111, Jan. **1959.**

Bone and Joint Changes Following Burns. A Roentgenographic Study-Preliminary Report. E. Burke Evans and James R. Smith. "of 950 patients with burns of all severity . . . only twenty demonstrated skeletal alteration other than osteoporosis". **41-A,** 785–799, July **1959.**

BRUCELLA

Brucellosis Myelopathy. Walter Ganado and Alfred John Craig. Of 6300 cases of brucellosis 699 were treated for brucellosis of bone and joint, 130 had brucellosis spondylitis. Ten of the 130 had symptoms of compression myelopathy. **40-A,** 1380–1388, Dec. **1958.**

BURSITIS

Undermining Burrowing Ulcer Complicating Posttraumatic Prepatellar Bursitis. Henry S. Wieder, Jr., and Herminio Muniz. **43-A,** 1043–1046, Oct. **1961.**

CALCIFICATION

Cervical Intervertebral-Disc Calcification in Children. Thomas Hans Newton. Seven case histories and review of cases previously reported. **40-A,** 107–113, Jan. **1958.**

Periarticular Soft-Tissue Changes as a Late Consequence of Burns. Jaromír Kolár and Radko Vrabec. A study of calcification and ossification, periosteal thickening, exostosis, extra-articular ankylosis following burns. **41-A,** 103–111, Jan. **1959.**

Calcification in Articular Cartilage. G. E. Hosking and G. Clennar. Case report. **42-B,** 530–534, Aug. **1960.**

Calcereous Deposits about the Metacarpo-phalangeal Joints. A. G. Pollen. **43-B,** 250–255, May **1961.**

CAPSULITIS

Arthrography of the Shoulder Joint, A study of the Findings in Adhesive Capsulitis of the Shoulder. Julius S. Neviaser. **44-A,** 1321–1330, Oct. **1962.**

CHARCOT JOINTS

Observations of Neuropathic (Charcot) Joints Occuring in Diabetes Mellitus. Julian E. Jacobs. Review, details of three cases, discussion. Bibliography. **40-A,** 1043–1057, Oct. **1958.**

Charcot Disease of the Spine. A Report of Two Cases Treated by Spine Fusion. Mather Cleveland and Hudson J. Wilson. **41-A,** 336–340, Mar. **1959.**

Neuropathic Joints. Lord Cohen of Birkenhead. Editorial. **43-B,** 219–221, May **1961.**

CHONDROMALACIA

Chondromalacia of the Patella. A Study of the Later Results of Excision of the Articular Cartilage. Philip Wiles, P. S. Andrews and R. A. Bremner. **42-B,** 65–70, Feb. **1960.**

The Etiology of Chondromalacia Patellae. R. E. Outerbridge. **43-B,** 752–757, Nov. **1961.**

Inheritable Chondromalacia of the Patella. Gerald E. Rubacky. Study of four families. **45-A,** 1685–1690, Dec. **1963.**

CEREBRAL PALSY

Sensory Disturbances in the Hands of Children with Cerebral Palsy. Mihran O. Tachdjian and William L. Minear. Most common findings, astereognosis. **40-A,** 85–90, Jan. **1958.**

Gastrocnemius Recession. Five-Year Report of Cases. Luther M. Strayer, Jr. Follow-up study of twenty-three patients. Original report. J. Bone and Joint Surg. **32-A,** 671–676, July **1950. 40-A,** 1019–1030, Oct. **1958.**

CEREBRAL PALSY

The Correction of Equinus Deformity in Cerebral Palsy. Henry H. Banks and William T. Green. Study of 132 patients. Techniques and diagrams of procedures for heelcord lengthening and fractional lengthening of gastrocnemius origin. **40-A,** 1359–1379, Dec. **1958.**

Prevention of Acquired Dislocation of the Hip in Cerebral Palsy. Winthrop M. Phelps. Discussion of acquired dislocation of the hip due to coxa valga and to abnormal muscle pulls. **41-A,** 440–448, Apr. **1959.**

Gastrocnemius-Muscle Recession (Silfverskiold Operation) for Spastic Equinus Deformity in Cerebral Palsy. Caroll M. Silver and Stanley D. Simon. Report based on 110 gastrocnemius-recession operations performed over a ten-year period with five failures. **41-A,** 1021–1028, Sept. **1959.**

Adductor Myotomy and Obturator Neurectomy for the Correction of Adduction Contracture of the Hip in Cerebral Palsy. Henry H. Banks and William T. Green. **42-A,** 111–126, Jan. **1960.**

Talipes Equinus Correction in Cerebral Palsy. Carl D. Martz. An evaluation of results of different procedures in 126 patients. **42-A,** 769–776, July **1960.**

Tonic Reflexes of the Foot. Their Orthopaedic Significance in Normal Children and in Children with Cerebral Palsy. William R. Duncan. **42-A,** 859–868, July **1960.**

Surgery of the Hand in Cerebral Palsy and the Swan-Neck Deformity. Alfred B. Swanson. Indications for surgery, selective procedures, illustrative cases. **42-A,** 951–964, Sept. **1960.**

Surgical Treatment of Cerebral Palsy. G. A. Pollock. **44-B,** 68–81, Feb. **1962.**

Pathological Changes in the Hip in Cerebral Palsy: Incidence, Pathogenesis, and Treatment. A Preliminary Report. Lenox D. Baker, Richard Dodelin and Frank H. Bassett, III. **44-A,** 1331–1342, Oct. **1962.**

Flexor Carpi Ulnaris Transplant and Its Use in Cerebral Palsy. William T. Green and Henry H. Banks. A thirty-year review of thirty-nine patients. **44-A,** 1343–1352, Oct. **1962.**

Bracing in Cerebral Palsy. Warren G. Stamp. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1457–1476, Oct. **1962.**

Surgery in Cerebral Palsy. G. W. N. Eggers and E. Burke Evans. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1275–1305, Sept. **1963.**

CLAW HAND

Paralytic Claw Hand. With Special Reference to Paralysis in Leprosy and Treatment by the Sublimis Transfer of Stiles and Bunnell. Paul W. Brand. **40-B,** 618–632, Nov. **1958.**

CLUB FOOT, *see page* 14

COCCYDYNIA

Intrathecal Spinal Tumour as a Cause of Coccydynia. Report of a Case. R. Neville Houlding and A. T. Matheson. **43-B,** 344–345, May **1961.**

CHONDROMATOSIS

Articular Synovial Chondromatosis. Frank P. Murphy, David C. Dahlin, and C. Roger Sullivan. **44-A,** 77–86 Jan. **1962.**

Osteochondromatosis of the Hip Joint. Robert R. McIvor and Don King. **44-A,** 87–97, Jan. **1962.**

CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

Bone Agenesis. A Case Involving the Carpus and Tarsus. George E. Omer, Jr. and David L. Mossman. **40-A,** 917–920, July **1958.**

Léri's Pleonosteosis. A Study of a Family with a Review of the Literature. John G. Rukavina, Harold F. Falls, John F. Holt and Walter D. Block. **41-A,** 397–408, Apr. **1959.**

An Anomalous Extensor Indicis Muscle. B. Victor Jones. Case report. **41-B,** 763–765, Nov. **1959.**

Congenital Limb Deficiencies. Charles H. Frantz and Ronan O'Rahilly. **43-A,** 1202–1224, Dec. **1961.**

Spontaneous Intra-Uterine Amputation. James R. Glessner, Jr. **45-A,** 351–355, March **1963.**

Congenital Annular Defects of the Extremities and Trunk, M. L. Gupta. **45-A,** 571–575, Apr. **1963.**

An Unusual Symmetrical Distal Limb Deformity in Siblings. N. J. Blockey and J. H. Lawrie. **45-B,** 745–747, Nov. **1963.**

Surgical Amputation in Children. George T. Aitken. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1735–1741, Dec. **1963.**

CONGENITAL ANOMALIES, LOWER EXTREMITY

Congenital Vertical Talus. G. C. Lloyd-Roberts and A. J. Spence. **40-B,** 33–41, Feb. **1958.**

The Ball and Socket Ankle Joint—A Congenital Abnormality. Douglas Lamb. Congenital fusion of talus, calcaneus and navicular. **40-B,** 240–243, May **1958.**

Congenital Discoid Cartilage. Report of a Case of Discoid Medial Cartilage, with an Embryological Note. James A. Ross, Ian C. K. Tough and T. A. English. **40-B,** 262–267, May **1958.**

Congenital Short Femur. Simple Femoral Hypoplasia. P. A. Ring. A study of nineteen patients. **41-B,** 73–79, Feb. **1959.**

The Use of a Bilateral Canadian-Type Hip-Disarticulation Prosthesis for Congenital Absence of Both Lower Extremities. A Case Report. Cline D. Hensley, Jr. **41-A,** 417–421, Apr. **1959.**

Congenital Popliteal Webbing in Siblings. A Report of Two Cases. Randell Champion and J. C. F. Cregan. **41-B,** 355–357, May **1959.**

Amputation as a Treatment for Certain Lower-Extremity Congenital Abnormalities. George T. Aitken. **41-A,** 1267–1285, Oct. **1959.**

Congenital Absence of the Fibula. A. W. Farmer and C. A. Laurin. Etiology, pathology, diagnosis and treatment in twenty-four patients. **42-A,** 1–12, Jan. **1960.**

Congenital Recurvatum of the Fibula. Report of One Case. Eric J. Rothschild, William P. Howley, and John C. McCauley, Jr. **42-A,** 1258–1260, Oct. **1960.**

Amputation and Prosthesis as Definitive Treatment in Congenital Absence of the Fibula. Leon M. Kruger and Richard D. Talbott. Based on study of forty-eight patients. **43-A,** 625–642, July **1961.**

CONGENITAL ANOMALIES, LOWER EXTREMITY

Bilateral Peroneal Spastic Flat Feet Associated with Congenital Fusion of the Navicular and Talus. A Case Report. Jodh K. Sanghi and Harold R. Roby. **43-A,** 1237–1240, Dec. **1961.**

A Method for the Treatment of Resistant Congenital Club Foot in Infants by Gradual Correction with Leverage-Wire Correction and Wire-Traction Cast. Shin Morita. **44-A,** 149–168, Jan. **1962.**

Congenital Bowing of the Tibia and Femur. Case Report with Autopsy Findings. Adolphus W. Dunn and Gonzalo E. Aponte. **44-A,** 737–740, June **1962.**

Hereditary Transmission of Congenital Coalition of the Calcaneus to the Navicular. James B. Wray, and C. Nash Herndon. **45-A,** 365–372, Mar. **1963.**

Bilateral Congenital Aplasia of the Femur. M. A. Mital, K. S. Masalawalla and M. G. Desai. Case report. **45-B,** 561–565, Aug. **1963.**

CONGENITAL ANOMALIES, SPINE

"Idiopathic" Scoliosis of Congenital Origin. A. H-Ros Codorniu. Case report of idiopathic scoliosis in identical twins. **40-B,** 94–96, Feb. **1958.**

Congenital Absence of the Odontoid Process of the Axis. Report of a Case. E. L. Gillman. **41-A,** 345–348, Mar. **1959.**

Partial and Complete Agenesis or Malformation of the Sacrum with Associated Anomalies. Etiologic and Clinical Study with Special Reference to Heredity. A Preliminary Report. Johanna Blumel, E. Burke Evans. and G. W. N. Eggers. Study based on fifty patients. Bibliography. **41-A,** 497–518, Apr. **1959.**

Congenital Malformation of the Atlanto-Axial Joint with Dislocation. Earl. W. Brannon. Case report. **42-A,** 1377–1380, Dec. **1960.**

Cervical Kyphosis from Posterior Hemivertebrae with Brachyphalangy and Congenital Optic Atrophy. M. E. Berk and B. Tabatznik, Case report. **43-B,** 77–86, Feb. **1961.**

Congenital Absence of the Sacrum and Lumbar Vertebrae with Prosthetic Management. A Survey of the Literature and Presentation of Five Cases. Herman E. Russell, and George T. Aitken. **45-A,** 501–508, Apr. **1963.**

CONGENITAL ANOMALIES, UPPER EXTREMITY

Age of Fitting Upper-Extremity Prostheses in Children. A Clinical Study. James A. MacDonell. Based on study of twelve congenital amputees five months to four years old. **40-A,** 655–662, June **1958.**

Familial Congenital Posterior Dislocation of both Radial Heads. W. Peter Cockshott and Adewale Omololu. **40-B,** 483–486, Aug. **1958.**

Reconstruction of Congenital Abnormalities of the Upper Extremities. Martin A. Entin. A comprehensive study of conditions and treatment of 120 patients. **41-A,** 681–701, June **1959.**

Triphalangeal Thumb in a Bantu Family. I. Abramowitz. Case report. **41-B,** 766–771, Nov. **1959.**

Transplantation of the Index Finger in Congenital Absence of the Thumb. Eduardo Zancolli. Technique, diagrams. **42-A,** 658–660, June **1960.**

Duplication of Hypothenar Muscles Simulating Soft-Tissue Tumor of the Hand. Report of a Case. Paul R. Lipscomb. **42-A,** 1058–1061, Sept. **1960.**

CONGENITAL ANOMALIES, UPPER EXTREMITY

Congenital Elevation of the Scapula. Correction by Release and Transplantation of Muscle Origins. A Preliminary Report. Joe W. Woodward. **43-A,** 219–228, Mar. **1961.**

Congenital Hypoplasia of the Carpal Scaphoid Bone. E. P. Davison. Study of thirteen cases. **44-B,** 816–827, Nov. **1962.**

Aplasia of the Trochlea—An Original Mutation. Charles A. Mead and Mildred Martin. **45-A,** 379–383, Mar. **1963.**

Megaladactylism. Case Report of a Child Treated by Epiphyseal Resection. Kenneth G. Jones. **45-A,** 1704–1708, Dec. **1963.**

CONGENITAL DISLOCATION, *see* HIP, p. 3

CONTRACTURE

Disabilities after Tibial Shaft Fractures. With Special Reference to Volkmann's Ischaemic Contracture. H. Ellis. A study of late results of 343 soundly united tibial shaft fractures. **40-B,** 190–197, May **1958.**

Vastus Intermedius Contracture in Early Childhood. Case Report in Identical Twins. T. J. Fairbank and A. M. Barrett. **43-B,** 326–334, May **1961.**

Isolated Contracture of the Rectus Femoris Muscle. Case Report. L. Csink and J. Imre. **45-B,** 145–147, Feb. **1963.**

Contracture of the Vastus Intermedius in Children. A Report of Two Cases. W. F. P. Gammie, J. Hermon Taylor and H. Urich. **45-B,** 370–375, May **1963.**

CONTRACTURE, DUPUYTRENS, *see* HAND, p. 27

CORTICAL DEFECT

Late Appearance and Evolution of a Cortical Defect in a Boy with Delayed Puberty. Gerhart S. Schwarz. **42-A,** 173–176, Jan. **1960.**

COXA PLANA, COXA VARA, *see* HIP, p. 3

CRUSH INJURIES

Crush Injuries of the Chest. H. W. C. Griffiths. Editorial. **43-B,** 623–626, Nov. **1961.**

The Crushed Chest. Management of the Flail Anterior Segment. W. Sillar. **43-B,** 738–745, Nov. **1961.**

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Cryptococcosis (Torulosis) of Bone. Report of a Case. E. Beatrix Durie and L. MacDonald. **43-B,** 68–70, Feb. **1961.**

Torulosis. E. A. Allcock. Case report. **43-B,** 71–76, Feb. **1961.**

CYST

Cyst of an Intra-Articular Disc of the Acromio-Clavicular Joint. P. Berbrayer. Case report. **40-B,** 100–102, Feb. **1958.**

Traumatic Cyst in the Hip Joint. A Case Report. Zvonimir Sumanovac. **41-A,** 175–178, Jan. **1959.**

Cystic Degeneration of the Peroneus Brevis Tendon. D. E. Robertson. **41-B,** 362–364, May **1959.**

Cyst of the Meniscus of the Acromioclavicular Joint. Andres Grisolia and J. R. Campbell. Two case reports. **44-A,** 383–386, Mar. **1962.**

CYST

Cyst of the Articular Disc of the Acromioclavicular Joint. R. D. Mulroy and E. F. Leahey. Two case reports. **44-A,** 387–389, Mar. **1962.**

DECUBITUS

Dislocation of the Hip Secondary to Trochanteric Decubitus. A Complication of Multiple Sclerosis. Monroe Schneider and Alfred J. Krug. Based on six pathological dislocations in four patients. **42-A,** 1165–1169, Oct. **1960.**

DIABETES

Observations of Neuropathic (Charcot) Joints Occurring in Diabetes Mellitus. Julian E. Jacobs. Review, details of three cases, discussion. Bibliography. **40-A,** 1043–1057, Oct. **1958.**

Neuropathic Joints in Diabetes. Donald P. Degenhardt and Martin A. Goodwin. Two case reports. **42-B,** 769–771, Nov. **1960.**

DIET

Dietary Intake in Patients with Arthritis and Other Chronic Diseases. Lucile Eising. **45-A,** 69–81, Jan. **1963.**

DIMELIA

Ulnar Dimelia. R. G. Harrison, M. A. Pearson and Robert Roaf. Three case reports. **42-B,** 549–555, Aug. **1960.**

DISLOCATION, *see also under specific joint.*

Postero-lateral Dislocation of the Knee with Capsular Interposition. A. G. Quinlan and W. J. W. Sharrard. **40-B,** 660–663, Nov. **1958.**

Congenital Dislocation of the Knee. John J. Niebauer and Don E. King. Etiology, pathology, treatment, twelve cases. **42-A,** 207–225, Mar. **1960.**

DYSCHONDROPLASIA

Metaphyseal Chondrodysplasia of Jansen. Peter B. Gram, Joseph L. Fleming, Boy Frame and Gerald Fine. Discussion and roentgenographic, biochemical and pathological detail of case report. **41-A,** 951–959, July **1959.**

Chondrodysplasia (Ollier's Disease). Report of a Case with a Thirty-eight-Year Follow-Up. Mather Cleveland and J. William Fielding. **41-A,** 1341–1344, Oct. **1959.**

Dyschondroplasia. Report of a Case. A. M. Murray and Bruce Cruickshank. **42-B,** 344–347, May **1960.**

DYSPLASIA

Progressive Diaphyseal Displasia (Engelmanns' Disease). Report of a Case with Twenty-Two-Year Follow-Up. Victor G. Mikity and George Jacobson. **40-A,** 206–210, Jan. **1958.**

The Deformity of the Medial Tibial Condyle in Nineteen Cases of Gonadal Dysgenesis. Jerzy Kosowicz. **42-A,** 600–604, June **1960.**

Acetabular Dysplasia. The Acetabular Angle. Ian K. Sharp. **43-B,** 268–272, May **1961.**

Chondro-Ectodermal Dysplasia (Ellis-van Creveld Syndrome). Report of a Case and Review of the Literature. Narciso A. Ferrero, Osvaldo O. Pozo, and Emilio S. Morresi. **43-A,** 1230–1236, Dec. **1961.**

Chondroectodermal Dysplasia. R. W. B. Ellis. **44-B,** 626–636, Aug. **1962.**

DYSPLASIA (*continued*)

Hereditary Onycho-Osteodysplasia. The Nail-patella Syndrome. J. G. Duncan and W. A. Souter. **45-B,** 242–258, May **1963.**

The Inheritance and Development of the Nail-Patella Syndrome. Robert B. Duthie and Frederick Hecht. **45-B,** 259–267, May **1963.**

DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL

Congenital Dysplasia of the Hip. With Special Reference to Congenital Subluxation or "Preluxation." Rudolf Leffman. A study of eighty patients. **41-B,** 689–701, Nov. **1959.**

Congenital Dysplasia, Subluxation, and Dislocation of the Hip in Stillborn and Newborn Infants. An Anatomical-Pathological Study. Stanko Stanisavljevic and C. Leslie Mitchell. **45-A,** 1147–1158, Sept. **1963.**

DYSPLASIA EPIPHYSIALIS

Bilateral Hereditary Microepiphysial Dysplasia of the Hips. L. Elsbach. **41-B,** 514–523, Aug. **1959.**

Familial Epiphysial Dysplasia of the Lower Limbs· H. Weinberg. M. Frankel, M. Makin and E. Vas· **42-B,** 313–332, May **1960.**

Morquio's Disease and Dysplasia Epiphysalis Multiplex. A Study of Epiphyseal Cartilage in Seven Cases. Carl E. Anderson, Jackson T. Crane, Harold A. Harper, and T. Wesley Hunter. **44-A,** 295–306, Mar. **1962.**

Double Patellae in Multiple Epiphysial Dysplasia· H. M. Hodkinson. **44-B,** 569–572, Aug. **1962.**

DYSPLASIA, FIBROUS

Polyostotic Fibrous Dysplasia Associated with Hyperthyroidism. John P. Kim and Shamsher A. K. Khera. **43-A,** 897–904, Sept. **1961.**

Fibrous Dysplasia of the Rib with Sarcomatous Change. Rajindra Singh Sethi, Andrew R. W. Climie, and William M. Tuttle. **44-A,** 183–188, Jan. **1962.**

The Natural History of Fibrous Dysplasia. An Orthopaedic, Pathological, and Roentgenographic Study. W. H. Harris, H. Robert Dudley, Jr., and R. J. Barry. Long-term follow-up study of fifty patients. **44-A,** 207–233, Mar. **1962.**

Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone. Marcus J. Stewart, W. Scott Gilmer, Jun. and Allen S. Edmonson. Twenty patients with fibrous dysplasia discussed in regard to classification, etiology, pathogenesis and treatment. **44-B,** 302–318, May **1962.**

DYSPLASIA, METAPHYSEAL

Familial Metaphysial Dysplasia. J. E. A. David and P. E. S. Palmer. **40-B,** 86–93, Feb. **1958.**

An Unusual Case of Metaphyseal Growth Disturbances. John J. Brennan and Christopher A. Guarino. **43-A,** 88–92, Jan. **1961.**

An Unusual Case of Metaphysial Dysplasia. S. D. Theodorou and J. Adams. **45-B,** 364–369, May **1963.**

ECHINOCOCCUS

Paraplegia Secondary to Hydatid Disease. Report of a Case. Hugh S. Unger, Lawrence H. Schneider, and Joanna Sher. **45-A,** 1479–1484, Oct. **1963.**

ECTOPIA VESICAE

Pelvic Osteotomy in the Treatment of Ectopia Vesicae. G. C. Lloyd-Roberts, D. I. Williams, and G. T. F. Braddock. **41-B,** 754–757, Nov. **1959.**

EMBOLISM

Prevention of Thrombo-embolic Complications in Orthopaedic and Accident Surgery. R. Tubiana and J. Duparc. **43-B,** 7–15, Feb. **1961.**

Fat Embolism. P. H. Newman. Editorial. **44-B,** 761–763, Nov. **1962.**

Acute Peptic Ulceration and Cerebral Fat Embolism after Fracture. R. D. Teare and D. A. L. Bowen. **44-B,** 790–793, Nov. **1962.**

Cerebral Fat Embolism with Haematemesis. Report of a Case. M. H. M. Harrison. **44-B,** 794, Nov. **1962.**

The Esmarch Bandage and Pulmonary Embolism. M. Austin. **45-A,** 384–385, May **1963.**

EMOTIONAL MALADJUSTMENT

Emotional Maladjustment in the Surgical Correction of Long-Standing Deformity. H. Weinberg and A. F. Halmosh. **41-A,** 1310–1314, Oct. **1959.**

ENGELMANN'S DISEASE

Engelmann's Disease. Report of a Case with a Review of the Literature. Evan A. Lennon, Mannie M. Schechter, and Richard W. Hornabrook. **43-B,** 273–284, May **1961.**

ENZYMES

The Effect of Crude Papain on the Epiphysial Cartilage of Laboratory Animals. Anders Hulth and Olle Westerborn. **41-B,** 836–847, Nov. **1959.**

Enzyme Alterations in the Epiphyseal Plate of the Rabbit Resulting from Aminoacetonitrile Administration. Robert E. Kuhlman. **43-A,** 669–678, July **1961.**

Skeletal Changes in Suckling Rats Induced by Prolonged Papain Administration. Leonard Merkow and Joseph J. Lalich. **43-A,** 679–686, July **1961.**

Serum-Proteolytic-Enzyme Inhibitors in Bone Diseases. Richard H. Hall and Frank W. Ellis. A follow-up note on **38-A,** 1254–1264, Dec. **1956. 45-A,** 430–431, Mar. **1963.**

EOSINOPHILIA

Bone-Marrow Eosinophilia with Solitary Eosinophilic Granuloma of Bone. A Report of Two Cases. Ralph C. Marcove. **41-A,** 1521–1525, Dec. **1959.**

Eosinophilic Granuloma of Bone. A Study of Twenty-eight Cases. Malcolm H. McGavran and Herbert A. Spady. "All lesions reported in this study healed regardless of the therapy." **42-A,** 979–992, Sept. **1960.**

Eosinophil Granuloma of Bone in Two Adjacent Thoracic Vertebrae. Report of a Case. R. Myles Gibson and A. A. Eisen. **45-B,** 566–569, Aug. **1963.**

Vertebra Plana (Calvé's Disease) Due to Eosinophilic Granuloma. Edward L. Compere, William E. Johnson and Mark B. Coventry. A follow-up note. **36-A,** 969–978, Oct. **1954. 45-A,** 1322, Sept. **1963.**

EPICONDYLITIS

Treatment of Tennis Elbow (Epicondylitis) by Denervation. Emanuel B. Kaplan. Anatomy, discussion, technique. **41-A,** 147–151, Jan. **1959.**

EPICONDYLITIS

Tennis Elbow. R. S. Garden. With results of fifty operations for Z-lengthening of extensor carpi radialis brevis tendon. **43-B,** 100–106, Feb. **1961.**

EPIPHYSIOLYSIS, *see* OBSTETRICAL, p. 40

ESOPHAGUS, *see* OESOPHAGUS

EXOSTOSES

Bone Growth in Diaphysial Aclasis. L. Solomon. A study of seventy-six patients. **43-B,** 700–716, Nov. **1961.**

Cartilaginous Exostoses Following Irradiation. Francis D. Murphy, Jr., and Walter P. Blount. **44-A,** 662–668, June **1962.**

Hereditary Multiple Exostosis. L. Solomon. A study of fifty-six patients and their relatives. **45-B,** 292–304, May **1963.**

EXSTROPHY OF BLADDER

One-Stage Plastic Repair of Exstrophy of the Bladder Combined with Bilateral Osteotomy of the Ilia. James D. Caskie and Anthony A. Borski. See also Letter to the Editor, **45-A,** 1539, Oct. **1963. 45-A,** 161–164, Jan. **1963.**

Iliac Osteotomy in Exstrophy of the Bladder. E. Harvey O'Phelan **45-A,** 1409–1422, Oct. **1963.**

FEATHERING

A New Bone Affection: Feathering. Harold M. Frost. "Feathered bone is incompletely mineralized . . . differs from osteomalacic and osteoporotic bone . . . may involve half the skeleton." **42-A,** 447–456, Apr. **1960.**

FIBROSIS

Progressive Fibrosis of the Vastus Intermedius Muscle in Children. A Cause of Limited Knee Flexion and Elevation of the Patella. O. Hněvkovský, **43-B,** 318–325, May **1961.**

Experimental and Clinical Use of Oxidized Cellulose and Cortisone in the Prevention of Excess Bone and Fibrous Tissue Formation. Frank E. Stinchfield. A follow-up note. (**32-A,** 739–750, Oct. **1950**) **45-A,** 643–644, Apr. **1963.**

FISTULA

Emphysematous Cellulitis of the Hip and Thigh Resulting from Enteric Fistula. Ronald L. Linscheid, Patrick J. Kelly and Richard E. Symmonds. **45-A,** 1691–1697, Dec. **1963.**

FLAYING

Severe Accidental Flaying. A Plea for Initial Conservatism. P. S. London and Ruscoe Clarke. **41-B,** 658–670, Nov. **1959.**

FLUOROSIS

Skeletal Changes in Endemic Fluorosis. Amarjit Singh, Ramji Dass, Sohan Singh Hayreh and S. S. Jolly. Detailed description of a fluorotic skeleton. **44-B,** 806–815, Nov. **1962.**

FRACTURES, *see also* in Anatomy Section under specific bones

Pathological Fractures of the Spine. Etiology and Diagnosis. A Review of One Hundred and Five Cases. James A. Nicholas, Philip D. Wilson and Robert Freiberger. **42-A,** 127–137, Jan. **1960.**

FRACTURES

Fractures in Amputees. Rudolf A. Pyka and Paul R. Lipscomb. **42-A,** 499–509, Apr. **1960.**

Spontaneous Fractures of the Femoral Neck. C. C. Jeffery. **44-B,** 543–549, Aug. **1962.**

FRACTURES, EPIPHYSEAL

A Concealed Injury to the Knee. Lyman Smith. Two case reports of fracture of the epiphyseal plate. **44-A,** 1659–1660, Dec. **1962.**

Proximal Tibial Epiphyseal Fracture Separation. Case Report. Philip H. Welch and Garnet F. Wynne, Jr. **45-A,** 782–784, June **1963.**

FRACTURES, IRRADIATION

The Treatment of Irradiation Fracture of the Femoral Neck. J. W. Leabhart and M. Bonfiglio. **43-A,** 1056–1067, Oct. **1961.**

Postirradiation Fractures of the Femoral Neck. Alan H. Goodman, and Mary S. Sherman. **45-A,** 723–730, June **1963.**

FRACTURES, STRESS

Stress Fractures of the Tibia in Athletes or "Shin Soreness." M. B. Devas. Diagnosis and treatment. **40-B,** 227–239, May **1958.**

Stress Fractures of the Calcaneus. J. W. Leabhart. A study based on 134 patients. **41-A,** 1285–1290, Oct. **1959.**

Stress Fractures of the Patella. M. B. Devas. Report of three cases. **42-B,** 71–74, Feb. **1960.**

Longitudinal Stress Fractures. Another Variety Seen in Long Bones. M. B. Devas. Six Cases. **42-B,** 508–514, Aug. **1960.**

Compression Stress Fractures in Man and the Greyhound. M. B. Devas. **43-B,** 540–551, Aug. **1961.**

Stress Fractures in Children. M. B. Devas. **45-B,** 528–541, Aug. **1963.**

FROSTBITE

The Effects of Frostbite in Childhood. D. R. Bigelow and G. W. Ritchie. "Frostbite . . . may destroy the cartilage cells of the epiphyseal plate of a digit and produce deformity." **45-B,** 122–131, Feb. **1963.**

FUNNEL CHEST

Funnel Chest. Ian D. Sutherland. Etiology, operative treatment, results in twelve patients. **40-B,** 244–251, **1958.**

GANGLIA

Ganglion of the Lateral Popliteal Nerve. Kenneth Clark. Three case reports. **43-B,** 778–783, Nov. **1961.**

Intraneural Ganglion of the Lateral Popliteal Nerve. Athol Parkes. **43-B,** 784–790, Nov. **1961.**

Carpal Ganglion with Ulnar Nerve Compression. David A. Richmond. **45-B,** 513–515, Aug. **1963.**

Treatment of "Sesamoid" Synovial Ganglia of the Hand by Needle Rupture. Julian M. Bruner. **45-A,** 1689–1690, Dec. **1963.**

GANGRENE

Acute Streptococcal Gangrene. Report of a Case. P. W. Cotter and J. B. Morris. **44-B,** 891–895, Nov. **1962.**

GIGANTISM

Separation of the Upper Humeral Epiphysis in Pituitary Gigantism. Gordon C. Robin and Shimeon S. Kedar. **44-A,** 189–192, Jan. **1962.**

GOUT

The Surgical Management of Chronic Tophaceous Gout. William A. Larmon. A general study based on ninety-nine surgical procedures in twenty-three patients. Correlation of medical and surgical management. Bibliography. **40-A,** 743–772, July **1958.**

Selected Aspects of Acute and Chronic Gouty Arthritis. An Internist's Interpretation of an Orthopaedist's Experiences with Gout and Gouty Arthritis. John H. Talbott. **40-A,** 994–1002, Oct. **1958.**

Surgery of Tophaceous Gout. A Case Report. Harold W. Woughter. **41-A,** 116–122, Jan. **1959.**

Spinal Involvement in Gout. A Case Report with Autopsy. Michael C. Hall and Golden Selin. **42-A,** 341–343, Mar. **1960.**

The Surgery of Gout in the Upper Extremity. Lee Ramsay Straub, James W. Smith, George Kenyon Carpenter, Jr., and George H. Dietz. **43-A,** 731–752, July **1961.**

Gouty Arthritis of the Hip Joints. Report of an Unusual Case. H. Andrew Wissinger. **45-A,** 785–787, June **1963.**

GRANULOMA, *see also* EOSINOPHILIA p. 36

Osseous Coccidiodal Granuloma. An Attempt to Measure the Prognosis. J. Pierce Conaty, Marjorie Biddle and Francis J. McKeever. Based on thirty-one cases. **41-A,** 1109–1122, Sept. **1959.**

GREASE-GUN INJURIES

Grease-Gun Injuries of the Hand. Herbert H. Stark, James N. Wilson, and Joseph H. Boyes. **43-A,** 485–491, June **1961.**

GUINEA-WORM ABSCESS

Quadriplegia Due to Guinea-Worm Abscess. James R. Donaldson and Thomas A. Angelo. **43-A,** 197–198, Mar. **1961.**

HALLUX RIGIDUS, VALGUS, *see* p. 15

HAMARTOMA

Vascular Hamartomata and Infantile Angioectatic Osteohyperplasia of the Extremities. A Study of Ninety-four Cases. J. F. Goidanich and Mario Campanacci. **44-A,** 815–842, July **1962.**

HEMANGIOMATOSIS

A Case of Melorheostosis with Cutaneous Haemangioma and Lymphatic Vesicles. R. Hall. **43-B,** 334–337, May 1961.

Hemangiomatosis of the Ulna and Flexor Muscles of the Forearm with Secondary Flexion Contracture of the Wrist and Hand. A Case Report. Earnest B. Carpenter and Lucien M. Strawn. **45-A,** 1472–1478, Oct. **1963.**

HEMOPHILIA

Survival of Patient with Hemophilia and Fracture of the Femur. Mark B. Coventry, Charles A. Owen, Jr., Thomas R. Murphy and Stephen D. Mills. Report of a case with discussion of Hemophilia. **41-A,** 1392–1398, Dec. **1959.**

HEMOPHILIA

Mid-thigh Amputation in a Hemophiliac. James L. Schuster. Follow-up note on case report in **36-A,** 144–145, Jan. **1954. 44-A,** 1250, Sept. **1962.**

The Surgical Treatment of Haemophilic Blood Cysts. M. R. P. Hall, D. A. Handley and C. U. Webster. **44-B,** 781–789, Nov. **1962.**

HYPERKALAEMIA

Hyperkalaemia in Traumatic Renal Failure. Report of Two Cases. Kenneth S. Morton and Frank P. Patterson. **40-B,** 58–63, Feb. **1958.**

HYPEROSTOSIS

The Etiology of Hyperostosis Cranii (Metabolic Craniopathy). A Clinical Study. J. E. Caughey. Also called hyperostosis frontalis interna. Bibliography. **40-B,** 701–721, Nov. **1958.**

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

Hyperparathyroidism Due to Parathyroid Carcinoma. P. B. Cook. Case report. **40-B,** 546–551, Aug. **1958.**

Polyostotic Fibrous Dysplasia Associated with Hyperthyroidism. John P. Kim and Shamsher A. K. Khera. **43-A,** 897–904, Sept. **1961.**

HYPERPLASIA

Vascular Hamartomata and Infantile Angioectatic Osteohyperplasia of the Extremities. A Study of ninety-four Cases. I. F. Goidanich and Mario Campanacci. **44-A,** 815–842, July **1962.**

HYPERTENSION

Hypertension, Another Complication of the Leg-Lengthening Procedure. Report of a Case. Lawrence H. Wilk and Carl E. Badgley. **45-A,** 1263–1268, Sept. **1963.**

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

Hypophosphatasia. W. Dickson and R. H. Horrocks. Case report with extensive laboratory findings, review of literature. **40-B,** 64–74, Feb. **1958.**

HYPOPLASIA

Congenital Hypoplasia of the Odontoid Process. Dr. A. Karlen. **44-A,** 567–570, Apr. **1962.**

Congenital Hypoplasia of the Carpal Scaphoid Bone. E. P. Davison. Study of thirteen cases. **44-B,** 816–827, Nov. **1962.**

Congenital Hypoplasia of the Upper Femur. G. C. Lloyd-Roberts and K. H. Stone. Two case reports. **45-B,** 557–560, Aug. **1963.**

INFECTION

Acute Pyogenic Infections of the Spine in Children. A. E. Pritchard and W. A. L. Thompson. Six case reports. **42-B,** 86–89, Feb. **1960.**

Wound Sepsis in Orthopaedic Surgery. George J. Schonholtz, Charles A. Borgia and John D. Blair. A comparison of results with and without antibiotics. **44-A,** 1548–1552, Dec. **1962.**

Infection of Tendon Sheaths, Bursae, Joints, and Soft Tissues by Acid-Fast Bacilli Other than Tubercle Bacilli. Patrick J. Kelly, Lyle A. Weed and Paul R. Lipscomb with the Technical Assistance of Clairmont Drube. **45-A,** 327–336, Mar. **1963.**

INFECTION

The Management of Sepsis Following Intramedullary Fixation for Fracture of the Femur. William R. MacAusland, Jr. and Richard G. Eaton. **45-A,** 1643–1653, Dec. **1963.**

Histoplasmosis Involving the Carpal Joint. A Case Report. George E. Omer, Jr., Robert S. Lockwood and Leroy O. Travis, **45-A,** 1699–1703, Dec. **1963.**

ISCHAEMIA

Reversibility of Pregangrene in the Severely Ischaemic Limb. A. W. Humphries, V. G. DeWolfe, and F. A. Lefevre. Comparative study of results of arterial grafting and sympathectomy. **40-A,** 983–993, Oct. **1958.**

The Vascular Reaction of Tubular Bone to Ischaemia in Peripheral Occlusive Vascular Disease. M. Brookes. **42-B,** 110–125, Feb. **1960.**

Prolonged Tourniquet Ischemia of Extremities. An Experimental Study on Dogs. Francis X. Paletta, Vallee Willman, and Arthur G. Ship. **42-A,** 945–950, Sept. **1960.**

The Anterior Tibial Syndrome. Mark Mozes, Yochanan Ramon and Joseph Jahr. A study of eight patients. **44-A,** 730–736, June **1962.**

The Diagnosis of Ischaemia of the Capital Fragment in Femoral Neck Fractures. Roland Barnes. Editorial. **44-B,** 760–761, Nov. **1962.**

Vascular Injury Treated with High Pressure Oxygen in a Mobile Chamber. Report of a Case. R. H. Maudsley, W. I. Hopkinson and K. G. Williams. **45-B,** 346–350, May **1963.**

KIENBÖCK'S DISEASE

Excision of the Lunate Bone in Kienbock's Disease. H. S. Gillespie **43-B,** 245–249, May **1961.**

KÖHLER'S DISEASE

The Ossification and Vascularisation of the Tarsal Navicular and Their Relation to K hler's Disease. W. Waugh. A study of serial roentgenograms of normal feet, of autopsy specimens and of sixty-two patients with Köhler's disease. **40-B,** 765–777, Nov. **1958.**

LEPROSY

Paralytic Claw Hand. With Special Reference to Paralysis in Leprosy and Treatment by the Sublimis Transfer of Stiles and Bunnell. Paul W. Brand. **40-B,** 618–632, Nov. **1958.**

The Hand in Leprosy. A Seven-Year Clinical Study. Part I. General Aspects of Leprosy. Daniel C. Riordan. **42-A,** 661–682, June **1960.**

The Hand in Leprosy. A Seven-Year Clinical Study. Part II. Orthopaedic Aspects of Leprosy. Daniel C. Riordan. **42-A,** 683–690, June **1960.**

LIGAMENT INJURY

A Method for Replacement of the Anterior Cruciate Ligament of the Knee. Report of Twenty Cases. Don H. O'Donoghue. Use of the heavy segment of the iliotibial tract at its lower end . . . for the intra-articular portion of the ligament. **45-A,** 905–924, July **1963.**

Reconstruction of the Anterior Cruciate Ligament. A Technique Using the Central One-Third of the Patellar Ligament. Kenneth G. Jones. **45-A,** 925–932, July **1963.**

LIGAMENT LAXITY

Familial Joint Laxity and Recurrent Dislocation of the Patella. Cedric Carter and Rodney Sweetnam. Case report. **40-B,** 664–667, Nov. **1958.**

LOCKING JOINTS

Recurrent Locking of an Index Finger. Adrian E. Flatt. Case report. **40-A,** 1128–1130, Oct. **1958.**

Locked Middle Finger. J. N. Ashton. Five case reports. **42-B,** 75–79, Feb. **1960.**

Locking of the Metacarpophalangeal Joint. Henry A. Yancey, Jr. and Lot D. Howard, Jr. **44-A,** 380–382, Mar. **1962.**

MADURA FOOT

Madura Foot. A Study of Twenty Cases. J. K. Oyston. **43-B,** 259–267, May **1961.**

MALLET FINGER

The Results of Treatment of Mallet Finger. W. A. T. Robb. **41-B,** 546–549, Aug. **1959.**

Mallet Finger. Herbert H. Stark, Joseph H. Boyes and James N. Wilson. Analysis and treatment of 163 fingers. **44-A,** 1061–1068, Sept. **1962.**

MELORHEOSTOSIS

A Case of Melorheostosis with Cutaneous Haemangioma and Lymphatic Vesicles. R. Hall. **43-B,** 335–337, May **1961.**

Melorheostosis. Review of the Literature and Report of an Interesting Case with a Nineteen-Year Follow-up. James M. Morris, Robert L. Samilson and Charles L. Corley. **45-A,** 1191–1206, Sept. **1963.**

MENTAL RETARDATION

Orthopaedic Surgery in the Mentally Retarded. Frederic W. Brown. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 841–855, June **1963.**

METAPHYSEAL DEFECTS

Metaphyseal Cortical Defects in the Tubular Bones of Growing Children. Samuel Selby. **43-A,** 395–400, Apr. **1961.**

MULTIPLE INJURIES

Multiple Injuries: The Management of the Patient with a Fractured Femur and a Head Injury. J. M. C. Gibson. **42-B,** 425–431, Aug. **1960.**

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Bracing for Ambulation in Childhood Progressive Muscular Dystrophy. George E. Spencer, Jr., and Paul J. Vignos, Jr. **44-A,** 234–242, Mar. **1962.**

MYOSITIS

Extra-Osseous Localized Non-Neoplastic Bone and Cartilage Formation (So-Called Myositis Ossificans). Clinical and Pathological Confusion with Malignant Neoplasms. Lauren V. Ackerman. **40-A,** 279–298, Apr. **1958.**

Myositis Ossificans as a Complication of Tetanus. D. R. Gunn and W. B. Young. Case report. **41-B,** 535–540, Aug. **1959.**

NECROSIS, *see also* AVASCULAR NECROSIS, p. 32

The Pathology of Acute Necrosis of Cartilage in Slipping of the Capital Femoral Epiphysis. A Report of Two Cases with Pathological Sections. Richard L. Cruess. **45-A,** 1013–1024, July **1963.**

NERVE INJURIES

Management of Brachial-Plexus Injuries (Traction Type). John F. Tracy and Earl W. Brannon. Sixteen patients treated by shoulder fusion (4); flexoplasty (2); bone block in opposition (4); flexor tenodesis (2); opponensplasty (1); wrist flexors for finger extensors (1). **40-A,** 1031–1042, Oct. **1958.**

The Results of Repair of the Sciatic Nerve. D. K. Clawson and H. J. Seddon. Study of 118 patients for periods of three to eighteen years. **42-B,** 205–212, May **1960.**

Delayed Neurological Sequelae of a Retained Foreign Body (Lead Bullet) in the Intervertebral Disc Space. Russell N. Shroyer, Charles H. Fortson, and C. B. Theodotou. **42-A,** 595–599, June **1960.**

Adduction Injury of the Knee with Rupture of the Common Peroneal Nerve. Report of a Case. Max M. Novich. **42-A,** 1372–1376, Dec. **1960.**

The Assessment of Hand Function after Peripheral Nerve Injuries. Ruth E. M. Bowden and J. R. Napier. **43-B,** 481–492, Aug. **1961.**

A Follow-up Study of 172 Peripheral Nerve Injuries in the Upper Extremity in Civilians. Harilaos Sakellarides. **44-A,** 140–148, Jan. **1962.**

Use of the Electromyogram in Evaluating Upper-Extremity Peripheral Nerve Lesions. Frank W. Clippinger, J. Leonard Goldner, and John M. Roberts. **44-A,** 1047–1060, Sept. **1962.**

Cervical Vertebral Deformity in Von Recklinghausen's Disease of the Nervous System. A Review with Necropsy Findings. G. E. Heard, J. F. Holt and B. Naylor. **44-B,** 880–885, Nov. **1962.**

Late Results of Finger-Tip Injuries. Melvin J. Sturman and Robert J. Duran. Based on study of 235 patients with tactile-pad avulsion of the finger-tip. A method for evaluation of sensory and functional return. **45-A,** 289–298, Mar. **1963.**

NERVES

Median-Nerve Compression at the Wrist. Lauro Barros de Abreu and Roberto Godoy Moreira. Case report. **40-A,** 1426–1427, Dec. **1958.**

Late Results of Removing the Medial Humeral Epicondyle for Traumatic Ulnar Neuritis. Thomas King and Francis P. Morgan. **41-B,** 51–55, Feb. **1959.**

Nerve Compression Syndromes. D. M. Brooks. Editorial. **45-B,** 445–446, Aug. **1963.**

Nerve Grafting. H. J. Seddon. **45-B,** 447–461, Aug. **1963.**

NEUROBLASTOMA

Spontaneous Dissappearance of Neuroblastoma with Maturation to Ganglioneuroma. A. L. Eyre-Brook and T. F. Hewer. Case report. **44-B,** 886–890, Nov. **1962.**

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

Cervical Vertebral Deformity in Von Recklinghausen's Disease of the Nervous System. A Review with Necropsy Findings. G. E. Heard, J. F. Holt and B. Naylor. **44-B,** 880–885, Nov. **1962.**

Spinal Deformities in Neurofibromatosis. J. W. Laws and C. Pallis. **45-B,** 674–682, Aug. **1963.**

NEUROPATHY

Neuropathic Joints in Diabetes. Donald P. Degenhardt and Martin A. Goodwin. Two case reports. **42-B,** 769–771, Nov. **1960.**

A Case of Neuropathic Arthritis Caused by Indifference to Pain. H. van der Houwen. **43-B,** 314–317, May **1961.**

NON-UNION

Non-Union of the Epiphysis of the Lateral Condyle of the Humerus. C. C. Jeffery. A study of thirteen patients. **40-B,** 396–405, Aug. **1958.**

Treatment by Bone-Grafting of Aseptic Necrosis of the Femoral Head and Non-Union of the Femoral Neck (Phemister Technique). Michael Bonfiglio and Maxwell B. Bardenstein. Based on operations on fifty-three patients. **40-A,** 1329–1346, Dec. **1958.**

Non-Union of a Fracture of the Anterior Superior Process of the Calcaneus. Case Report. Jack Levine, Abel Kenin and Morton Spinner. **41-A,** 178–180, Jan. **1959.**

Intracapsular Fractures of the Femoral Neck. Comminution of the Posterior Neck Cortex as a Cause of Unstable Fixation. Max Scheck. **41-A,** 1187–1200, Oct. **1959.**

Surgical Treatment of Ununited Fractures. John Charnley. Editorial. **42-B,** 3–4, Feb. **1960.**

The Trochanteric Reconstruction Operation for Ununited Fractures of the Upper End of the Femur. Paul C. Colonna. **42-B,** 5–10, Feb. **1960.**

Failure of Union in Fracture of the Neck of the Femur. A. J. Harrold. A review of forty-one patients. **42-B,** 226–235, May **1960.**

Observations on Non-Union of the Shafts of the Long Bones, with a Statistical Analysis of 842 Patients. Harold B. Boyd, S. W. Lipinski, and James H. Wiley. **43-A,** 159–168, Mar. **1961.**

Delayed Operation in the Open Reduction of Fractures of Long Bones. John Charnley and Adly Guindy. **43-B,** 664–671, Nov. **1961.**

Subcortical Iliac Bone Grafts in Fracture of the Tibia. D. B. Forbes. **43-B,** 672–679, Nov. **1961.**

Evaluation of Treatment for Non-Union of the Carpal Navicular. By The Scientific Research Committee of the Pennsylvania Orthopedic Society. William F. Donaldson, Jr., Marvin C. Goodman, Ervin E. Rodriguez, Michael Skovron, and John J. Gartland. **44-A,** 169–174, Jan. **1962.**

Causes and Treatment of Non-Union in Fractures of the Radius and Ulna. N. de Buren. **44-B,** 614–625, Aug. **1962.**

Principles of Treatment of Fractures and Non-Union of the Shaft of the Femur. Lloyd W. Taylor. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 191–198, Jan. **1963.**

An Operation for Non-Union of Fractures of the Carpal Navicular. Milton C. Cobey and Richard K. White. **28,** 757–764, Oct. **1946.** See also follow-up note. **45-A,** 1321–1322, Sept. **1963.**

OBSTETRICAL INJURIES

Two Cases of Obstetrical Separation (Epiphysiolysis) of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis. Appearance of Ossification Centre of the Femoral Head in a Fifteen-day-old Child. J. P. Michail, S. Theodorou, K. Houliaris and N. Siatis. **40-B,** 477–482, Aug. **1958.**

OBSTETRICAL INJURIES

Transitory Demineralization of the Hip in Pregnancy. A Report of Three Cases. Paul H. Curtiss, Jr. and William E. Kincaid. **41-A,** 1327–1333, Oct. **1959.**

Stress Fracture of the Pelvis During Pregnancy. F. M. Howard and R. P. Meany. A case report. **43-A,** 538–540, June **1961.**

Osteotomy of the Proximal End of the Radius for Paralytic Supination Deformity in Children. A. Zaoussis. **45-B,** 523–527, Aug. **1963.**

OCHRONOSIS

Alkaptonuria and Ochronosis. Ján Červeňanský, Štefan Siťaj and Tibor Urbánek. A study of twenty-two families with hereditary alkaptonuria; 119 individual members, of whom thirty-six had ochronotic arthropathy. Bibliography. **41-A,** 1169–1182, Oct. **1959.**

OESOPHAGUS INJURY

Hyperextension Injury of the Cervical Spine with Rupture of the Oesophagus. A. Morrison. Case report. **42-B,** 356–357, May **1960.**

ONCHOCERCIASIS

Onchocerciasis of the Hand. Report of a Case. William T. Kernahan, Jr., and Martyn A. Goldman. **43-A,** 575–578, June **1961.**

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER'S DISEASE

Manifestations of Osgood-Schlatter's Disease in Late Teen Age and Early Adulthood. B. F. Woolfrey and E. F. Chandler. **42-A,** 327–332, Mar. **1960.**

OSSIFICATION

Ossification of the Distal Femoral Epiphysis. John Caffey, Samuel H. Madell, Charles Royer and Pablo Morales. Roentgenographic study of the knees of 147 children. **40-A,** 647–654, June **1958.**

Ossification of the Posterior Aspect of the Elbow. Two Cases. Russell N. Shroyer. **42-A,** 1156–1164, Oct. **1960.**

Heterotopic Ossification in Paraplegia. A Clinical Study. M. Damanski. A study of 273 patients treated over a period of twelve and a half years. **43-B,** 286–299, May **1961.**

Unusual Bilateral Para-Articular Ossification of the Elbows. Report of a Case. C. L. Jeannopoulos and Edward O. Leventen. **43-A,** 876–880, Sept. **1961.**

Pathological Ossification in Traumatic Paraplegia. A. G. Hardy and P. W. Dickson. **45-B,** 76–87, Feb. **1963.**

OSTEITIS

Acute Osteitis of Undetermined Origin with Neuroinfection. Janina Markowa. Case report. **43-B,** 95–99, Feb. **1961.**

Osteitis Produced Experimentally in Mice by the Virus of Tick-Borne Encephalitis. Janina Markowa. **44-B,** 722–734, Aug. **1962.**

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS, PAGET'S DISEASE

Bone Sarcoma in Paget's Disease. Report of a Case with Long Survival. Ronald S. Cowie, Joseph S. Barr, and H. Robert Dudley, Jun. **40-B,** 730–734, Nov. **1958.**

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS, PAGET'S DISEASE

Long Survival after Amputation for Paget's Sarcoma of Bone. Jack Stevens and Bernard Lennox. Case report of a seven-year survival. **40-B,** 735–739, Nov. **1958.**

Paget's Disease of the Patella. Lawrence Gordon. Case report. **40-A,** 1423–1425, Dec. **1958.**

Museum Pages: IV. On the Differential Diagnosis of Paget's Disease. Campbell Golding. **42-B,** 641–643, Aug. **1960.**

Sarcoma in Paget's Disease of Bone in Australia. Hugh C. Barry. **43-A,** 1122–1134, Dec. **1961.**

Paget's Disease of the Skull and Facial Bones. Bernard J. Drury. **44-A,** 174–179, Jan. **1962.**

The Incidence of Osteogenic Sarcoma in Southwest England and its Relationship to Paget's Disease of Bone. C. H. G. Price. **44-B,** 366–376, May **1962.**

OSTEO-ARTHRITIS, *see* ARTHRITIS, p. 31

OSTEOARTHROPATHY

Familial Osteoarthropathy of the Fingers. A. C. Allison and B. S. Blumberg. Two family histories. **40-B,** 538–545, Aug. **1958.**

OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Osteochondritis of the Greater Trochanteric Epiphysis. Thomas D. Hall. Case Report. **40-A,** 644–646, June **1958.**

Osteochondritis Juvenilis. H. Jackson Burrows. Editorial. **41-B,** 455–456, Aug. **1959.**

Osteochondritis of the Knee Joint. A Report of Three Cases in One Family and a Discussion of the Etiology and Treatment. Alan DeForest Smith. **42-A,** 289–294, Mar. **1960.**

A Case of Lumbar Osteochondritis from the Bronze Age. Calvin Wells. **43-B,** 575, Aug. **1961.**

Juvenile Osteochondritis of the Radial Head. Report of a Bilateral Case. Antoni Trias and Robert D. Ray. **45-A,** 576–582, Apr. **1963.**

Ischio-Pubic "Osteochondritis." A Report of a Case and a Review. Paul D. Byers. **45-B,** 694–702, Nov. **1963.**

OSTEOCHONDRITIS DISSECANS

Transchondral Fractures (Osteochondritis Dissecans) of the Talus. Albert L. Berndt and Michael Harty. A comprehensive study based on twenty-four cases, analysis of reported cases, anatomical studies. Bibliography. **41-A,** 988–1020, Sept. **1959.**

Osteochondritis Dissecans Following Legg-Calvé-Perthes' Disease. A Report of One Case. Alvin A. Freehafer. **42-A,** 777–782, July **1960.**

The Hereditary Factor in Osteochondritis Dissecans. J. Stougaard. **43-B,** 256–258, May **1961.**

Osteochondritis Dissecans Following Legg-Calvé-Perthes' Disease. Martin L. Morris and Kenneth C. McGibbon. **44-B,** 562–564, Aug. **1962.**

OSTEOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

Morquio-Brailsford Osteochondrodystrophy and Osteogenesis Imperfecta. Report of a Patient with Both Conditions. Michael R. Rask. **45-A,** 561–570, Apr. **1963.**

Slipped Epiphyses in Chondro-Osteodystrophy. Report of One Case. Santokh Singh and J. Gordon Petrie. **45-A,** 1025–1029, July **1963.**

OSTEOCHONDROSIS

Osteochondrosis of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis Following Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip Joint. Report of a Case. A. Cros Juan. **41-A,** 1335–1338, Oct. **1959.**

Osteochondrosis of the Distal Tibial Epiphysis. A Report of Two Cases. William L. Hassler, Clarence H. Heyman, and George W. Bennett. **42-A,** 1261–1264, Oct. **1960.**

OSTEOCHONDROSIS, LEGG-CALVÉ-PERTHES' DISEASE

Legg-Calvé-Perthes' Disease. A Study of Late Results. David L. Evans. Ten-year or longer follow-ups on fifty-two patients. **40-B,** 168–181, May **1958.**

Treatment in Legg-Calvé-Perthes' Disease. A Comparison of In-Patient and Out-Patient Methods. David L. Evans and G. C. Lloyd-Roberts. "Out-patient treatment appears to be the method of choice." **40-B,** 182–189, May **1958.**

The Radiographic Changes in Perthes' Disease. J. A. O'Garra. **41-B,** 465–476, Aug. **1959.**

Legg-Calvé-Perthes' Disease—Factors in Healing. E. L. Ralston. **43-A,** 249–260, Mar. **1961.**

Legg-Calvé-Perthes' Disease—Pathogenesis and Evolution. Failure of Treatment with L-Triiodothyronine. Ignacio V. Ponseti and Ralph L. Cotton. **43-A,** 261–274, Mar. **1961.**

Familial Perthes' Disease Resembling Multiple Epiphysial Dysplasia. Cyril P. Monty. **44-B,** 565–568, Aug. **1962.**

Treatment of Perthes' Disease of the Hip by Cancellous Bone Grafting. Preliminary Report. A. J. M. Cathro and W. H. Kirkaldy-Willis. **45-B,** 284–291, May **1963.**

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Fragmentation, Realignment, and Intramedullary Rod Fixation of Deformities of the Long Bones in Children. A Ten-Year Appraisal. Harold A. Sofield and Edward A. Millar. **41-A,** 1371–1391, Dec. **1959.**

Some Skeletal Changes in the Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome. A Report of Two Cases. Mark B. Coventry. **43-A,** 855–860, Sept. **1961.**

The Nature of Osteogenesis Imperfecta in Cats. Evidence that the Disorder Is Primarily Nutritional, Not Genetic and Therefore not Analogous to the Disease in Man. Patricia P. Scott, Victor A. McKusick and Anne. B. McKusick. **45-A,** 125–134, Jan. **1963.**

Morquio-Brailsford Osteochondrodystrophy and Osteogenesis Imperfecta. Report of a Patient with Both Conditions. Michael R. Rask. **45-A,** 561–570, Apr. **1963.**

OSTEOLYSIS

Massive Osteolysis—Disappearing Bones. G. Blundell, R. L. Midgley, and G. Stewart Smith. Case report. **40-B,** 494–501, Aug. **1958.**

Disappearing Bones. S. M. Milner and S. L. Baker. Case report. **40-B,** 502–513, Aug. **1958.**

A Case of "Massive Osteolysis" of the Femur. J. N. Ashton. Case report. **40-B,** 514–518, Aug. **1958.**

Notes on a Rare Case of Essential Osteolysis. Francisco Branco and J. da Silva Horta. Case report. **40-B,** 519–527, Aug. **1958.**

OSTEOLYSIS

The Prosthetic Management of a Case of Essential Osteolysis. M. Vitali. **44-B,** 652–654, Aug. 1962.

OSTEOMALACIA

Osteoporosis, Osteomalacia, and the Skeletal System. James A. Nicholas, Paul D. Saville and Felix Bronner. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 391–405, Mar. **1963.**

OSTEOMYELITIS

The Positive Approach to Chronic Osteomyelitis. D. E. Rowling. A report on the results of operative treatment on fifty-eight patients. **41-B,** 681–688, Nov. **1959.**

Osteomyelitis of the Patella. David K. Evans. Five case reports. **44-B,** 319–323, May **1962.**

Epidermoid Carcinoma Arising in Chronic Osteomyelitic Foci. Elias D. Sedlin and Joseph L. Fleming. **45-A,** 827–838, June **1963.**

Osteomyelitis Variolosa. James C. Davidson and P. E. S. Palmer. **45-B,** 687–693, Nov. **1963.**

OSTEOMYELITIS, ACUTE HEMATOGENOUS

The Three Types of Acute Haematogenous Osteomyelitis. A Clinical and Vascular Study. J. Trueta. **41-B,** 671–680, Nov. **1959.**

Acute Hematogenous Osteomyelitis. A Review of Sixty-six Cases. Jack L. Winters and Irvin Cahen. **42-A,** 691–704, June **1960.**

Some Problems in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Osteomyelitis. Nigel H. Harris. **42-B,** 535–541, Aug. **1960.**

Acute Haematogenous Osteomyelitis. William N. Gilmour. Analysis of 328 cases. Special consideration of staphylococcus resistant to penicillin. **44-B,** 841–853, Nov. **1962.**

OSTEOMYELITIS, PYOGENIC

Pyogenic Osteomyelitis and Arthritis of the Spine Treated with Combinations of Antibiotics and Gamma Globulin. A Preliminary Report. Burton A. Waisbren. **42-A,** 414–429, Apr. **1960.**

Hematogenous Pyogenic Vertebral Osteomyelitis. Alexander Garcia, Jr. and S. Ashby Grantham. Study based on 100 patients. **42-A,** 429–436, Apr. **1960.**

Pyogenic Osteomyelitis of the Spine. Resulting in Spinal Paralysis. Alvin A. Freehafer, J. George Furey and Donald S. Pierce. Two case reports. **44-A,** 710–716, June **1962.**

OSTEO-ONYCHODYSPASIA

Hereditary Osteo-Onychodysplasia. Report of a Case. M. A. Abdalla and F. Nessim. **44-A,** 1431–1435, Oct. **1962.**

OSTEOPETROSIS

Osteopetrosis with Syndactyly. A Morphological Variant of Albers-Schönberg's Disease. A. S. Truswell. Review of literature and two case reports. **40-B,** 208–217, May **1958.**

Albers-Schönberg's Disease. A Changing Concept. R. D. Montgomery and K. L. Standard. **42-B,** 303–312, May **1960.**

Osteosclerosis after Intermittent Administration of Large Doses of Vitamin D in the Rat. A Note on the Pathogenesis of Osteopetrosis. E. Storey. **42-B,** 606–625, Aug. **1960.**

OSTEOPETROSIS

Osteopetrosis. Review of the Literature and Comparative Studies on a Case with a Twenty-four-Year Follow-up. Kurt Hasenhuttl. Bibliography. **44-A,** 359–370, Mar. **1962.**

OSTEOPHYTES

Osteophytes of the Vertebral Column. An Anatomical Study of Their Development According to Age, Race, and Sex with Considerations as to Their Etiology and Significance. Hilel Nathan. Bibliography. **44-A,** 243–268, Mar. **1962.**

OSTEOPOROSIS

Osteoporosis of Unknown Cause in Younger People. Idiopathic Osteoporosis. W. P. U. Jackson. Extensive general discussion with data on thirty-eight patients. Bibliography. **40-B,** 420–441, Aug. **1958.**

Pathological Fractures of the Spine, Etiology and Diagnosis. A Review of One Hundred and Five Cases. James A. Nicholas, Philip D. Wilson and Robert Freiberger. **42-A,** 127–137, Jan. **1960.**

Assessment of Vertebral Osteoporosis by Radiographic and Chemical Methods Post-mortem. R. A. Caldwell and D. H. Collins. **43-B,** 346–361, May **1961.**

Regional Osteoporosis in Osteoid Osteoma. A. J. Spence and G. C. Lloyd-Roberts. **43-B,** 501–507, Aug. **1961.**

Concerning Osteoporosis. C. Casuccio. Editorial. **44-B,** 453–463, Aug. **1962.**

New Approaches to the Problem of Osteoporosis. Marshall R. Urist, Patrick S. Zaccalini, Norman S. MacDonald, William A. Skoog. **44-B,** 464–484, Aug. **1962.**

The Problem of Osteoporosis. Critical Review. Russel Fraser. **44-B,** 485–495, Aug. **1962.**

Changes in Density of the Human Femoral Cortex with Age. P. J. Atkinson, J. A. Weatherell and S. M. Weidmann, **44-B,** 496–502, Aug. **1962.**

Studies on Bone Matrix in Normal and Osteoporotic Bone. K. Little, M. Kelly and A. Courts, **44-B,** 503–519, Aug. **1962.**

The Incidence of Osteoporosis in Patients with Femoral Neck Fracture. Jack Stevens, P. A. Freeman, B. E. C. Nordin and Ellis Barnett. **44-B,** 520–527, Aug. **1962.**

Osteoporosis, Osteomalacia, and the Skeletal System. James A. Nicholas, Paul D. Saville and Felix Bronner. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 391–405, March **1963.**

PAGET'S DISEASE, *see* OSTEITIS DEFORMANS p. 41

PAIN, LOW BACK, *see* p. 21

PAIN

Frozen-Shoulder Syndrome in Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. J. T. H. Johnson. **41-A,** 877–882, July **1959.**

Surgical Treatment of Degenerative Disease of the Back. Benjamin R. Wiltberger. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1509–1516, Oct. **1963.**

PALSY

Bilateral Recurrent Dislocations of the Superior Tibiofibular Joint with Peroneal-Nerve Palsy. A Case Summary. Joel B. Dennis and Ben. A Rutledge. **40-A,** 1146–1148, Oct. **1958.**

Anterior Transplantation of the Posterior Tibial Tendon for Persistent Palsy of the Common Peroneal Nerve. Paul R. Lipscomb and James J. Sanchez. **43-A,** 60–66, Jan. **1961.**

Ulnar-Nerve Palsy in Wrist Fractures. Francis M. Howard. **43-A,** 1197–1201, Dec. **1961.**

Anterior Interosseous Nerve Palsy as a Complication of Forearm Fractures. J. D. Warren. **45-B,** 511–512, Aug. **1963.**

PARALYSIS, CEREBRAL SPASTIC

Paralytic Dislocation of the Hip. G. Blundell Jones. Follow-up of author's report in Volume **36-B,** 375–384, Aug. **1954** with additional cases. **44-B,** 573–587, Aug. **1962.**

An Evaluation of Surgery for the Correction of Knee-Flexion Contracture in Children with Cerebral Spastic Paralysis. Sidney Keats and Parviz Kambin. **44-A,** 1146–1154, Sept. **1962.**

PARALYSIS, LOWER EXTREMITY

Treatment of Adductor Paralysis by Hamstring Transposition. G. A. Pollock. Two case reports. **40-B,** 534–537, Aug. **1958.**

Paralytic Dislocation of the Hip. E. W. Somerville. **41-B,** 279–288, May **1959.**

Motor Paralysis of the Extremities in Herpes Zoster. B. David Grant and Carter R. Rowe. **43-A,** 885–896, Sept. **1961.**

Intertrochanteric Osteotomy in Fixed Paralytic Obliquity of the Pelvis. A Preliminary Report. S. L. Weissman, G. Torok, and O. Kermosh. **43-A,** 1135–1154, Dec. **1961.**

Anterior Laxity of the Ankle. A Cause of Recurrent Paralytic Drop Foot Deformity. Michael H. Flint and Ian G. Mackenzie. **44-B,** 377–383, May **1962.**

Operative Treatment of Paralytic Genu Recurvatum. Clarence H. Heyman. Case report. **6,** 689–695, July **1924.** *see also* Follow-up note. **44-A,** 1246–1249, Sept. **1962.**

PARALYSIS, PARAPLEGIA

Paraplegia in Children. Paul L. Norton and John J. Foley. A comprehensive study of sixty-five children with gross spine lesions, forty-eight congential and seventeen acquired. **41-A,** 1291–1309, Oct. **1959.**

Heterotopic Ossification in Paraplegia. A Clinical Study. M. Damanski. A study of 273 patients treated over a period of twelve and a half years. **43-B,** 286–299, May **1961.**

Pathological Ossification in Traumatic Paraplegia. A. G. Hardy and J. W. Dickson. **45-B,** 76–87, Feb. **1963.**

Management of Long-Bone Fractures in Paraplegic Patients. Sidney N. Eichenholtz. **45-A,** 299–310, Mar. **1963.**

PARALYSIS, RESPIRATORY

Rehabilitation of Respiratory Function After Poliomyelitis. F. Harwood Stevenson, A. B. Kinnier Wilson, A. N. Bottomley and D. M. Airey. **45-A,** 326–336, May **1963.**

PARALYSIS, SPINE

Total Cervical-Spine Fusion for Neck Paralysis. Jacquelin Perry and Vernon L. Nickel. Anatomy, treatment, surgical technique, results in twenty-two patients. **41-A,** 37–60, Jan. **1959.**

Stabilization of the Collapsing Spine. Alice L. Garrett, Jacquelin Perry, and Vernon L. Nickel. **43-A,** 474–484, June **1961.**

PARALYSIS, TETRAPLEGIA

Tendon Transfers to Restore Function of Hands in Tetraplegia, Especially after Fracture-Dislocation of the Sixth Cervical Vertebra on the Seventh. Paul R. Lipscomb, Earl C. Elkins, and Edward D. Henderson. **40-A,** 1071–1080, Oct. **1958.**

Disorders of Temperature Regulation in Acute Traumatic Tetraplegia. H. G. Pledger. Case report. **44-B,** 110–113, Feb. **1962.**

Delayed Traumatic Tetraplegia. P. J. Scott. Case report. **45-B,** 719–721, Nov. **1963.**

PARALYSIS, UPPER EXTREMITY

Pectoral Transplantation for Paralysis of the Flexors of the Elbow. A New Technique. D. M. Brooks and H. J. Seddon. **41-B,** 36–43, Feb. **1959.**

Treatment of Paralysis of the Flexors of the Elbow, Anne Segal, H. J. Seddon, and D. M. Brooks. **41-B,** 44–50, Feb. **1959.**

Active Shoulder Motion in Complete Deltoid Paralysis. Ernst Dehne and Robert M. Hall. Four case reports. **41-A,** 745–748, June **1959.**

An Aid for the Severely Paralysed Upper Extremities. G. M. Bedbrook and W. A. Doyle. **42-B,** 358–359, May **1960.**

Brachial Plexus Injuries: Treatment of the Flail Arm. P. M. Yeoman and H. J. Seddon. **43-B,** 493–500, Aug. **1961.**

Paralysis of the Serratus Anterior Due to Electric Shock Relieved by Transplanataion of the Pectoralis Major Muscle. A Case Report. Leonard Marmor and Charles O. Bechtol. **45-A,** 156–160, Jan. **1963.**

Evaluation of the Steindler Flexorplasty. Donald B. Kettelkamp, and Carroll B. Larson. Study of fifteen patients with follow-ups from two and one-half to twenty-seven years. **45-A,** 513–518, Apr. **1963.**

Development of Useful Function in the Severely Paralyzed Hand. Vernon L. Nickel, Jacquelin Perry and Alice L. Garrett. **45-A,** 933–952, July **1963.**

Fractures of the Humerus with Radial-Nerve Nerve Paralysis. Arthur Holstein and Gwilym B. Lewis. **45-A,** 1382–1388, Oct. **1963.**

Surgical Treatment of Spastic "Thumb-in-Palm" Deformity. Ivan Matev. **45-B,** 703–708, Nov. **1963.**

PERTHES' DISEASE, *see* OSTEOCHONDROSIS, p. 42

PEPTIC ULCER

Acute Peptic Ulceration and Cerebral Fat Embolism after Fracture. R. D. Teare and D. A. L. Bowen. **44-B,** 790–793, Nov. **1962.**

PLANTAR KERATOSIS

Shortening of the Metatarsal Shaft in the Treatment of Plantar Keratosis. An End-Result Study. Nicholas J. Giannestras. Differential diagnosis, technique and results of forty operations. **40-A,** 61–71, Jan. **1958.**

POLIOMYELITIS

The Chronology of Circulatory Changes in Poliomyelitis. Arthur W. Trott; Mary D. Nesline and William T. Green. Serial observations of cutaneous and muscle temperatures in 153 patients. **40-A,** 245–255, Apr. **1958.**

The Surgical Reconstruction of the Upper Extremity Paralyzed by Poliomyelitis. Edwin R. Schottstaedt; Loren J. Larsen and Frederic C. Bost. Basic principles and specific surgical procedures for improving grasp, wrist motion, pronation and supination, elbow motion and stability, scapulohumeral and scapulothoracic motion and stability. **40-A,** 633–643, June **1958.**

Hamstring Transplant for the Prevention of Calcaneocavus Foot in Poliomyelitis. Harry E. Emmel and John F. LeCocq. Technique and follow-up on ten patients. **40-A,** 911–917, July **1958.**

Transposition of Gluteus Maximus, Tensor Fasciae Latae and Ilio-Tibial Band for Paralysis of Lateral Abdominal Muscles in Children after Poliomyelitis. A Preliminary Report. Anatol Axer. **40-B,** 644–651, Nov. **1958.**

The Short Leg in Poliomyelitis. A. H. C. Ratliff. A study of 225 patients. **41-B,** 56–69, Feb. **1959.**

Correction of the Outwardly Rotated Leg from Poliomyelitis. Preliminary Communication. Emil Pauker. **41-B,** 70–72, Feb. **1959.**

The Ankle Joint in Relation to Arthrodesis of the Foot in Poliomyelitis. Robert H. C. Robins. **41-B,** 337–341, May **1959.**

Transfer of the Long Toe Extensors for Imbalance of the Foot Following Poliomyelitis. Eugene H. Chapman. Operative technique and follow-up findings on forty-four consecutive transfers. **41-A,** 1077–1093, Sept. **1959.**

Into-Talus Transposition of Tendons for Correction of Paralytic Valgus Foot after Poliomyelitis in Children. Anatol Axer. Analysis of twenty-six operations and seven reoperations. **42-A,** 1119–1142, Oct. **1960.**

Shoulder Fusion. A Review of Fourteen Cases. Virgil R. May, Jr. **44-A,** 65–76, Jan. **1962.**

Rehabilitation of Respiratory Function After Poliomyelitis. F. Harwood Stevenson, A. B. Kinnier Wilson, A. H. Bottomley and D. M. Airey. **45-A,** 326–336, May **1963.**

Intermetacarpal Bone Block for Thenar Paralysis Following Poliomyelitis. An End-Result Study. William J. Schnute and Mihran O. Tachdjian. Analysis of twenty-three bone grafts in twenty patients. **45-A,** 1663–1670, Dec. **1963.**

PROTRUSIO ACETABULI

Protrusio Acetabuli in Childhood. Z. B. Friedenberg. **45-A,** 373–378, Mar. **1963.**

PSEUDARTHROSIS

Unexplained Destruction of the Shaft of the Femur in a Child. R. W. Butler, R. A. McCance, and A. M. Barrett. Case Report. **40-B,** 487–493, Aug. **1958.**

PSEUDARTHROSIS

Congenital Pseudarthrosis of the Tibia. H. B. Boyd and F. P. Sage. Fifteen detailed case reports, end-results on seven, discussion of pathogenesis and treatment. **40-A,** 1245–1270, Dec. **1958.**

Congenital Pseudarthrosis of the Clavicle. Report of a Case with Resection and Bone Grafting. Earnest B. Carpenter and Roland G. Garrett. **42-A,** 337–340, Mar. **1960.**

Congenital Pseudarthrosis of the Clavicle. A. J. Alldred. **45-A,** 312–319, May **1963.**

REITER'S DISEASE, see ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID, p. 32

RENAL FAILURE

Hyperkalaemia in Traumatic Renal Failure, Report of Two Cases. Kenneth S. Morton and Frank P. Patterson. **40-B,** 58–63, Feb. **1958.**

Hypophosphatasia. W. Dickson and R. H. Horrocks. Case report with extensive laboratory findings, review of literature. **40-B,** 64–74, Feb. **1958.**

RHEUMATISM, *see also* ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID, p. 32

Rheumatoid Synovial Cyst of the Hip, Report of Three Cases. Mark B. Coventry, Howard F. Polley and Alan D. Weiner. **41-A,** 721–730, June **1959.**

Restoration of Rheumatoid Finger-Joint Function. Interim Report on Trial of Prosthetic Replacement, Adrian E. Flatt. **43-A,** 753–775, July **1961.**

Orthopaedics, Rheumatism and the Hand. Norman **Capener.** Editorial. **44-B,** 759–760, Nov. **1962.**

Restoration of Rheumatoid Finger-Joint Function. Adrian E. Flatt. A follow-up note. **43-A,** 753–774, July **1961. 45-A,** 1101–1103, July **1963.**

SCIATICA, *See also* PAIN, LOW BACK, p. 21

Sciatica and the Intervertebral Disc. An Experimental Study. M. J. Smyth and V. Wright. Study of fifteen-one patients "in an endeavor to prove that a disc pressing on a lower lumbar-nerve-root causes sciatica". **40-A,** 1401–1418, Dec. **1958.**

Injuries of the Sciatic Nerve. Roland Barnes. Editorial. **42-B,** 175–176, May **1960.**

The Late Consequences of Sciatic Nerve Injury. D. K. Clawson and H. J. Seddon. **42-B,** 213–225, May **1960.**

Neonatal Sciatic Palsy From Injection into the Umbilical Cord. N.E. Shaw. Three case histories. **42-B,** 736–741, Nov. **1960.**

SICKLE CELL

The Bone Changes in Sickle Cell Anaemia and Its Genetic Variants. J. S. R. Golding, J. E. MacIver, and L. N. West. **41-B,** 711–718, Nov. **1959.**

Typhoid Spine in a Nigerian with Sickle Haemoglobin. Geoffrey F. Walker. Case report. **45-B,** 683–686, Nov. **1963.**

SINUS

Serpentine Sinus—A Tract Leading Nowhere. Congenital Peripheral Dermal Tract. Ralph Lusskin. **43-A,** 118–122, Jan. **1961.**

SMALLPOX

Osteomyelitis Variolosa. James C. Davidson and P. E. S. Palmer. **45-B,** 687–693, Nov. **1963.**

SPINA BIFIDA

Spina Bifida Occulta with Engagement of the Fifth Lumbar Spinous Process. A Cause of Low Back Pain and Sciatica. Carlos E. de Anquin. **41-B,** 486–490, Aug. **1959.**

Museum Pages. III. Spina Bifida and Epiphysial Displacement. Campbell Golding. **42-B,** 387–389, May **1960.**

Spina Bifida and Epiphysial Displacement. Report of Two Cases. Felicity E. Soutter. **44-B,** 106–109, Feb. **1962.**

Spinal Dysraphism. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Progressive Lesions in Spina Bifida Occulta. C. C. Michael James and L. P. Lassman. **44-B,** 828–840, Nov. **1962.**

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Osteotomy of the Cervical Spine. Report of a Case of Ankylosing Rheumatoid Spondylitis. Marshall R. Urist. **40-A,** 833–843, July **1958.**

Correction of Severe Deformity of the Cervical Spine in Ankylosing Spondylitis with the Halo Device. A Case Report. George E. Freeman, Jr. **43-A.** 547–552, June **1961.**

SPONDYLITIS, VERTEBRA PLANA

Vertebra Plana. A. T. Fripp. Report of four cases. **40-B,** 378–384, Aug. **1958.**

Vertebra Plana (Calvé). W. J. Weston and G. M. Goodson. Case report. Bibliography. **41-B,** 477–485, Aug. **1959.**

Vertebra Plana (Calvé's Disease) Due to Eosinophilic Granuloma. Edward L. Compere, William E. Johnson and Mark B. Coventry. A follow-up note. **36-A,** 969–978, Oct. **1954. 45-A,** 1322, Sept. **1963.**

SPONDYLOSIS

Spondylosis of the Cervical Spine with Compression of the Spinal Cord and Nerve Roots. Paul Teng. Study of twenty surgically treated cases. **42-A,** 392–407, Apr. **1960.**

The Surgical Treatment of Cervical Spondylotic Myelopathy. Mobilisation of the Complete Cervical Cord into an Enlarged Canal. Lambert Rogers **43-B,** 3–6, Feb. **1961.**

SPONDYLOLYSIS

Spondylolysis. Its Anatomy and Mechanism of Development. Hilel Nathan. Extensive anatomical study. Bibliography. **41-A,** 303–320, Mar. **1959.**

Acquired Spondylolysis as a Sequel to Spine Fusion. R. I. Harris and J. J. Wiley. **45-A,** 1159–1170, Sept. **1963.**

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

The Developmental Origin of Spondylolisthesis. Two Case Reports. Lewis Cozen. **43-A,** 180–184, Mar. **1961.**

Spondylosisthesis and Tight Hamstrings. George S. Phalen and James A. Dickson. Detailed reports of two cases and discussion of a suggested syndrome. **43-A,** 505–512, June **1961.**

Spondylolisthesis. Complete Slip Following the Gill Procedure: A Case Report. Leonard Marmor and Charles O. Bechtol. **43-A,** 1068–1069, Oct. **1961.**

The Etiology of Spondylolisthesis. L. L. Wiltse. **44-A,** 539–560, Apr. **1962.**

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS (*continued*)

The Etiology of Spondylolisthesis. P. H. Newman. With a Special Investigation by K. H. Stone. A clinical, radiological and in some cases surgical study of 319 patients with spondylolisthesis. **45-B,** 39–59, Feb. **1963.**

SPRAIN

Recurrent Sprain of the Ankle Joint with Diastasis. J. F. P. Mullins and J. G. Sallis. Lag-screw fixation of tibio-fibular joint in seventy-five patients. **40-B,** 270–273, May **1958.**

The Talar-Tilt Angle and the Fibular Collateral Ligaments. A Method for the Determination of Talar Tilt. Gustav Rubin and Morris Witten. **42-A,** 311–326, Mar. **1960.**

The Surgical Treatment of Injuries of the Fibular Collateral Ligaments of the Ankle. Charles J. Ruth. A study of 235 freshly sprained ankles of which forty-five were repaired surgically. **43-A,** 229–239, Mar. **1961.**

SWAN-NECK DEFORMITY

Surgery of the Hand in Cerebral Palsy and the Swan-Neck Deformity. Alfred B. Swanson. Indications for surgery, selective procedures. illustrative cases. **42-A,** 951–964, Sept. **1960.**

SYNDROMES

The Carpal-Tunnel Syndrome. A Clinical and Anatomical Study. Radford C. Tanzer. A study of twenty-two cases in thirty-four hands. **41-A,** 626–634, June **1959.**

Chronic Neurological Sequelae of Acute Trauma to the Spine and Spinal Cord. Part III. The Syndrome of Chronic Injury to the Cervical Spinal Cord in the Region of the Central Cord. Richard C. Schneider and Robert Knighton. **41-A,** 905–919, July **1959.**

Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome Presenting Certain Unusual Features. I. L. McFarlane. Case report. **41-B,** 541–545, Aug. **1959.**

The Tarsal-Tunnel Syndrome. Charles Keck. Case report. **44-A,** 180–182, Jan. **1962.**

Central Spinal Cord Syndrome in Hyperextension Injuries of the Cervical Spine. Robert W. Rand and Paul H. Crandall. **44-A,** 1415–1422, Oct. **1962.**

The Iliac Horn Syndrome. A Case Report. Martin L. Karno. **44-A,** 1435–1438, Oct. **1962.**

Cervical Rib Syndrome. An Analysis of Nineteen Cases and Twenty-four Operations. Earl W. Brannon. **45-A,** 977–998, July **1963.**

SYNOSTOSIS

Talonavicular Synostosis. Richard R. Schreiber. Report of five cases. **45-A,** 170–172, Jan. **1963.**

SYNOVITIS

Pigmented Villonodular Synovitis with Invasion of Bone. Report of Six Cases. Paul E. McMaster. **42-A,** 1170–1183, Oct. **1960.**

Transient Synovitis of the Hip Joint in Children. J. A. Adams. **45-B,** 471–476, Aug. **1963.**

TENDINITIS

Complete Acromionectomy in the Treatment of Chronic Tendinitis of the Shoulder. George Hammond. **44-A,** 494–504, Apr. **1962.**

TENDON RUPTURE

Flexor-Tendon Ruptures in the Forearm and Hand. Joseph H. Boyes, James N. Wilson, and James W. Smith. Statistical study of eighty ruptures. **42-A,** 637–646, June **1960.**

Rupture of the Tendo Calcaneus. C. H. Hooker. Study of fifty-six patients with results of operative repair in twenty-eight. **45-A,** 360–363, May **1963.**

TENDOVAGINITIS

Anatomical Variations Affecting the Surgery of De Quervain's Disease. K. W. Giles. **42-B,** 352–355, May **1960.**

Chronic Non-Specific Tendovaginitis of Tibialis Posterior. Robin Williams. Study of fifty-two cases and results of division of tendon sheath in twelve. **45-B,** 542–545, Aug. **1963.**

TENOSYNOVITIS

de Quervain's Disease. A Clinical and Anatomical Study. Luiz Leão. Anatomy, etiology and deductions based on twenty-nine cases. **40-A,** 1063–1070, Oct. **1958.**

Rheumatoid Tenosynovitis. Diagnosis and Treatment. T. A. Potter and J. G. Kuhns. Treatment by support and heat, hydrocortisone, excision of swelling, and repair of tendons. **40-A,** 1230–1235, Dec. **1958.**

Granulomatous Tenosynovitis Due to Beryllium. Histological and Spectrographic Analysis. A Case Report. E. D. Vere Nicoll and Eugene A. Foster. **42-A,** 1087–1090, Sept. **1960.**

TETANUS

Myositis Ossificans as a Complication of Tetanus. D. R. Gunn and W. B. Young. Case report. **41-B,** 535–540, Aug. **1959.**

THROMBOSIS

Prevention of Thrombo-embolic Complications in Orthopaedic and Accident Surgery. R. Tubiana and J. Duparc. **43-B,** 7–15, Feb. **1961.**

Thrombosis of the Femoral Artery Complicating Fracture of the Femur. Treatment by Endarterectomy. George Bonney. Case report. **45-A,** 344–345, May **1963.**

TORSION, FEMORAL

Torsion of the Femur. A Follow-up Report on the Use of the Dunlap Method for Its Determination. A. R. Shands, Jr. and Marshall K. Steele. **40-A,** 803–816, July **1958.**

TORTICOLLIS

Congenital Muscular Torticollis in Infancy. Some Observations Regarding Treatment. Mark B. Coventry and Lloyd E. Harris. Urges conservative treatment. **41-A,** 815–822, July **1959.**

TORULOSIS, *see* CRYPTOCOCCOSIS, p. 35

TRAUMA

Unrecognized Trauma in Infants and Children. Donald H. Altman and Richard L. Smith. **42-A,** 407–413, Apr. **1960.**

Experimental and Theoretical Aspects of Severe Trauma. William H. Moncrief, Jr. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 747–752, June **1962.**

TRAUMA

Major and Extensive Soft-Tissue Injuries Complicating Skeletal Fractures. Joseph D. Godfrey. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 753–766, June **1962.**

Treatment of Shock: Practical Aspects. Wiley F. Barker. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 767–776, June **1962.**

Metabolic Response to Trauma. Ralph Shackman. **44-B,** 776–780, Nov. **1962.**

TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculosis of the Pubis. Report of Eleven Cases. O. R. Nicholson. **40-B,** 6–15, Feb. **1958.**

An Analysis of Adult Skeletal Tuberculosis. Edward M. LaFond. A study of 230 consecutive adult patients treated without streptomycin (1928–1946). **40-A,** 346–364, Apr. **1958.**

A Follow-up Study of the Initial Group of Cases of Skeletal Tuberculosis Treated with Streptomycin, 1946–1948. The United States Veterans Administration and Armed Forces Cooperative Studies of Tuberculosis. Abraham Falk. **40-A,** 1161–1168, Oct. **1958.**

The Central-Graft Operation for Fusion of Tuberculous Knees, Ankles and Elbows. George W. Van Gorder and Chien-Min Chen. Technique and end-results. **41-A,** 1029–1046, Sept. **1959.**

Treatment of Bone and Joint Tuberculosis in Children. David M. Bosworth. General review of problems, pathology and chemotherapy. **41-A,** 1255–1266, Oct. **1959.**

Cystic Tuberculosis of the Proximal Tibial Metaphysis with Associated Involvement of the Epiphysis and Epiphyseal Plate. A Report of Two Cases. John T. Hayes. **43-A,** 560–567, June **1961.**

Partial Synovectomy in the Treatment of Tuberculosis of the Knee. M. C. Wilkinson. **44-B,** 34–41, Feb. **1962.**

TUBERCULOSIS, HIP

Tuberculosis of the Femoral Neck and Greater Trocanter. R. T. Ahern. Results obtained from combined chemotherpy and radical surgery in eighteen patients. **40-B,** 405–419, Aug. **1958.**

Treatment of Hip and Knee-Joint Tuberculosis. An Attempt to Retain Motion. Ryosuke Katayama, Yasuto Itami, and Eiji Marumo. **44-A,** 897–919, July **1962.**

Intra-Articular Arthrodesis of the Disintegrated Tuberculous Hip Joint. D. W. C. Gawne and G. S. Fung. Results of Treatment of twenty-five hips. **44-B,** 800–805, Nov. **1962.**

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINE

Fusion of the Spine for Tuberculosis in Children. A Long-Range Follow-up Study. Mather Cleveland, David M. Bosworth, J. William Fielding and Panayiotis Smyrnis. A study of eighteen patients whose spines were fused between 1929 and 1941-before antibiotics were used. **40-A,** 91–106, Jan. **1958.**

Tuberculosis of the Spine. Robert Roaf. Editorial. **40-B,** 3–5, Feb. **1958.**

Pott's Paraplegia in the Nigerian. B. S. Jones. Results of treatment of 115 patients. Indications for operative intervention. **40-B,** 16–25, Feb. **1958.**

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINE

Spinal Tuberculosis in Southern Nigeria. With special reference to Ambulant Treatment of Thoracolumbar Disease. Peter G. Konstam and Sheila T. Konstam. **40-B,** 26–32, Feb. **1958.**

Early Drainage of Paraspinal Tuberculous Abscesses in Children. A Preliminary Report. A. Karlén. **41-B,** 491–498, Aug. **1959.**

Experiences with Radical Operations in Tuberculosis of the Spine. T. Risko and T. Novoszel. Results of 105 operations for tuberculous spondylitis in which anterior débridement was combined with posterior fusion. **45-A,** 53–68, Jan. **1963.**

TYPHOID

Typhoid Spine in a Nigerian with Sickle Haemoglobin. Geoffrey F. Walker. Case report. **45-B,** 683–686, Nov. **1963.**

TUMOR

TUMOR, GENERAL

Metastatic Tumors of the Hand. Robert Kerin. Summary of 23 cases from the literature and seven new case reports. Discussion. Bibliography. **40-A,** 263–278, Apr. **1958.**

Extra-Osseous Localized Non-Neoplastic Bone and Cartilage Formation (So-Called Myositis Ossificans). Clinical and Pathological Confusion with Malignant Neoplasms. Lauren V. Ackerman. **40-A,** 279–298, Apr. **1958.**

Supervoltage Radiation for Sarcomata of the Pelvis and Lower Extremities. A Preliminary Report. G. Edmund Haggart, David O. Johnston and Francis Creeden. Cases treated included six chondrosarcoma, two fibrosarcoma, two mixed sarcoma and one each reticulum-cell and Ewing's sarcoma. **40-A,** 870–876, July **1958.**

The Management of Pathological Fracture of the Major Long Bones from Metastatic Cancer. R. A. Bremner and A. M. Jelliffe. Study of thirty-six consecutive fractures. **40-B,** 652–659, Nov. **1958.**

Treatment of Malignant Tumors of the Extremities by Perfusion with Chemotherapeutic Agents. Edward T. Krementz, Oscar Creech Jr., Robert F. Ryan and Jack Wickstrom. **41-A,** 977–987, Sept. **1959.**

The Orthopaedist and Apical Lung Carcinoma. Paul E. Dee, R. Glenn Smith, Miles J. Gullickson, and Charles S. Ballinger. **42-A,** 605–608, June **1960.**

Malignant Disease of the Extremities Treated by Exarticulation. Analysis of Two Hundred and Sixty-four Consecutive Cases with Survival Rates, James B. Troup and William H. Bickel. **42-A,** 1041–1050, Sept. **1960.**

A Rare Subperiosteal Metatasis Eroding the Femoral Cortex Eight Years after Radical Mastectomy for Adenocarcinoma. Charles A. Borgia. **42-A,** 1084–1086, Sept. **1960.**

Unusual Case of Multiple Abnormalities of Bone with Malignant Degeneration. Albert G. Smith, Ralph W. Coonrad, Delos W. Boyer, Everett I. Bugg, Jr. **42-A,** 1329–1338, Dec. **1960.**

Museum Pages. VI. Spinal Cord Tumours with Gross Deformity of the Spine. Campbell Golding. **43-B,** 167–169, Feb. **1961.**

TUMOR

TUMOR, GENERAL (*continued*)

Radical Exarticulation of the Extremities for the Curative and Palliative Treatment of Malignant Neoplasms. Robert W. Bailey and David B. Stevens. **43-A,** 845–854, Sept. 1961.

Surgical Resection of Pulmonary Metastatic Lesions. Secondary to Tumors of the Head, Trunk, or Extremities. Richard N. Moersch, William H. Bickel, and O. Theron Clagett. **45-A,** 1030–1042, July 1963.

ADAMANTINOMA

Malignant Angioblastoma of Long Bone. So-called "Tibial Adamantinoma." G. B. Elliott. **44-B,** 25–33, Feb. 1962.

Angioblastic Tumors of Bone and Skin. Report of a Case. Paul W. Gikas, and John T. Headington. **45-A,** 554–560, Apr. 1963.

ADENOCARCINOMA

A Rare Subperiosteal Metastasis Eroding the Femoral Cortex Eight Years after Radical Mastectomy for Adenocarcinoma. Charles A. Borgia. **42-A,** 1084–1086, Sept. 1960.

ASTROCYTOMA

Spinal-Cord Tumor—A Cause of Progressive. Neurological Changes in Children with Scoliosis. A Report of Three Cases. Paul H. Curtiss, Jr., and William F. Collins. **43-A,** 517–522, June 1961.

CHONDROBLASTOMA

Benign Chondroblastoma of Bone. Report of an Unusual Case. Dean A. Smith, Walter C. Graham, and Fred R. Smith. **44-A,** 571–577, Apr. 1962.

Benign Chondroblastoma of the Patella. A Case Report. Jerome Cohen and Irvin Cahen. **45-A,** 824–826, June 1963.

CHONDROMYXOMA

Chondromyxoid Fibroma of Bone. Report of a Case. J. Hutchison and W. W. Park. **42-B,** 542–548, Aug. 1960.

Chondromyxoid Fibroma of Bone. Leslie L. Ralph. Review of literature and nine additional cases. **44-B,** 7–24, Feb. 1962.

CHONDROSARCOMA

Chondrosarcoma of the Small Bones of the Hand. W. Edward Lansche and Harlan J. Spjut. Review of reported cases and one case report. **40-A,** 1139–1145, Oct. 1958.

Radioactive Sulphur in Chondrosarcomata. The Distribution, Concentration, and Effects of S ^{35} after Intravenous Administration to Patients with Chondrosarcoma, Raymond G. Gottschalk. **42-A,** 1239–1257, Oct. 1960.

Chondrosarcoma of the Hand. Report of a Case with Radioactive Sulphur Studies and Review of Literature. Raymond G. Gottschalk and Robert T. Smith. **45-A,** 141–150, Jan. 1963.

Ultrastructure and Chemical Composition of Chondrosarcoma. Report of One Case. Carl E. Anderson, Julio Ludowieg, Edward J. Eyring, and Bruce Horowitz. **45-A,** 753–764, June 1963.

Chondrosarcoma of Bone-A Study of Two Hundred and Eighty-eight Cases. Edward D. Henderson and David C. Dahlin. **45-A,** 1450–1458, Oct. 1963.

TUMOR

CHORDOMA

A Metastasising Chordoma. J. Chalmers and W. F. Coulson. Case report. **42-B,** 556–559, Aug. 1960.

Chordoma of the Thoracic Spine. Report of a Case. F. Husain. **42-B,** 560–564, Aug. 1960.

Upper Lumbar Chordoma. Report of a Case. M. P. McCormack. **42-B,** 565–569, Aug. 1960.

CYST

Hydatid Disease of the Spine. R. O. Murray and Fuad Haddad. **41-B,** 499–506, Aug. 1959.

Simple Bone Cysts. Studies of Cyst Fluid in Six Cases with a Theory of Pathogenesis. Jonathan Cohen. **42-A,** 609–616, June 1960.

Subchondral Bone Cysts. C. G. Woods. **43-B,** 758–766, Nov. 1961.

Epidermoid Cyst of the Terminal Phalanx of the Finger. Report of a Case. Wayne W. Kotcamp and Frank L. Cesarano. **44-A,** 377–379, Mar. 1962.

Cyst Formation in Osteoarthritis. A. S. Ondrouch. **45-B,** 755–760, Nov. 1963.

CYST, ANEURYSMAL

Aneurysmal Bone Cyst. William F. Donaldson, Jr. 25–40, Jan. 1962.

Aneurysmal Bone Cyst. C. S. V. Subramaniam and P. F. Mathias. **44-B,** 93–101, Feb. 1962.

Giant-Cell Tumor of the Pelvis at the Acetabulum, Ilium, Ischium, and Pubis. George Robert Dawson, Jr. A follow-up note **37-A,** 1278–1280, Dec. 1955. Correct diagnosis, aneurysmal bone cyst. **45-A,** 1537, Oct. 1963.

EPENDYMOMA

Intrathecal Spinal Tumour as a Cause of Coccydnyia. Report of a Case. R. Neville Houlding and A. T. Matheson. **43-B,** 344–345, May 1961.

EPIDERMOID

Intraspinal Epidermoid Tumours in the Lumbar Region of Children. N. J. Blockey and J. Schorstein. **43-B,** 556–562, Aug. 1961.

Epidermoid Carcinoma Arising in Chronic Osteomyelitic Foci. Elias D. Sedlin and Joseph L. Fleming. **45-A,** 827–838, June 1963.

EWING'S SARCOMA

Ewing's Sarcoma and Reticulum-Cell Sarcoma of Bone. With Special Reference to the Histochemical Demonstration of Glycogen as an Aid to Differential Diagnosis. Fritz Schajowicz. **41-A,** 349–356, Mar. 1959.

Malignant Bone Tumors in Siblings. Ewing's Tumor and an Unusual Tumor Perhaps a Variant of Ewing's Tumor. A Case Report. Robert W. Huntington, Jr., Donald J. Sheffel, Hortimer Iger, and Charles Henkelmann. **42-A,** 1065–1075, Sept. 1960.

Ewing's Sarcoma. A Critical Analysis of 165 Cases. David C. Dahlin, Mark B. Coventry, and Paul W. Scanlon. **43-A,** 185–192, Mar. 1961.

Atypical Ewing Tumor in the Sister of a Patient with Ewing's Tumor. Clinical and Autopsy Findings. Robert W. Huntington, Jr., Charles R. Henkelmann, and Ralph Franklin. **43-A,** 572–574, June 1961.

TUMOR

Ewing's Sarcoma

Ewing's Sarcoma. Observations on 107 Cases. S. K. Bhansali and P. B. Desai. **45-A,** 541–553, Apr. **1963.**

Fibroma

Desmoplastic Fibroma. A Report of Three Cases· Thomas E. Whitesides, Jr., and Lauren V. Ackerman. **42-A,** 1143–1150, Oct. **1960.**

Fibrosarcoma

Central (Medullary) Fibrosarcoma of Bone. W. Scott Gilmer and G. Dean MacEwen. Study of twenty-two patients. Histology, case reports, statistics. **40-A,** 121–141, Jan. **1958.**

Bone Sarcoma in Paget's Disease. Report of a Case with Long Survival. Ronald S. Cowie, Joseph S. Barr, and H. Robert Dudley, June. **40-B,** 730–734, Nov. **1958.**

Fibrosarcoma Arising at the Site of Bone Infarcts. A Report of Two Cases. J. George Furey, Miguel Ferrer-Torells, and James W. Reagan. **42-A,** 802–810, July **1960.**

Well Differentiated Fibrosarcoma of the Calcaneus. Report of a Case Treated by Resection. Raphael R. Goldenberg. **42-A,** 1151–1155, Oct. **1960.**

Fibrosarcoma Occuring in a Draining Sinus. R. H. Denham, Jr., and A. F. Dingley, Jr. A case report. **45-A,** 384–386, Mar. **1963.**

Giant-Cell

Malignant Giant-Cell Tumor of the Ulna. Report of a Case of Eighteen Years Duration, Robert M. Kimball and Dominic A. DeSanto. **40-A,** 1131–1138, Oct. **1958.**

A Case of Replacement of the Upper End of the Humerus by a Fibular Graft Reviewed after Twenty-nine Years. Kenneth Clark. **41-B,** 365–368, May **1959.**

Treatment of Giant-Cell Tumor of Bone. Einer W. Johnson, Jr. and David C. Dahlin. A report of 116 consecutive cases. "The longer we follow our cases . . . the higher the rates of recurrence and malignancy become." **41-A,** 895–904, July **1959.**

Giant-Cell Tumor of the Cervical Spine. A Case Report. W. E. Hess. **42-A,** 480–484, Apr. **1960.**

Giant-Cell Tumors of Bone (Osteoclastoma). A Pathological and Histochemical Study. Fritz Schajowicz. **43-A,** 1–29, Jan. **1961.**

Giant-Cell Tumors of Bone in South India. Marshall A. Rockwell and Carroll S. Small. A study of thirty-three patients. **43-A,** 1035–1040, Oct. **1961.**

Giant-Cell Tumor in the Metaphysis in a Child. Report of an Unusual Case. Mary Sherman and Richard Fabricius. **43-A,** 1125–1229, Dec. **1961.**

Giant-Cell Tumor of the Pelvis at the Acetabulum, Ilium, Ischium, and Pubis. George Robert Dawson, Jr. A follow-up note (**37-A,** 1278–1280, Dec. **1955**). **45-A,** 1537–1538, Oct. **1963.**

Glomus

Intraosseous Glomus Tumours. Report of Two Cases. D. H. Mackenzie. **44-B,** 648–651, Aug. **1962.**

TUMOR

Hemangioma

Hemangioma of the Synovial Membrane. Royce C. Lewis, Jr., Mark B. Coventry and Edward H. Soule. Report of nine involved knees, one ankle and one elbow. **41-A,** 264–271, Mar. **1959.**

Haemangiopericytoma: Its Orthopaedic Manifestation. J. C. Kennedy and John Fisher. Discussion and treatment of nine patients. **42-B,** 80–85, Feb. **1960.**

Lipoma

Parosteal Lipoma. A Report of Two Cases with Associated Bone Changes. Abel Kenin, Jack Levine and Morton Spinner. **41-A,** 1122–1126, Sept. **1959.**

Intramedullary Lipoma of Bone. Report of a Case. Martin C. Mueller and Jack L. Robbins. **42-A,** 517–520, Apr. **1960.**

Troublesome Lipomata of the Upper Extremity. William L. White and Dwight C. Hanna. **44-A,** 1353–1359, Oct. **1962.**

Liposarcoma

Primary Liposarcoma of Bone. Report of a Case and Review of the Literature. Louis D. Retz, Jr. **43-A,** 123–129, Jan. **1961.**

Lymphangiectasis

Cystic Lymphangiectasis of Bone. A Case Report. John T. Hayes and Gerald L. Brody. **43-A,** 107–117, Jan. **1961.**

Lymphangiosarcoma

Lymphangiosarcoma Arising in Chronic Lymphedematous Extremities. Report of Thirteen Cases and Review of Literature. Howard F. Taswell, Edward H. Soule, and Mark B. Coventry. **44-A,** 277–294, Mar. **1962.**

Myxoma

Myxoma of Bone in Childhood. O. Scaglietti and G. Stringa. Two new cases with mention of three previously reported. **43-A,** 67–80, Jan. **1961.**

Neurilemoma

Neurilemoma Involving Bone. Maynard S. Hart and W. Compere Basom. Case report. **40-A,** 465–468, Apr. **1958.**

Neurilemmoma of Bone. Report of a Case. H. N. Seth, B. D. P. Rao and P. M. L. Kathpalia. **45-B,** 382–383, May **1963.**

Neuroblastoma

Neuroblastoma in Orthopaedic Practice. P. I. Busfield. Pathology, diagnosis, treatment, prognosis, six cases. **40-B,** 47–57, Feb. **1958.**

Osteoblastoma

Osteoblastoma of the Scapula. A Case Report. Albert J. Schein. **41-A,** 359–362, Mar. **1959.**

Osteochondroma

Primary Bone-Forming Tumours and Their Relationship to Skeletal Growth. C. H. G. Price. Statistics on 240 osteochondroma and 140 osteogenic sarcoma. **40-B,** 574–593, Aug. **1958.**

Tenosynovial Osteochondroma in the Hand. Allen F. Murphy and James N. Wilson. Two case reports. **40-A,** 1236–1240, Dec. **1958.**

TUMOR

Osteochondroma (*continued*)

Early Juxtacortical Osteosarcoma (Parosteal Osteoma). Sheldon A. Jacobson. ". . . the entity arises frequently, if not uniformly, as an osteochondroma-like lesion and it can be segregated almost from its inception from the simple osteochondroma." **40-A,** 1310–1328, Dec. **1958.**

Ossifyging Chondroma of Metacarpal Bone and Phalanges. G. Blundell Jones. **41-B,** 372–374, May **1959.**

Aneurism of the Popliteal Artery Caused by Osteochondroma of the Femur. Frank R. Denman, Thomas O. Shindler, James Hampton and LeRoy Hanson. Case Report. **41-A,** 1526–1528, Dec. **1959.**

Carpal Osteochondroma. Kingsbury G. Heiple. Case report. **43-A,** 861–864, Sept. **1961.**

Trigger-Finger Due to a Tenosynovial Osteochondroma. A Case Report. Harold C. Rockey. **45-A,** 387–388, Mar. **1963.**

Osteogenic Sarcoma

Primary Bone-Forming Tumours and Their Relationship to Skeletal Growth. C. H. G. Price. Statistics on 240 osteochondroma and 140 osteogenic sarcoma. **40-B,** 574–593, Aug. **1958.**

Long Survival after Amputation for Paget's Sarcoma of Bone. Jack Stevens and Bernard Lennox. Case report of a seven-year survival. **40-B,** 735–739, Nov. **1958.**

Radiotherapy for Osteogenic Sarcoma. Robert C. Tudway. **43-B,** 61–67, Feb. **1961.**

Bilateral Osteosarcoma in the Phalanges of the Hand. A Solitary Case Report. Benjamin W. Drompp. **43-A,** 199–204, Mar. **1961.**

Osteogenic Sarcoma. An Analysis of Survival and its Relationship to Histological Grading and Structure. C. H. G. Price. **43-B,** 300–313, May **1961.**

Primary Osteosarcoma of the Patella. Martin A. Goodwin. Case report. **43-B,** 338–341, May **1961.**

Osteogenic Sarcoma. A Follow-up Study of the Ninety-four Cases Observed at the Massachusetts General Hospital from 1920 to 1960. Marvin S. Weinfeld and H. Robert Dudley, Jr. **44-A,** 269–276, Mar. **1962.**

Osteogenic Sarcoma. Two Cases of Unexpectedly Long Survival. Mary Sherman and Roshen N. Irani. **44-A,** 561–566, Apr. **1962.**

The Incidence of Osteogenic Sarcoma in Southwest England and its Relationship to Paget's Disease of Bone. C. H. G. Price. **44-B,** 366–376, May **1962.**

Osteogenic Sarcoma of the Ilium Occurring in the Region of the Sacro-iliac Joint. Report of a Case Occurring in an Elderly Man in the Absence of Paget's Disease. Veersasamy S. Naiken, Milton Tellem and David R. Meranze. **45-A,** 778–781, June **1963.**

Osteoid Osteoma

Benign Osteoblastoma of the Talus. A Review of the Literature and Report of a Case. Nicholas J. Giannestras and Jack R. Diamond. **40-A,** 469–478, Apr. **1958.**

Osteoid Osteoma of Vertebrae. W. T. Mustard and F. W. DuVal. Two case reports. **41-B,** 132–136, Feb. **1959.**

TUMOR

Osteoid Osteoma

Osteoid Osteoma. A Fifteen-Year Follow-up of an Untreated Patient. Charles W. Vickers, David C. Pugh and John C. Ivins. **41-A,** 357–358, Mar. **1959.**

Osteoid Osteoma of a Cervical Vertebra. Report of a Case. Herbert C. Fett, Sr. and Vincent P. Russo. **41-A,** 948–950, July **1959.**

Osteoid Osteoma of the Lumbar Spine. Robert M. Hermann and Walter P. Blount. Two case reports. **43-A,** 568–571, June **1961.**

Regional Osteoporosis in Osteoid Osteoma. A. J. Spence and G. C. Lloyd-Roberts. **43-B,** 501–507, Aug. **1961.**

Parosteal Osteogenic Sarcoma

Parosteal Osteogenic Sarcoma of Bone. Report of a Case. W. J. Weston, J. D. Reid, and J. H. Saunders. **40-B,** 722–729, Nov. **1958.**

Early Juxtacortical Osteosarcoma (Parosteal Osteoma). Sheldon A. Jacobson. ". . . the entity arises frequently, if not uniformly, as an osteochondroma-like lesion and it can be segregated almost from its inception from the simple osteochondroma." **40-A,** 1310–1328, Dec. **1958.**

Ossifying Parosteal Sarcoma. Parosteal Osteoma or Juxtacortical Osteogenic Sarcoma. O. Scaglietti and B. Calandriello. A study of sixteen patients. **44-A,** 635–647, June **1962.**

Plasmocytoma

Long Survival in Solitary Plasmocytoma of Bone. C. J. E. Wright. Case report. **43-B,** 767–771, Nov. **1961.**

Reticulum-Cell, Tumor

Ewing's Sarcoma and Reticulum-Cell Sarcoma of Bone, With Special Reference to the Histochemical Demonstration of Glycogen as an Aid to Differential Diagnosis. Fritz Schajowicz. **41-A,** 349–356, Mar. **1959.**

Spontaneous Regression of Reticulum-Cell Sarcoma of Bone. A Case Report. Robert L. Cole and M. Richard Ferguson. **41-A,** 960–965, July **1959.**

Rhabdomyosarcoma

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the Hand. Austin D. Potenza and Donald J. Winslow. Seven case reports. **43-A,** 700–708, July **1961.**

Soft-Tissue, Tumor

Sarcoidosis of Hands. Patrick FitzGerald and F. O. C. Meehan. Case report. Results of treatment with calciferol. **40-B,** 252–261, May **1958.**

Hemangiopericytoma of the Lower Extremity. A Case Report. Fred C. Reynolds and W. Edward Lansche. **40-A,** 921–924, July **1958.**

Hyperparathyroidism Due to Parathyroid Carcinoma. P. B. Cook. Case report. **40-B,** 546–551, Aug. **1958.**

Recurrent Calcified Leiomyoma of the Pelvis and Gluteal Regions Complicated by Pregnancy. A Case Report. Bernard Cooperman, Ferdinand F. McAllister, and Frederick M. Smith. **40-A,** 1149–1153, Oct. **1958.**

Benign Extraneural Soft-Tissue Tumors of the Extremities Causing Compression of Nerves. Kent W. Barber, Jr., Anthony J. Bianco., Edward H. Soule, and Collin S. MacCarty. **44-A,** 98–104, Jan. **1962.**

TUMOR

SYNOVIAL TISSUE, TUMOR

Hemangioma of the Synovial Membrane. Royce C· Lewis, Jr. Mark B. Coventry and Edward H· Soule. Report of nine involved knees, one ankle and one elbow. **41-A,** 264–271, Mar. **1959.**

A Congenital Malignant Synovial Tumour of Bone. R. Winston Evans, G. E. Thomas and Norah M. Walker. Case report. **42-B,** 742–748, Nov. **1960.**

Synovial Sarcoma of the Sternoclavicular Region. Henry O. Marsh, John G. Shellito, and W. P. Callahan, Jr. Case report. **45-A,** 151–155, Jan. **1963.**

ULCER, TROPHIC

Plantar Pressures and Trophic Ulceration. An Evaluation of Footwear. J. H. Bauman, J. P. Girling and P. W. Brand. **45-B,** 652–673, Nov. **1963.**

URTICARIA

Urticaria Pigmentosa with Bone Involvement. William L. Bendel, Jr. and George J. Race. Case report and analysis of twenty-one cases from the literature. **45-A,** 1043–1056, July **1963.**

VASCULAR DISEASE

Clinicopathological Study of Ninety-Four Limbs Amputated for Occlusive Vascular Disease. Patrick J. Kelly; David C. Dahlin and Joseph M. Janes. **40-A,** 72–78, Jan. **1958.**

Low Back Pain due to Arterial Obstruction. David L. Filtzer and Henry T. Bahnson. **41-B,** 244–247, May **1959.**

Sclerosis of Synovial Blood Vessels. Stanley M. Elmore, Richard A. Malmgren and Leon Sokoloff. **45-A,** 318–326, Mar. **1963.**

VASCULAR INJURY

Vascular Injuries in the Orthopaedic Patient. Carl W. Hughes. A general discussion of problems including hemorrhage, ischaemia, traumatic aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulae. **40-A,** 1271–1280, Dec. **1958.**

Acute Arterial Injuries Due to Blunt Trauma. Harold A. Collins and J. Kenneth Jacobs. **43-A,** 193–197, Mar. **1961.**

Rupture of the Axillary Artery. J. M. C. Gibson. Two case reports. **44-B,** 114–115, Feb. **1962.**

Rupture of the Axillary Artery Complicating Anterior Dislocation of the Shoulder. G. W. Johnston and J. H. Lowry. Case Report. **44-B,** 116–118, Feb. **1962.**

Three Cases of Compound Posterior Dislocation of the Elbow with Rupture of the Brachial Artery. Peter Kilburn, John G. Sweeney, and F. F. Silk. **44-B,** 119–121, Feb. **1962.**

Major Arterial Injury Complicating Fracture of the Femoral Shaft. J. R. Kirkup. Three case reports. **45-A,** 337–343, May **1963.**

Small Blood-Vessel Anastomosis for Salvage of Severely Injured Upper Extremity. Harold E. Kleinert, Morton L. Kasdan, and Jose L. Romero. **45-A,** 788–796, June **1963.**

VERTEBRA PLANE, *see* SPONDYLITIS, p. 45

VITAL CAPACITY

Changes in Vital Capacity in Scoliosis. Preliminary Report on Effects of Treatment. Thomas Gucker, III, **44-A,** 469–481, Apr. **1962.**

YAWS

Tumoural Gummatous Yaws. W. P. Cockshott, and A. G. M. Davies. Two case reports. **42-B,** 785–787, Nov. **1960.**

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

TREATMENT

ACCIDENT SURGERY

Severe Accidental Flaying. A Plea for Initial Conservatism. P. S. London and Ruscoe Clarke. **M41-B,** 658–670, Nov. **1959.**

ultiple Injuries: The Management of the Patient with a Fractured Femur and a Head Injury. J. M. C. Gibson. **42-B,** 425–431, Aug. **1960.**

The Accident Surgery of Motorways. Preston A. Wade. **43-B,** 634–646, Nov. **1961.**

Experimental and Theoretical Aspects of Severe Trauma. William H. Moncrief, Jr. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 747–752, June **1962.**

Major and Extensive Soft-Tissue Injuries Complicating Skeletal Fractures. Joseph D. Godfrey. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 753–766, June **1962.**

Treatment of Shock: Practical Aspects. Wiley F. Barker. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 767–776, June **1962.**

ACETABULOPLASTY, *see also* HIP SHELVES, p. 57

Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. I. G. MacKenzie, H. J. Seddon and D. Trevor. Seventy-five hips; forty treated conservatively, sixteen open reductions, eighteen rotation osteotomies, twenty acetabular reconstructions, four capsular arthroplasties. **42-B,** 689–705, Nov. **1960.**

Cystic Change in the Iliac Acetabulum. G. W. N. Eggers, E. Burke Evans, Johanna Blumel, Donald H. Nowlin and James K. Butler. A study of 122 patients with acetabular cysts. **45-A,** 669–686, June **1963.**

AMPUTATION

Clinicopathological Study of Ninety-Four Limbs Amputated for Occlusive Vascular Disease. Patrick J. Kelly, David C. Dahlin and Joseph M. Janes. **40-A,** 72–78, Jan. **1958.**

Amputation as a Treatment for Certain Lower-Extremity Congenital Abnormalities. George T. Aitken. **41-A,** 1267–1285, Oct. **1959.**

Amputation of All Toes. A Review of Forty-seven Amputations. Michael Flint and Rodney Sweetnam. **42-B,** 90–96, Feb. **1960.**

Fractures in Amputees. Rudolf A. Pyka and Paul R. Lipscomb. **42-A,** 499–509, Apr. **1960.**

Malignant Disease of the Extremities Treated by Exarticulation. Analysis of Two Hundred and Sixty-four Consecutive Cases with Survival Rates. James B. Troup and William H. Bickel. **42-A,** 1041–1050, Sept. **1960.**

AMPUTATION

Amputation and Prosthesis as Definitive Treatment in Congenital Absence of the Fibula. Leon M. Kruger and Richard D. Talbott. Based on study of forty-eight patients. **43-A,** 625–642, July **1961.**

Amputation Surgery and Prostheses. Norman Capener. Editorial. **45-B,** 3–5, Feb. **1963.**

Plastic Treatment of the Muscles and Bone in Amputation Surgery. A Method Designed to Produce Physiological Conditions in the Stump. Rolf Dederich. **45-B,** 60–66, Feb. **1963.**

Modern Amputation Technique in the Upper Extremity. Cameron B. Hall and Charles O. Bechtol. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1717–1722, Dec. **1963.**

Amputation in the Lower Extremity. Robert G. Thompson. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1723–1734, Dec. **1963.**

Surgical Amputation in Children. George T. Aitken. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1735–1741, Dec. **1963.**

Surgical Amputation in the Geriatric Patient. Eugene E. Record. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1742–1749, Dec. **1963.**

ARTERIAL REPAIR

Reversibility of Pregangrene in the Severely Ischaemic Limb. A. W. Humphries, V. G. DeWolfe, and F. A. Lefevre. Comparative study of results of arterial grafting and sympathectomy. **40-A,** 983–993, Oct. **1958.**

Vascular Injuries in the Orthopaedic Patient. Carl W. Hughes. A general discussion of problems including hemorrhage, ischaemia, traumatic aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulae. **40-A,** 1271–1280, Dec. **1958.**

Reconstructive Arterial Surgery in Upper-Extremity Injuries. Robert S. Shaw. A plea for primary restoration of arterial continuity in upper-extremity trauma involving major arteries. Operative techniques. **41-A,** 665–673, June **1959.**

Acute Arterial Injuries Due to Blunt Trauma. Harold A. Collins and J. Kenneth Jacobs. **43-A,** 193–197, Mar. **1961.**

Major Arterial Injury Complicating Fracture of the Femoral Shaft. J. R. Kirkup. Three case reports. **45-A,** 337–343, May **1963.**

Small Blood-Vessel Anastomosis for Salvage of Severely Injured Upper Extremity. Harold E. Kleinert, Morton L. Kasdan and Jose L. Romero. **45-A,** 788–796, June **1963.**

ARTERIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic Visualization of the Juxta-Epiphyseal Vascular Bed Following Epiphyseal Separation. A Case Report. Edwin G. Bovill, Jr. **45-A,** 1260–1262, Sept. **1963.**

ARTHRODESIS

Diaphyso-Epiphysial Resection for Bone Tumour at the Knee. With Reports of Nine Cases. R. Merle d'Aubigne and J. P. Dejouany. An operation to re-establish the continuity of the bone after resection of tumors of distal end of femur or proximal end of tibia. **40-B,** 385–395, Aug. **1958.**

The Ankle Joint in Relation to Arthrodesis of the Foot in Poliomyelitis. Robert H. C. Robins. **41-B,** 337–341, May **1959.**

The Central-Graft Operation for Fusion of Tuberculous Knees, Ankles and Elbows. George W. Van Gorder and Chien-Min Chen. Technique and end-results. **41-A,** 1029–1046, Sept. **1959.**

Arthrodesis of the Wrist in Reconstructive Surgery. I. G. MacKenzie. Technique using medial approach in thirty-four cases. **42-B,** 60–64, Feb. **1960.**

Brachial Plexus Injuries: Treatment of the Flail Arm. P. M. Yeoman and H. J. Seddon. **43-B,** 493–500, Aug. **1961.**

Arthrodesis of the Knee by Double-Plating. Donald B. Lucas and William R. Murray. Technique and end results in eighteen patients. **43-A,** 795–808, Sept. **1961.**

A Technique for Shoulder Arthrodesis. Joe B. Davis and George W. Cotrell. Intra-articular arthrodesis, rigid internal fixation, a viable muscle-pedicle bone graft, and plaster-cast immobilization. **44-A,** 657–661, June **1962.**

Radio-Ulnar Fusion for Defects in the Forearm Bones. H. G. Lowe. A study of seven patients with ten to twenty-five years follow-up. **45-A,** 351–359, May **1963.**

ARTHRODESIS, ANKLE

Lambrinudi's Arthrodesis. I. G. MacKenzie. Results of 100 operations. **41-B,** 738–748, Nov. **1959.**

Treatment of Comminuted Fractures of the Calcaneus by Primary Triple Arthrodesis. Kearns R. Thompson and Carl M. Friesen. Anatomy, review of treatment and analysis of twenty-six cases. **41-A,** 1423–1436, Dec. **1959.**

Primary Subtalar Arthrodesis in the Treatment of Severe Fractures of the Calcaneum. Michael C. Hall and George F. Pennal. Modified Gallie procedure. Results in twenty-nine patients. **42-B,** 336–343, May **1960.**

Arthrodesis of the Ankle with Particular Reference to the Gallie Procedure. A Review of Fifty Cases. J. C. Kennedy. **42-A,** 1308–1316, Dec. **1960.**

Distraction-Compression Bone-Graft Arthrodesis of the Ankle. A Method Especially Applicable in Children. Eldon G. Chuinard and Ralph E. Peterson. **45-A,** 481–490, Apr. **1963.**

ARTHRODESIS, CERVICAL SPINE, *see* p. 21

ARTHRODESIS, COMPRESSION

Compression in Arthrodesis. A Comparative Study of Methods of Fusion of the Knee in Ninety-Three Cases. Marcus J. Stewart and W. Griffin Bland. Thirty-one operations using Key or Charnley techniques compared with sixty-three non-compression fusions. **40-A,** 585–606, June **1958.**

A Study of the End-results of Compression Arthrodesis of the Knee. John Charnley and H. G. Lowe. Summary of 171 cases. **40-B,** 633–635, Nov. **1958.**

Compression Arthrodesis of the Ankle. A. H. C. Ratliff. A study of fifty-nine operations, Charnley technique. **41-B,** 524–534, Aug. **1959.**

Compression Arthrodesis of the Hip Joint. A Preliminary Report. Anatol Axer. Instruments, operative technique and one to five-year results in nineteen patients. **43-A,** 492–504, June **1961.**

ARTHRODESIS, FOOT

A Method of Fusion of the Metarsophalangeal Joint of the Great Toe. C. Laird Wilson. Technique using a Rush intramedullary nail. Results in ten fusions. **40-A,** 384–385, Apr. **1958.**

Arthrodesis of the First Metatarsophalangeal Joint for Hallux Valgus and Rigidus. M. H. M. Harrison, and F. J. Harvey. Study based on seventy-two arthrodeses in sixty-six patients. **45-A,** 471–480, Apr. **1963.**

ARTHRODESIS, HIP, *see* p. 2

ARTHRODESIS, LUMBAR SPINE, *see* p. 21

ARTHRODESIS, SPINE, *see* p. 17

ARTHRODESIS, SPINE, for SCOLIOSIS, *see* p. 18

ARTHROGRAPHY

Arthrography in the Diagnosis of Meniscal Injuries of the Knee. A Correlation of the Roentgenographic, Clinical and Operative Findings. Vernon C. Turner and Flora Brown Wurtz. **41-A,** 1213–1220, Oct. **1959.**

Arthrography of the Shoulder Joint. A Study of the Findings in Adhesive Capsulitis of the Shoulder. Julius S. Neviaser. **44-A,** 1321–1330, Oct. **1962.**

ARTHROPLASTY, HAND

Excision of the Greater Multangular Bone as an Adjunct to Mobilization of the Thumb. J. Leonard Goldner and Frank W. Clippinger. **41-A,** 609–625, June **1959.**

ARTHROPLASTY, HIP, *See also* p. 2

Primary Vitallium-Mold Arthroplasty for Posterior Dislocation of the Hip with Fracture of the Femoral Head. Patrick J. Kelly and Paul R. Lipscomb. Study based on results in eight patients. **40-A,** 675–680, June **1958.**

Preliminary Report of the Committee on Fractures and Traumatic Surgery on the Use of a Prosthesis in the Treatment of Fresh Fractures of the Neck of the Femur. Fred C. Reynolds. **40-A,** 877–886, July **1958.**

The Mechanical Problem of the Artificial Hip. E. H. J. Smyth. General discussion of mechanics and materials. Bibliography. **40-B,** 778–798, Nov. **1958.**

ARTHROPLASTY, HIP

Capsular Arthroplasty in Paralytic Dislocation of the Hip. A Preliminary Report. S. L. Weissman. Indications, including muscle grading, and results in six patients; Colonna technique. **41-A,** 429–439, Apr. 1959.

ARTHROPLASTY, KNEE

Use of Cutis as an Interposing Membrane in Arthroplasty of the Knee. Joseph E. Brown, W. H. McGaw, and Darrell T. Shaw. Technique with drawings and diagrams, results in four patients. **40-A,** 1003–1018, Oct. 1958.

Arthroplasty of the Knee. Interim Report of a New Method. L. G. P. Shiers. Results of twenty-eight arthoplasties using a metal hinge. **42-B,** 31–39, Feb. 1960.

Arthroplasty of the Knee. Experimental and Clinical Experiences. Doc. Dr. Károly Pap and Prof. Dr. Stefan Krompecher. **43-A,** 523–537, June 1961.

Use of a Hinged Vitallium Prosthesis for Arthroplasty of the Knee. A Preliminary Report. H. Herman Young. **45-A,** 1627–1642, Dec. 1963.

ATHLETICS

Exercises for Athletes. Albert B. Ferguson, Jr. **44-A,** 1177–1182, Sept. 1962.

The Measurable Support of the Ankle Joint by Conventional Methods of Taping. G. Lawrence Ravick, Gene Bigley, Ralph Karst and Robert M. Malina. **44-A,** 1183–1190, Sept. 1962.

The Knee and the Ligaments. Karl K. Klein. **44-A,** 1191–1193, Sept. 1962.

BONE GRAFTING

Radiation Sterilization of Homogenous-Bone Transplants Utilizing Radioactive Cobalt. Preliminary Report. Paul H. DeVries, Carl E. Badgley and J. Ted Hartman. Method of sterilization and results of 104 homogenous-bone transplants. **40-A,** 187–203, Jan. 1958.

Congenital Pseudarthrosis of the Tibia. H. B. Boyd and F. P. Sage. Fifteen detailed case reports, end-results on seven, discussion of pathogenesis and treatment. **40-A,** 1245–1270, Dec. 1958.

Treatment by Bone-Grafting of Aseptic Necrosis of the Femoral Head and Non-Union of the Femoral Neck (Phemister Technique). Michael Bonfiglio and Maxwell B. Bardenstein. Based on operations on fifty-three patients. **40-A,** 1329–1346, Dec. 1958.

A Case of Replacement of the Upper End of the Humerus by a Fibular Graft Reviewed after Twenty-nine Years. Kenneth Clark. **41-B,** 365–368, May 1959.

A Clinical Comparative Study of Autogenous and Homogenous-Bone Grafts. Peter L. Carnesale and Jack D. Spankus. "Autogenous grafts are superior . . . homogenous grafts are satisfactory in specific situations." **41-A,** 887–894, July 1959.

Subcortical Iliac Bone Grafts in Fracture of the Tibia. D. B. Forbes. **43-B,** 672–679. Nov. 1961.

Rotational Movements and Bony Union in Shaft Fractures of the Forearm. Kåre Undeland. Treatment by open reduction and bone-grafting. **44-B,** 340–348, May 1962.

Experimental and Clinical Transplantation of Autogenous Whole Joints. Martin A. Entin, J. R. Alger, and R. M. Baird. **44-A,** 1518–1536, Dec. 1962.

BONE GRAFTING

Rib Osteoperisteal Grafts. A Preliminary Report of Their Use in the Treatment of Fresh and Ununited Fractures of the Long Bones. James R. Dineen and Richard B. Gresham. **44-A,** 1653–1658, Dec. 1962.

Treatment of Perthes' Disease of the Hip by Cancellous Bone Grafting. Preliminary Report. A. J. M. Cathro and W. H. Kirkaldy-Willis. **45-A,** 284–291, May 1963.

An Operation for Non-Union of Fractures of the Carpal Navicular. Milton C. Cobey and Richard K. White. **28,** 757–764, Oct. 1946. *See also follow-up note.* **45-A,** 1321–1322, Sept. 1963.

Intermetacarpal Bone Block for Thenar Paralysis Following Poliomyelitis. An End-Result Study. William J. Schnute and Mihran O. Tachdjian. Analysis of twenty-three bone grafts in twenty patients. **45-A,** 1663–1670, Dec. 1963.

BRACES

Correction of the Pronated Foot. G. K. Rose. A study of foot mechanics and details of brace and shoe supports. **40-B,** 674–683, Nov. 1958.

A Metatarsus Varus Splint for the Pre-Walker. Ralph Lusskin and Harold Lusskin. **41-A,** 363–364, Mar. 1959.

Bracing for Ambulation in Childhood Progressive Muscular Dystrophy. George E. Spencer, Jr., and Paul J. Vignos, Jr. **44-A,** 234–242, Mar. 1962.

Bracing in Cerebral Palsy. Warren G. Stamp. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1457–1476, Oct. 1962.

Development of Useful Function in the Severely Paralyzed Hand. Vernon L. Nickel, Jacquelin Perry and Alice L. Garrett. **45-A,** 933–952, July 1963.

BUNIONECTOMY

Osteotomy-Bunionectomy for Hallux Valgus. C. Leslie Mitchell, Joseph L. Fleming, Richard Allen, Christopher Glenney, and Glen A. Sanford. End-result study, diagrams of technique, statistics on results. **40-A,** 41–60, Jan. 1958.

CASTS

Management of Long-Bone Fractures in Paraplegic Patients. Sidney N. Eichenholtz. **45-A,** 299–310, Mar. 1963.

CHEMOTHERAPY

An Analysis of Adult Skeletal Tuberculosis. Edward M. LaFond. A study of 230 consecutive adult patients treated without streptomycin (1928–1946). **40-A,** 346–364, Apr. 1958.

Sarcoidosis of Hands. Patrick Fitzgerald and F. O. C. Meehan. Case report. Results of treatment with calciferol. **40-B,** 252–261, May 1958.

Tuberculosis of the Femoral Neck and Greater Trocanter. R. T. Ahern. Results obtained from combined chemotherapy and radical surgery in eighteen patients. **40-B,** 406–419, Aug. 1958.

The Influence of Cortisone and A.C.T.H. on Bone Subjected to Mechanical Stress (Tooth Movement). E. Storey. Animal experiments, photomicrographs. Bibliography. **40-B,** 558–573, Aug. 1958.

CHEMOTHERAPY (*continued*)

A Follow-up Study of the Initial Group of Cases of Skeletal Tuberculosis Treated with Streptomycin, 1946–1948. The United States Veterans Administration and Armed Forces Cooperative Studies of Tuberculosis. Abraham Falk. **40-A,** 1161–1168, Oct. **1958.**

The Value of Intra-articular Injections in Osteoarthritis of the knee. James H. Miller, John White, and Thomas H. Norton. Clinical experiments with lactic acid, novocaine, saline, and hydrocortisone. **40-B,** 636–643, Nov. **1958.**

Rheumatoid Tenosynovitis. Diagnosis and Treatment. T. A. Potter and J. G. Kuhns. Treatment by support and heat, hydrocortisone, excision of swelling, and repair of tendons. **40-A,** 1230–1235, Dec. **1958.**

Treatment of Malignant Tumors of the Extremities by Perfusion with Chemotherapeutic Agents. Edward T. Krementz, Oscar Creech, Jr., Robert F. Ryan and Jack Wickstron. **41-A,** 977–987, Sept. **1959.**

Treatment of Bone and Joint Tuberculosis in Children. David M. Bosworth. General review of problems, pathology and chemotherapy. **41-A,** 1255–1266, Oct. **1959.**

Acute Suppurative Arthritis of the Hip in the Neonatal period. Benjamin E. Obletz. A study of six premature and nine full-term infants. **42-A,** 23–30, Jan. **1960.**

Pyogenic Osteomyelitis and Arthritis of the Spine Treated with Combinations of Antibiotics and Gamma Globulin. A Preliminary Report. Burton A. Waisbren. **42-A,** 414–429, Apr. **1960.**

Acute Hematogenous Osteomyelitis. A Review of Sixty-six Cases. Jack L. Winters and Irvin Cahen. **42-A,** 691–704, June **1960.**

An Experimental Evaluation of the Efficacy of Chymotrypsin in the Reduction of Edema in Crushed Extremities. Robert D. Allaben, Joseph L. Posch and Robert D. Larsen. **44-A,** 41–48, Jan. **1962.**

Acute Haematogenous Osteomyelitis. William N. Gilmour. Analysis of 328 cases. Special consideration of staphylococcus resistant to penicillin. **44-B,** 841–853, Nov. **1962.**

Experimental and Clinical Use of Oxidized Cellulose and Cortisone in the Prevention of Excess Bone and Fibrous Tissue Formation. Frank E. Stinchfield. A follow-up note. **45-A,** 643–644, Apr. **1963.**

CINEPLASTY

Cineplasty. Historical Review, Present Status, and Critical Evaluation of Sixty-Four Patients. Robert Mazet, Jr. **40-A,** 1389–1400, Dec. **1958.**

CORTICAL DRILLING

Femoral Cortical Drilling for the Relief of Pain Due to Degenerative Arthritis of the Hip. Robert E. Leach and Robert F. Premer. Produced immediate but only temporary relief of pain. **45-A,** 509–512, Apr. **1963.**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrodiagnosis. C. B. Wynn Parry. **43-B,** 222–236, May **1961.**

Rapid Frozen Sections as an Aid to the Surgeon. David C. Dahlin. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1694–1695, Dec. **1962.**

For **DISLOCATION** of a particular joint see ANATOMY section

DISLOCATION

Surgical Treatment of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip in Children. A One-Stage Procedure. Wiktor Dega, Jerzy Król and Lech Polakowski. Arthroplasty or acetabuloplasty plus derotation osteotomy with shortening of the femur. **41-A,** 920–934, July **1959.**

Open Reduction of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. O. Scaglietti and B. Calandriello. Results of operations on 187 hips in 162 patients. **44-B,** 257–283, May **1962.**

DISLOCATION, HIP, *see* p. 3
DISLOCATION, SHOULDER, *see* p. 23

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Electromyographic Analysis of the Function of the Muscles Acting on the Ankle during Weight-Bearing with Special Reference to the Triceps Surae. S. J. Houtz and Frank P. Walsh. **41-A,** 1469–1481, Dec. **1959.**

Clinical and Electromyographic Evaluation of Patients with Anterior Transposition of Peroneal Tendons. William H. Blodgett and S. J. Houtz. **42-A,** 59–76, Jan. **1960.**

Electromyographic Study of Transplanted Muscles about the Knee in Poliomyelitic Patients. David H. Sutherland, Frederic C. Bost, and Edwin R. Schottstaedt. **42-A,** 919–939, Sept. **1960.**

Use of the Electromyogram in Evaluating Upper-Extremity Peripheral Nerve Lesions. Frank W. Clippinger, J. Leonard Goldner, and John M. Roberts. **44-A,** 1047–1060, Sept. **1962.**

The Role of Muscles in Arch Support of the Foot. An Electromyographic Study. John V. Basmajian and George Stecko. **45-A,** 1184–1190, Sept. **1963.**

ENDARTERECTOMY

Thrombosis of the Femoral Artery Complicating Fracture of the Femur. Treatment by Endarterectomy. George Bonney. Case report. **45-B,** 344–345, May **1963.**

EPIPHYSEODESIS

Treatment of Slipped Capital Femoral Epiphysis by Epiphyseodesis and Osteoplasty of the Femoral Neck. A Report of Further Experiences. Charles H. Herndon, Clarence H. Heyman and David M. Bell. **45-A,** 999–1012, July **1963.**

ESMARCH BANDAGE

The Esmarch Bandage and Pulmonary Embolism. M. Austin. **45-B,** 384–385, May **1963.**

FLEXORPLASTY

Evaluation of the Steindler Flexorplasty. Donald B. Kettelkamp and Carroll B. Larson. Study of fifteen patients with follow-ups from two and one-half to twenty-seven years. **45-A,** 513–518, Apr. **1963.**

FLUORESCENCE

Tetracycline Fluorescence in Bone Lesions. Preoperative Tetracycline Administration for the Identification of Abnormal Tissue during Operation and Tetracycline Concentration in Certain Bone Lesions. John F. McLeay and Benedict R. Walske. **42-A,** 940–944, Sept. **1960.**

For **FRACTURES** of a particular bone see ANATOMY section

FRACTURES

Posterior Fracture-Dislocations of the Hip. Comparison of Open and Closed Methods of Treatment in Certain Types. Herman C. Epstein. A study of fifty-five patients, sixteen treated by closed manipulation, thirty-nine by open reduction. **43-A,** 1079–1098, Dec. **1961.**

Non-Operative Treatment of Fractures of the Calcaneus. Leonard Barnard. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 865–867, June **1963.**

Treatment of Calcaneal Fractures by Open Reduction. Jack E. Maxfield. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 868–871, June **1963.**

GANGLIA

Treatment of "Sesamoid" Synovial Ganglia of the Hand by Needle Rupture. Julian M. Bruner. **45-A,** 1689–1690, Dec. **1963.**

HEMOPHILIA

The Surgical Treatment of Haemophilic Blood Cysts. M. R. P. Hall, D. A. Handley and C. U. Webster. **44-B,** 781–789, Nov. **1962.**

HIP SHELVES

Hip Shelves in Children. David M. Bosworth, J. William Fielding, William A. Liebler, Tadao Ishizuka, Hiroshi Ikeuchi, and Paul Cohen. Based on study of eight-two operations on sixty children. **42-A,** 1223–1238, Oct. **1960.**

Hip-Shelf Operation in Adults. David M. Bosworth, J. William Fielding, Tadao Ishizuka, and Ridvan Ege. A study of forty-six operations on thirty-three patients with follow-ups from three to twenty-five years. **43-A,** 93–106, Jan. **1961.**

Long-Term Results Following a Bone-Shelf Operation for Congenital and Some Other Dislocations of the Hip in Children. Clarence H. Heyman. **45-A,** 1113–1146, Sept. **1963.**

INTERNAL FIXATION, CHEST

The Crushed Chest. Management of the Flail Anterior Segment. W. Sillar. **43-B,** 738–745, Nov. **1961.**

INTERNAL FIXATION, HIP, *see* p. 6

INTERNAL FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY NAILS

The Küntscher Method of Intramedullary Fixation. Gerhard B. G. Küntscher. **40-A,** 17–26, Jan. **1958.**

Fragmentation, Realignment, and Intramedullary Rod Fixation of Deformities of the Long Bones in Children. A Ten-Year Appraisal. Harold A. Sofield and Edward A. Millar. **41-A,** 1371–1391, Dec. **1959.**

Medullary Fixation of Fractures of the Forearm. A Study of the Medullary Canal of the Radius and a Report of Fifty Fractures of the Radius Treated with a Prebent Triangular Nail. Fred P. Sage. **41-A,** 1489–1516, Dec. **1959.**

INTERNAL FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY NAILS

Axial Fixation of Forearm Fractures. Frederick M. Marek. Study of fifty fractures in thirty-five patients. **43-A,** 1099–1114, Dec. **1961.**

Internal Fixation of Fractures of the Forearm. J. G. Caden. Study of 212 fractures, 157 healed with intramedullary pins, forty with Eggers slotted plates, fifteen with four-hole plates. **43-A,** 1115–1121, Dec. **1961.**

Medullary Nailing for Fracture of the Shaft of the Tibia. Michael Alms. **44-B,** 328–339, May **1962.**

Rehabilitation After Fractures of the Shaft of the Femur. P. J. R. Nichols. Analysis of treatment of 181 military patients. **45-B,** 96–102, Feb. **1963.**

A Practical Method of Insertion of the Rush Rod in the Femur. Peter G. Alexakis and Robert R. McIvor. **45-A,** 1057–1058, July **1963.**

The Management of Sepsis Following Intramedullary Fixation for Fractures of the Femur. William R. MacAusland, Jr. and Richard G. Eaton. **45-A,** 1643–1653, Dec. **1963.**

INTERNAL FIXATION, NAILS AND PLATES

Three-Side Plate Fixation for Fractures of the Femoral and Tibial Shafts. Donald V. Marshall. Description, discussion and application of a curved, fenestrated, slotted plate in apposition to a flat plate. Results in fifty tibial and sixteen femoral fractures. **40-A,** 323–345, Apr. **1958.**

Anterior-Angled Plates for High Femoral Osteotomies. Patrick G. Laing. Description and technique. **40-A,** 1158–1160, Oct. **1958.**

The Management of Pathological Fracture of the Major Long Bones from Metastatic Cancer. R. A. Bremner and A. M. Jelliffe. Study of thirty-six consecutive fractures. **40-B,** 652–659, Nov. **1958.**

Primary Internal Fixation in Open Fractures of the Tibial Shaft. The Problem of Wound Healing. Konstantin P. Veliskakis. **41-B,** 342–354, May **1959.**

A Fracture Plated by Sir William Arbuthnot Lane in 1912. C. C. Jeffery **41-B,** 368–369, May **1959.**

The Blood Supply of the Femoral Neck and Head in Relation to the Damaging Effects of Nails and Screws. Alfredo Brodetti. **42-B,** 794–801, Nov. **1960.**

Fractures of the Forearm Treated by Rigid Fixation. J. H. Hicks. **43-B,** 680–687, Nov. **1961.**

Internal Fixation of Fractures of the Forearm. J. G. Caden. Study of 212 fractures, 157 treated with intramedullary pins, forty with Eggers slotted plates, fifteen with four-hole plates. **43-A,** 1115–1121, Dec. **1961.**

Dual Slotted Plates in Fixation of Fractures of the Femoral Shaft. Leonard T. Peterson and Oscar S. Reeder. Follow-up note on **32-A,** 532–541, July **1950. 45-A,** 430–431, Mar. **1963.**

INTERNAL FIXATION, PLASTICS

Bonding of Fractures by Plastic Adhesives. Bernard Bloch. Technique using a polyethylene plug inserted in the medullary cavity, bonded with amine-cured ethoxyline resins, reinforced with fibre-glass "rovings." Animal experiments and preliminary reports of two patients. **40-B,** 804–812, Nov. **1958.**

INTERNAL FIXATION, PLASTICS
(continued)

Polyurethane Polymer: An Experimental Investigation of Its Adjunct Value in the Treatment of Fractures and in Arthrodesis. Frederick R. Thompson and M. Ziya Sezgin. **44-A,** 1605–1620, Dec. **1962.**

Polymer Osteosynthesis. A Clinical Trial of Ostamer in Forty-two Patients. Irving Redler. **44-A,** 1621–1652, Dec. **1962.**

INTERNAL FIXATION, PULL OUT WIRES

The Bankart Shoulder Reconstruction. The Use of Pull-out Wires and Other Practical Details. Peter Viek and Ben T. Bell. **41-A,** 236–242, Mar. **1959.**

INTERNAL FIXATION, SCREWS

The Use of Small Bone Screws in the Treatment of Metacarpal, Metatarsal and Phalangeal Fractures. Burton C. Kilbourne and Eudell G. Paul. Data on design and holding power, clinical technique and experience in fourteen patients. **40-A,** 375–383, Apr. **1958.**

Recurrent Sprain of the Ankle Joint with Diastasis. J. F. P. Mullins and J. G. Sallis. Lag-screw fixation of tibio-fibular joint in seventy-five patients. **40-B,** 270–273, May **1958.**

Depressed Fractures of the Tibial Plateau. Treatment with Rigid Internal Fixation and Early Mobilization. A Preliminary Report. Charles Rombold. **42-A,** 783–797, July **1960.**

Inferior Tibio-Fibular Diastasis Treated by Cross Screwing. M. G. H. Smith. Results in twenty-three patients. **45-B,** 737–739, Nov. **1963.**

INTERNAL FIXATION, SPINE

Fracture-dislocation of the Thoracolumbar Spine. A New Method of Internal Fixation. F. R. Zadik, **41-B,** 772–773, Nov. **1959.**

Treatment of Scoliosis. Correction and Internal Fixation by Spine Instrumentation. Paul R. Harrington. **44-A,** 591–610, June **1962.**

INTERNAL FIXATION, STAPLES

Arthrodesis of the Hip with Staple Fixation. W. H. Kirkaldy-Willis, M. R. Chaudhri, and R. J. D. Anderson. Method and results in thirty-seven patients. **40-A,** 114–120, Jan. **1958.**

KIRSCHNER WIRES

Long-Term Follow-up of Treatment of Comminuted Fractures of the Distal End of the Radius by Transfixation with Kirschner Wires and Cast. Max Scheck. **44-A,** 337–351, Mar. **1962.**

Keller's Arthroplasty Modified. A Technique to Ensure Post-operative Distraction of the Toe. F. Brian Thomas. Use of a staple made from a Kirschner wire. **44-B,** 356–365, May **1962.**

LAMINECTOMY

The Surgical Treatment of Cervical Spondylotic Myelopathy. Mobilisation of the Complete Cervical Cord into an Enlarged Canal. Lambert Rogers. **43-B,** 3–6, Feb. **1961.**

LIGAMENT REPAIR

Flexion Contractures of the Knee. E. W. Somerville. Division of anterior cruciate ligament to correct deformity. **42-B,** 730–735, Nov. **1960.**

LIGAMENT REPAIR

A Method for Replacement of the Anterior Cruciate Ligament of the Knee. Report of Twenty Cases. Don H. O'Donoghue. "Use of the heavy segment of the iliotibial tract at its lower end . . . for the intra-articular portion of the ligament." **45-A,** 905–924, July **1963.**

Reconstruction of the Anterior Cruciate Ligament. A Technique Using the Central One-Third of the Patellar Ligament. Kenneth G. Jones. **45-A,** 925–932, July **1963.**

LIMB-LENGTH EQUALIZATION

Leg-Lengthening. A Personal Follow-up of Forty Patients Some Twenty Years After the Operation. Harold A. Sofield, Sidney J. Blair and Edward A. Millar. Detailed results and critical assessment. **40-A,** 311–322, Apr. **1958.**

Bone-Graft Operations to Lengthen the Humerus in Short Arm Amputation Stumps. Report of the Results in Two Bilateral Above-the-Elbow Amputees. Marshall R. Urist and Robert Mazet, Jr. **41-A,** 409–416, Apr. **1959.**

Treatment of Inequality of the Lower Limbs. The Results of Operations for Stimulation of Growth. G. S. Tupman. Insertion of beef-bone pegs into the juxta-epiphyseal region of the metaphyses. **42-B,** 489–501, Aug. **1960.**

Epiphyseal Stapling: Thirty-five Cases Followed to Maturity. M. F. Pilcher. **44-B,** 82–85, Feb. **1962.**

Experiences in Growth Retardation with Heavy Vitallium Staples. Kenneth C. McGibbon, Alfred E. Deacon, and Clifford C. Raisbeck. **44-B,** 86–92, Feb. **1962.**

A Critical Evaluation of a Method of Epiphyseal Stimulation. Earnest B. Carpenter and James B. Dalton. A follow-up note. **45-A,** 642–643, Apr. **1963.**

Hypertension, Another Complication of the Leg-Lengthening Procedure. Report of a Case. Lawrence H. Wilk and Carl E. Badgley. **45-A,** 1263–1268, Sept. **1963.**

MENISECTOMY

Meniscus Injuries of the Temporomandibular Joint: Further Experiences. Caroll M. Silver and Stanley D. Simon. Review of sixty-nine patients, operative technique. **45-A,** 113–124, Jan. **1963.**

Aneurysm of the Popliteal Vessels after Menisectomy. James Patrick. **45-B,** 570–571, Aug. **1963.**

MUSCLE TRANSFERS

Tibialis Anterior Transfer in Congenital Club Foot. Martin Singer and A. T. Fripp. The results of seventy-six transfers with discussion of factors contributing to high relapse rate. **40-B,** 252–255, May **1958.**

The Pathogenesis and Treatment of Idiopathic Scoliosis. A Preliminary Report. Adam Gruca. "Idiopathic scoliosis is due to muscle imbalance at the level of its primary curve." This technique combines muscle transplantation with correction obtained by internal springs and screw jacks. **40-A,** 570–584, June **1958.**

MUSCLE TRANSFERS

The Surgical Reconstruction of the Upper Extremity Paralyzed by Poliomyelitis. Edwin R. Schottstaedt, Loren J. Larsen and Frederic C. Bost. Basic principles and specific surgical procedures for improving grasp, wrist motion, pronation and supination, elbow motion and stability, scapulohumeral and scapulothoracic motion and stability. **40-A,** 633–643, June **1958.**

Paralytic Claw Hand. With Special Reference to Paralysis in Leprosy and Treatment by the Sublimis Transfer of Stiles and Bunnell. Paul W. Brand. **40-B,** 618–632, Nov. **1958.**

Transposition of Gluteus Maximus. Tensor Fasciae Latae and Iliotibial Band for Paralysis of Lateral Abdominal Muscles in Children after Poliomyelitis. A Preliminary Report. Anatol Axer. **40-B,** 644–651, Nov. **1958.**

Pectoral Transplantation for Paralysis of the Flexors of the Elbow. A New Technique. D. M. Brooks and H. J. Seddon. **41-B,** 36–43, Feb. **1959.**

A Follow-up Study of Iliopsoas Transfer for Hip Instability. W. T. Mustard. Indications for operation, operative technique and results in fifty patients. **41-B,** 289–298, May **1959.**

Electromyographic Study of Transplanted Muscles about the Knee in Poliomyelitic Patients. David H. Sutherland, Frederic C. Bost, and Edwin R. Schottstaedt. **42-A,** 919–939, Sept. **1960.**

Congenital Elevation of the Scapula. Correction by Release and Transplantation of Muscle Origins. A Preliminary Report. Joe W. Woodward **43-A,** 219–228, Mar. **1961.**

Operative Treatment of Paralytic Genu Recurvatum. Clarence H. Heyman. Case report. **6,** 689–695, July **1924.** See also Follow-up note **44-A,** 1246–1249, Sept. **1962.**

Flexor Carpi Ulnaris Transplant and Its Use in Cerebral Palsy. William T. Green and Henry H. Banks. A thirty-year review of thirty-nine patients. **44-A,** 1343–1352, Oct. **1962.**

Paralysis of the Serratus Anterior Due to Electric Shock Relieved by Transplantation of the Pectoralis Major Muscle. A Case Report. Leonard Marmor and Charles O. Bechtol. **45-A,** 156–160, Jan. **1963.**

Opposition of the Thumb and Its Restoration by Abductor Digiti Quinti Transfer. J. William Littler and Stephen G. E. Cooley. **45-A,** 1389–1396, Oct. **1963.**

NERVE REPAIR

Management of Brachial-Plexus Injuries (Traction Type). John F. Tracy and Earl W. Brannon. Sixteen patients; treated by shoulder fusion (4); flexorplasty (2); bone block in opposition (4); flexor tenodesis (2); opponensplasty (1) wrist flexors for finger extensors (1). **40-A,** 1031–1042, Oct. **1958.**

Adductor Myotomy and Obturator Neurectomy for the Correction of Adduction Contracture of the Hip in Cerebral Palsy. Henry H. Banks and William T. Green. **42-A,** 111–126, Jan. **1960.**

The Results of Repair of the Sciatic Nerve. D. K. Clawson and H. J. Seddon. Study of 118 patients for periods of three to eighteen years. **42-B,** 205–212, May **1960.**

NERVE REPAIR

The Late Consequences of Sciatic Nerve Injury. D. K. Clawson and H. J. Seddon. **42-B,** 213–225, May **1960.**

Injury of the Median and Ulnar Nerves. One Hundred and Fifty Cases with an Evaluation of Moberg's Ninhydrin Test. W. B. Stromberg, Jr., Robert M. McFarlane, John L. Bell, Sumner L. Koch, and Michael L. Mason. **43-A,** 717–730, July **1961.**

Causes of Failure after Repair of the Median Nerve. I. G. MacKenzie and C. G. Woods. **43-B,** 465–473, Aug. **1961.**

Brachial Plexus Injuries: Treatment of the Flail Arm. P. M. Yeoman and H. J. Seddon. **43-B,** 493–500, Aug. **1961.**

A Follow-up Study of 172 Peripheral Nerve Injuries in the Upper Extremity in Civilians. Harilaos Sakellarides. **44-A,** 140–148, Jan. **1962.**

Nerve Grafting. H. J. Seddon. **45-B,** 447–461, Aug. **1963.**

Fractures of the Humerus with Radial-Nerve Paralysis. Arthur Holstein and Gwilym B. Lewis. **45-A,** 1382–1388, Oct. **1963.**

OSTEOTOMY

Tibial Osteotomy for Osteoarthritis of the Knee. J. P. Jackson and W. Waugh. **43-B,** 746–751, Nov. **1961.**

Osteotomy of the Proximal End of the Radius for Paralytic Supination Deformity in Children. A. L. Zaoussis. **45-B,** 523–527, Aug. **1963.**

OSTEOTOMY, FOOT

Shortening of the Metatarsal Shaft in the Treatment of Plantar Keratosis. An End-Result Study. Nicholas J. Giannestras. Differential diagnosis, technique and results of forty operations. **40-A,** 61–71, Jan. **1958.**

Hallux Valgus in Adolescents. F. A. Simmonds and M. B. Menelaus. Osteotomy of base of first metatarsal in addition to McBride's soft-tissue reconstruction. Results of thirty-three operations. **42-B,** 761–768, Nov. **1960.**

Osteotomy of the Neck of the First Metatarsal in the Treatment of Hallux Valgus. A Follow-up Study of Eighty-two Feet. John Gibson and Harry Piggott. **44-B,** 349–355, May **1962.**

Oblique Displacement Osteotomy for Hallux Valgus. J. N. Wilson. Operative technique and results of twenty-five operations. **45-B,** 552–556, Aug. **1963.**

OSTEOTOMY, HIP

Intertrochanteric Osteotomy for Osteoarthritis of the Hip. A Review of Fifty-eight Operations. A. Adam and A. J. Spence. **40-B,** 218–226, May **1958.**

A Method of Controlled Bone Division in the McMurray Osteotomy. F. William Shea. **41-B,** 777, Nov. **1959.**

McMurray Osteotomy—with a Note on the "Regeneration" of Articular Cartilage. Robert H. C. Robins, and James Piggot. **42-B,** 480–488, Aug. **1960.**

Displacement Osteotomy in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis of the Hip. E. A. Nicoll and N. T. Holden. Based on treatment of 195 patients. **43-B,** 50–60, Feb. **1961.**

OSTEOTOMY, HIP (*continued*)

Innominate Osteotomy in the Treatment of Congenital Dislocation and Subluxation of the Hip. Robert B. Salter. **43-B,** 518–539, Aug. **1961.**

Cuneiform Osteotomy in the Treatment of Slipped Capital Femoral Epiphysis. Arthur J. Pearl, Ben Woodward and Robert P. Kelly. **43-A,** 947–954, Oct. **1961.**

Intertrochanteric Osteotomies in Osteo-Arthritis of the Hip. Fundamentals, Indications, Techniques, and Results. Carlos E. Ottolenghi and Edgar Frigerio. Bibliography. **44-A,** 855–896, July **1962.**

Observations on the Late Results of the McMurray Osteotomy for Osteoarthritis of the Hip. Thomas King and Brendan Dooley. **44-B,** 595–601, Aug. **1962.**

Femoral Osteotomy Fixation in the Young. Vincent A. Scudese. **45-A,** 519–521, Apr. **1963.**

Varus-Producing and Derotational Subtrochanteric Osteotomy in the Treatment of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. Eldon G. Chuinard and Norman D. Logan. Analysis of results of fifty-nine osteotomies. **45-A,** 1397–1408, Oct. **1963.**

OSTEOTOMY, PELVIS

Pelvic Osteotomy in the Treatment of Ectopia Vesicae. G. C. Lloyd-Roberts, D. I. Williams, and G. T. F. Braddock. **41-B,** 754–757, Nov. **1959.**

Intertrochanteric Osteotomy in Fixed Paralytic Obliquity of the Pelvis. A Preliminary Report. S. L. Weissman, G. Torok and O. Khermosh. **43-A,** 1135–1154, Dec. **1961.**

One-Stage Plastic Repair of Exstrophy of the Bladder Combined with Bilateral Osteotomy of the Ilia. James D. Caskie and Anthony A. Borski. See Letter to the Editor. **45-A,** 1539, Oct. **1963. 45-A,** 161–164, Jan. **1963.**

Iliac Osteotomy in Exstrophy of the Bladder. E. Harvey O'Phelan. **45-A,** 1409–1422, Oct. **1963.**

OSTEOTOMY, SPINE

Vertebral Osteotomy for Kyphosis, Especially in Marie-Strümpell Arthritis. J. J. Herbert. Technique and discussion of results in fifty patients. **41-A,** 291–302, Mar. **1959.**

Lumbar Spinal Osteotomy. W. Alexander Law. **41-B,** 270–278, May **1959.**

Osteotomy of the Spine. W. Alexander Law. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1199–1206, Sept. **1962.**

Osteotomy of the Spine for Fixed Flexion Deformity. Paul E. McMaster. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1207–1216, Sept. **1962.**

OXYGEN PRESSURE

Vascular Injury Treated with High Pressure Oxygen in a Mobile Chamber. Report of a Case. R. H. Maudsley, W. I. Hopkinson and K. G. Williams. **45-B,** 346–350, May **1963.**

PATELLECTOMY, *see* p. 12

PLANTAR DISSECTION

Plantar Dissection. An Operation to Release Soft Tissues in Recurrent or Recalcitrant Talipes Equinovarus. Frederic C. Bost, Edwin R. Schottstaedt and Loren J. Larsen. Results of operation on seventy feet. **42-A,** 151–164, Jan. **1960.**

POLLICISATION

Reconstruction of the Thumb. D. A. Campbell Reid. Pollicisation, thumb lengthening, tubed pedicle and bone grafting, replacement of thumb by a toe, autografting. **42-B,** 444–465, Aug. **1960.**

Primary Pollicisation of an Injured Middle Finger. J. G. Sallis. Case report. **45-B,** 503–505, Aug. **1963.**

PROSTHESES

Age of Fitting Upper-Extremity Prostheses in Children. A Clinical Study. James A. MacDonell. Based on study of twelve congenital amputees five months to four years old. **40-A,** 655–662, June **1958.**

The Use of a Bilateral Canadian-Type Hip-Disarticulation Prosthesis for Congenital Absence of Both Lower Extremities. A Case Report. Cline D. Hensley, Jr. **41-A,** 417–421, Apr. **1959.**

A Questionnaire Survey of Juvenile to Young Adult Amputees Who Have Had Prostheses Supplied Them through the University of Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children. Claude N. Lambert and Jean Sciora. **41-A,** 1437–1454, Dec. **1959.**

Clinical Experiences with the S.A.C.H. Foot Prosthesis. Everett J. Gordon and Joseph Ardizzone. **42-A,** 226–234, Mar. **1960.**

The Prosthetic Management of a Case of Essential Osteolysis. M. Vitali. **44-B,** 652–654, Aug. **1962.**

Canadian Experience with the Patellar Tendon Bearing Below-Knee Prosthesis. Robert E. Gilpin, Gordon G. Dale and W. Robert Harris. **44-B,** 795–799, Nov. **1962.**

Amputation Surgery and Prostheses. Norman Capener. Editorial. **45-B,** 3–5, Feb. **1963.**

Restoration of Hand Function by the Use of Partial or Total Prosthetic Replacement. Part I. The Use of Partial Prostheses. Alfred B. Swanson. **45-A,** 276–283, Mar. **1963.**

Restoration of Hand Function by the Use of Partial or Total Prosthetic Replacement. Part II. Amputation and Prosthetic Fitting for Treatment of the Functionless, Asensory Hand. Alfred B. Swanson. **45-A,** 284–288, Mar. **1963.**

Below-the-Knee, Closed-End, Soft Socket. E. E. Bleck, Thomas J. Canty and R. C. Doolittle. **45-A,** 967–976, July **1963.**

PROSTHESES, FEMORAL HEAD *see* p. 2

PROSTHESES, FINGER

Experiences with a Finger-Joint Prosthesis. Earl W. Brannon and Gerold Klein. A metal, hinged prosthesis. Technique of insertion, results in fourteen patients. **41-A,** 87–102, Jan. **1959.**

Restoration of Rheumatoid Finger-Joint Function. Interim Report on Trial of Prosthetic Replacement. Adrian E. Flatt. **43-A,** 753–774, July **1961.**

Avascular Necrosis of the Lunate Bone Treated by Excision and Prosthetic Replacement. J. C. Agerholm and J. W. Goodfellow. Use of a molded acrylic replacement. **45-B,** 110–116, Feb. **1963.**

Restoration of Rheumatoid Finger-Joint Function. Adrian E. Flatt, A follow-up note. **43-A,** 753–774, July **1961. 45-A,** 1101–1103, July **1963.**

PROSTHESES, KNEE

Use of a Hinged Vitallium Prosthesis for Arthroplasty of the Knee. A Preliminary Report. H. Herman Young. **45-A,** 1627–1642, Dec. **1963.**

QUADRICEPSPLASTY

Quadricepsplasty. E. A. Nicoll. **45-B,** 483–491, Aug. **1963.**

Experiences with the Thompson Quadricepsplasty. K. T. Hesketh. **45-B,** 491–495, Aug. **1963.**

RADIATION

The Treatment of Irradiation Fracture of the Femoral Neck. J. W. Leabhart and M. Bongiglio. **43-A,** 1056–1067, Oct. **1961.**

Cartilaginous Exostoses Following Irradiation. Francis D. Murphy, Jr. and Walter P. Blount. **44-A,** 662–668, June **1962.**

Postirradiation Fractures of the Femoral Neck. Alan H. Goodman, and Mary S. Sherman. **45-A,** 723–730, June **1963.**

RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY

Reconstruction of a Digit Following Loss of All Fingers with Preservation of the Thumb. G. N. Lassar. **41-A,** 519–523, Apr. **1959.**

Reconstruction of Congenital Abnormalities of the Upper Extremities. Martin A. Entin. A comprehensive study of conditions and treatment of 120 patients. **41-A,** 681–701, June **1959.**

A Method of Forefoot Reconstruction. Alan W. Fowler. An operation for relief of irreversible claw toes. **41-B,** 507–513, Aug. **1959.**

Reconstruction of the Distal Part of the Thumb after Traumatic Amputation. Restoration of Function and Sensation Using Nerve, Tendon, and Bone from the Amputated Portion. Carl E. Nemethi. **42-A,** 375–391, Apr. **1960.**

Transplantation of the Index Finger in Congenital Absence of the Thumb. Eduardo Zancolli. Technique, diagrams. **42-A,** 658–660, June **1960.**

Reconstruction of the Thumb. D. A. Campbell Reid. Pollicisation, thumb lengthening, tubed pedicle and bone grafting, replacement of thumb by a toe, autografting. **42-B,** 444–465, Aug. **1960.**

Simplicity of Approach to Treatment of the Injured Hand. P. S. London. **43-B,** 454–464, Aug. **1961.**

A New Method of Restoring Sensibility to the Thumb. J. Holevich. Neurovascular pedicle graft from the dorsum of the index finger. **45-B,** 496–502, Aug. **1963.**

REHABILITATION

Objective Methods for Determining the Functional Value of Sensibility in the Hand. Erik Moberg. Detailed study of relation of tactile gnosis and sudomotor function. **40-B,** 454–476, Aug. **1958.**

ROENTGEN THERAPY

Supervoltage Radiation for Sarcomata of the Pelvis and Lower Extremities. A Preliminary Report. G. Edmund Haggart, David O. Johnston and Francis Creeden. Cases treated included six chondrosarcomata, two fibrosarcomata, two mixed sarcomata and one each reticulum-cell and Ewing's sarcoma. **40-A,** 870–876, July **1958.**

Radiotherapy for Osteogenic Sarcoma. Robert C. Tudway. **43-B,** 61–67, Feb. **1961.**

ROENTGENOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES

Femoral-Head Phlebography. A Method of Predicting Viability. Anders Hulth. **40-A,** 844–852, **July 1958.**

ROENTGENOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES

Xeroroentgenography. An Evaluation of its Use in Diseases of the Bones and Joints of the Extremities. Crawford J. Campbell, John F. Roach and Munir Jabbur. **41-A,** 271–277, Mar. **1959.**

Correlation of the Myelogram with Clinical and Operative Findings in Lumbar Disc Lesions. W. Edward Lansche and Lee T. Ford. **42-A,** 193–206, Mar. **1960.**

Varix Involving the Tibia. Robert Schobinger and C. E. Weinstein. Detailed case report. Venography. **44-A,** 371–376, Mar. **1962.**

Microangiography in Bone Healing. I. Undisplaced Closed Fractures. Frederic W. Rhinelander and Richard A. Baragry. Study of the blood supply of healing in dogs. **44-A,** 1273–1298, Oct. **1962.**

Arthrography in Congenital Displacement of the Hip. George P. Mitchell. Effect of 200 arthrographies in deciding treatment and estimating the results of treatment. **45-B,** 88–95, Feb. **1963.**

Vacuum Pneumarthrography and the Spontaneous Occurrence of Gas in the Joint Spaces. Dellivan M. Fuiks and Charles E. Grayson. A follow-up note. **32-A,** 933–938, Oct. **1950. 45-A,** 873 June **1963.**

ROENTGENOGRAPHY

Anteroposterior Projection of the Carpometacarpal Joint of the Thumb by Radial Shift of the Carpal Tunnel View. Michael Burman. **40-A,** 1156–1157, Oct. **1958.**

Dislocations of the Shoulder with Special Reference to Accompanying Small Fractures. Richard H. Hall, Frank Isaac and Charles R. Booth. **41-A,** 489–494, Apr. **1959.**

The Radiographic Changes in Perthes' Disease. J. A. O'Garra. **41-B,** 465–476, Aug. **1959.**

X-Ray Control for Operations on the Hip. I. William Nachlas and James R. Feldman. **41-A,** 1339–1341, Oct. **1959.**

An Adjustable Mobile Cassette Holder for Orthopaedic Operations. E. Thyge Madsen. **41-B,** 774–775, Nov. **1959.**

A Device for Stress Inversion or Eversion Roentgenograms of the Ankle. Elias D. Sedlin. **42-A,** 1184–1190, Oct. **1960.**

Forced Inversion of Ankles. D. H. Nelson. Roentgenographic technique. **42-B,** 793, Nov. **1960.**

Roentgen Aspects of Injuries to the Pisiform Bone and Pisotriquetral Joint. Anthony Vasilas, R. Vincent Grieco, and Noel F. Bartone, **42-A,** 1317–1328, Dec. **1960.**

A Radiological Approach to the Subtalar Joint. Ian Isherwood. **43-B,** 566–574, Aug. **1961.**

A Roentgenographic Study of the Development of the Calcaneus by Means of the Posterior Tangential View. Barnard Kleiger and Henry J. Mankin. **43-A,** 961–969, Oct. **1961.**

Segmental Bulge of the Linear Thoracic Paraspinal Shadow (Paravertebral Line). An Early Sign of Disease of the Thoracic Spine. Alex Norman. **44-A,** 353–358, Mar. **1962.**

Functional Roentgenographic Examination in a Case of Cervical Spondylolisthesis. Th. Niemeyer and L. Penning. **45-A,** 1671–1678, Dec. **1963.**

SCAPULECTOMY

Radical Resection for Tumors of the Shoulder with Preservation of a Functional Extremity. Kenneth C. Francis and James N. Worcester, Jr. **44-A,** 1423–1430, Oct. **1962.**

SKIN GRAFTING

Open Grafting of Raw Surfaces of the Hand. Bradford Cannon. Special reference to environmental temperature and humidity, amount of dressing, compression and immobilization. **40-A,** 79–83, Jan. **1958.**

The Management of the Burned Hand. D. C. Robertson. Multiple débridment prior to skin-grafting. Post-operative care and therapy. **40-A,** 625–632, June **1958.**

Dermal Overgrafting of the Leg. George V. Webster, Rex A. Peterson and Harold L. Stein. Combination of the surgical-abrasion technique of Iverson with split-skin grafting. Technique and case histories. **40-A,** 796–802, July **1958.**

Severe Compression Injuries of the Hand in Industry. Amputation Versus Rehabilitation. Michael L. Lewin. Methods of treatment in twenty-five patients. **41-A,** 71–87, Jan. **1959.**

The Versatile Cross-Finger Pedicle Flap. A Report of Twenty-six Cases. H. Dean Hoskins. **42-A,** 261–277, Mar. **1960.**

Restoration of Sensibility in the Hand by Neurovascular Skin Island Transfer. R. Tubiana and J. Duparc. **43-B,** 474–480, Aug. **1961.**

Neurovascular Island Pedicle-Extension in Usage. William H. Frackelton, and Jack L. Teasley. Three detailed case histories. **44-A,** 1069–1072, Sept. **1962.**

Resurfacing of the Thumb Following Major Skin Loss. Robert M. McFarlane and W. B. Stromberg, Jr. **44-A,** 1365–1375, Oct. **1962.**

Surgery of the Hand in the Child. Frank H. Stelling, III. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 623–641, Apr. **1963.**

SUCTION DRAINAGE

Suction Drainage of Orthopaedic Wounds. Theodore R. Waugh and Frank E. Stinchfield. **43-A,** 939–946, Oct. **1961.**

SURGERY

Wound Sepsis in Orthopaedic Surgery. George J. Schonholtz, Charles A. Borgia and John D. Blair. A comparison of results with and without antibiotics. **44-A,** 1548–1552, Dec. **1962.**

Orthopaedic Surgery in the Mentally Retarded. Frederic W. Brown. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 841–855, June **1963.**

Surgery of the Lower Extremity in Rheumatoid Arthritis. Mack L. Clayton. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1517–1536, Oct. **1963.**

SURGICAL APPROACHES

A Direct Lateral Approach to the Lateral Compartment of the Knee Joint. D. M. Bruser. **42-B,** 348–351, May **1960.**

The Anterior Axillary Incision to Approach the Shoulder Joint. James T. Leslie, Jr. and Thomas J. Ryan. **44-A,** 1193–1196, Sept. **1962.**

Direct Anterior Approach to the Upper Cervical Spine. Harry S. Y. Fang, and G. B. Ong. **44-A,** 1588–1604, Dec. **1962.**

SURGICAL APPROACHES

Surgical Approaches to Hip and Femur. Michael Harty and John J. Joyce III. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 175–190, Jan. **1963.**

SYMPATHECTOMY

Reversibility of Pregangrene in the Severely Ischaemic Limb. A. W. Humphries, V. G. DeWolfe, and F. A. Lefevre. Comparative study of results of arterial grafting and sympathectomy. **40-A,** 983–993, Oct. **1958.**

SYNOVECTOMY

Partial Synovectomy in the Treatment of Tuberculosis of the Knee. M. C. Wilkinson. **44-B,** 34–41, Feb. **1962.**

TENDON GRAFTING

The Treatment of Profundus Division by Free Tendon Graft. R. Guy Pulvertaft. **42-A,** 1363–1371, Dec. **1960.**

Tendon Grafts. R. G. Pulvertaft. Editorial. **43-B,** 421–422, Aug. **1961.**

Tendon Grafting. Illustrated by a New Operation for Intrinsic Paralysis of the Fingers. Paul W. Brand. **43-B,** 444–453, Aug. **1961.**

Flexor-Tendon Grafts in the Less-Than-Optimum Situation. Robert M. McCormack, Robert J. Demuth and Paul H. Kindling. **44-A,** 1360–1364, Oct. **1962.**

TENDON REPAIR

Flexor-Tendon Injuries of the Fingers and Thumb. A Comparative Study. Albert Van't Hof and Kinsbury G. Heiple. A report on sixty primary tendon repairs by the authors to which reports of other series have been added to furnish statistics on 310 cases. **40-A,** 256–262, Apr. **1958.**

Injuries to Flexor Tendons of the Hand in Children. John L. Bell, Michael L. Mason, Sumner L. Koch, and William B. Stromberg, Jr. A study of procedures performed on sixty children. **40-A,** 1220–1230, Dec. **1958.**

Delayed Advancement in the Repair of Lacerated Flexor Profundus Tendons. Carruth J. Wagner. Details of technique. Results in twenty-seven patients. **40-A,** 1241–1244, Dec. **1958.**

Primary Tendon Repair. Michael L. Mason. Editorial. **41-A,** 575–577, June **1959.**

Why Tendon Repair? Joseph H. Boyes. Editorial. **41-A,** 577–579, June **1959.**

The Management of Tendon Injuries. S. Benjamin Fowler. Editorial. **41-A,** 579–580, June **1959.**

Primary Tendon Repairs. A Study of 789 Consecutive Tendon Severences. Alex P. Kelly, Jr. A comprehensive, classified study of treatment and results of tendon repair in the hand. **41-A,** 581–598, June **1959.**

Anatomical Considerations in the Primary Treatment of Tendon Injuries of the Hand. Carl L. Holm and Richard P. Embick. Divides the hand into anatomical areas of injury to present specific problems in repair. **41-A,** 599–608, June **1959.**

Primary Repair of Flexor Tendons. Claude E. Verdan. Technique and end-results of nineteen operations. **42-A,** 647–657, June **1960.**

Triceps Tendon Rupture. Case Report and a Method of Repair. Bradford S. Bennett. **44-A,** 741–744, June **1962.**

TENDON REPAIR

Rupture of the Tendo Calcaneus. C. H. Hooker. Study of fifty-six patients with results of operative repair in twenty-eight. **45-A,** 360–363, May **1963.**

Tendon Suture to Bone. An Experimental Investigation in Rabbits. Alan D. Forward and Robert J. Cowan. **45-A,** 807–823, June **1963.**

TENDON TRANSFERS

Mobilization of the Tarsometatarsal and Intermetatarsal Joints for the Correction of Resistant Adduction of the Fore Part of the Foot in Congenital Club-Foot or Congenital Metatarsus Varus. Clarence H. Heyman, Charles H. Herndon and Joseph M. Strong. Technique and results in twenty patients. **40-A,** 299–310, Apr. **1958.**

Tendon Transplantation. Joseph S. Barr. Editorial. **40-B,** 166–167, May **1958.**

Hamstring Transplant for the Prevention of Calcaneocavus Foot in Poliomyelitis. Harry E. Emmel and John F. LeCocq. Technique and follow-up of ten patients. **40-A,** 911–917, July **1958.**

The Flexor-extensor Transplant Operation for Claw Toes. J. B. Pyper. Results of Girdlestone procedure in forty feet. **40-B,** 528–533, Aug. **1958.**

Treatment of Adductor Paralysis by Hamstring Transposition. G. A. Pollock. Two case reports. **40-B,** 534–537, Aug. **1958.**

Tendon Transfers to Restore Function of Hands in Tetraplegia, Especially after Fracture-Dislocation of the Sixth Cervical Vertebra on the Seventh. Paul R. Lipscomb, Earl C. Elkins, and Edward D. Henderson. **40-A,** 1071–1080, Oct. **1958.**

Transfer of the Long Toe Extensors for Imbalance of the Foot Following Poliomyelitis. Eugene H. Chapman. Operative technique and follow-up findings on forty-four connsecutive transfers. **41-A,** 1077–1093, Sept. **1959.**

Hetorogenous and Autogenous-Tendon Transplants. An Experimental Study of Preserved Bovine Tendon Transplants in Dogs and Autogenous-Tendon Transplants in Dogs. J. Edward Flynn, John T. Wilson, Charles G. Child and James H. Graham. **42-A,** 91–110, Jan. **1960.**

Opposition of the Thumb and Its Restoration. Bernard Jacobs and T. Campbell Thompson. **42-A,** 1015–1026, Sept. **1960.**

Into-Talus Transposition of Tendons for Correction of Paralytic Valgus Foot after Poliomyelitis in Children. Anatol Axer. Analysis of twenty-six operations and seven reoperations. **42-A,** 1119–1142, Oct. **1960.**

TENDON TRANSFERS

Anterior Transplantation of the Posterior Tibial Tendon for Persistent Palsy of the Common Peroneal Nerve. Paul R. Lipscomb and James J. Sanchez. **43-A,** 60–66, Jan. **1961.**

A Method for Reinsertion of the Distal Biceps Brachii Tendon. H. B. Boyd and L. D. Anderson. **43-A,** 1041–1043, Oct. **1961.**

Tibialis Posterior Transfer in Congenital Club Foot. Martin Singer. **43-B,** 717–721, Nov. **1961.**

Transfer of Wrist Extensors and Brachioradialis to Restore Opposition of the Thumb. Edward D. Henderson, **44-A,** 513–522, Apr. **1962.**

Spontaneous Rupture of the Extensor Pollicis Longus. The Results of Tendon Transfer. D. M. Riddell. **45-B,** 506–510, Aug. **1963.**

TENOPLASTY

The Correction of Equinus Deformity in Cerebral Palsy. Henry H. Banks and William T. Green. Study of 132 patients. Techniques and diagrams of procedures for heelcord lengthening and fractional lengthening of gastrocnemius origin. **40-A,** 1359–1379, Dec. **1958.**

TOURNIQUET

Prolonged Tourniquet Ischemia of Extremities. An Experimental Study on Dogs. Francis X. Paletta, Vallee Willman, and Arthur G. Ship. **42-A,** 945–950, Sept. **1960.**

The Tourniquet in Surgery. L. Klenerman. **44-B,** 937–943, Nov. **1962.**

TRACTION

Iliac Skeletal Cross Traction. A Method of Treatment of "Oyster-Shell" Pelvis. Guy Almond and Eric Vernon. **41-B,** 779–781, Nov. **1959.**

Deformity Following Supracondylar Fractures of the Humerus. Lyman Smith. A method of treatment designed to prevent changes in the carrying angle of the elbow. **42-A,** 235–252, Mar. **1960.**

Correction of Severe Deformity of the Cervical Spine in Ankylosing Spondylitis with the Halo Device. A Case Report. George E. Freeman, Jr. **43-A,** 547–552, June **1961.**

The "Halo" Traction Apparatus. A Method of External Splinting of the Cervical Spine after Injury. Harral Thompson. **44-B,** 655–661, Aug. **1962.**

TRANSPLANTS, FACSIA

Fascial Transplants in Relation to Muscle Function. C. L. Lowman. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 119–203, Jan. **1963.**

Research is an elastic term. The articles in this section are primarily, although not exclusively, non-clinical. Articles on clinical investigations will be found in the Anatomy, Disease and Treatment sections of the Bibliography.

Bone Grafting, Clinical .... see page 55
Bone Growth, Clinical .... see page 58
Chemotherapy .... see page 55
Roentgenography .... see page 61

RESEARCH

BONE AND CARTILAGE

Anatomy

Electron Microscopy of Epiphyseal and Articular Cartilage Matrix in the Femur of the Newborn Infant. D. A. Cameron and Robert A. Robinson. **40-A,** 163–170, Jan. **1958.**

Prognosis of Epiphyseal Separation. An Experimental Study. G. G. Dale and W. Robert Harris. **40-B,** 116–122, Feb. **1958.**

The Presence of Crystals in the Cytoplasm of Large Cells Adjacent to Sites of Bone Absorption. D. A. Cameron and Robert A. Robinson. **40-A,** 414–418, Apr. **1958.**

The Three Dimensional Anatomy of Haversian Systems. Jonathan Cohen and William H. Harris. Extensive discussion of Haversian systems and detail of construction of models. **40-A,** 419–434, Apr. **1958.**

Rotation Movements of the Spine with Special Reference to Scoliosis. Robert Roaf. **40-B,** 312–332, May **1958.**

Electron Microscopy of the Primary Spongiosa of the Metaphysis of the Distal End of the Femur in the Newborn Infant. Robert A. Robinson and D. A. Cameron. **40-A,** 687–697, June **1958.**

Recent Observations on Bone Structure. Bengt Engfeldt. Bibliography. **40-A,** 698–706, June **1958.**

Fluorescence of Tetracycline Antibiotics in Bone. Robert Austin Milch, David P. Rall and John E. Tobie with the Assistance of Joseph M. Albrecht and Glenn Trivers. **40-A,** 897–910, July **1958.**

A Comparison of Foot Forms Among the Non-Shoe and Shoe Wearing Chinese Population. Lam Sim-Fook and A. R. Hodgson. **40-A,** 1058–1062, Oct. **1958.**

Bilateral Coraco-Clavicular Articulations in the Australian Aboriginal. L. J. Ray. **41-B,** 180–184, Feb. **1959.**

Blood Supply of Growing Rabbit's Tibia. J. D. Morgan. **41-B,** 185–203, Feb. **1959.**

Biomechanical Studies on the Lumbar Spine and Pelvis. F. Gaynor Evans and H. R. Lissner. Tests of static vertical loading, static anterior bending, and static lateral bending. **41-A,** 278–290, Mar. **1959.**

Multiple Ossification Centres in the Epiphyses of the Long Bones of the Human Hand and Foot. A. F. Roche and S. Sunderland. **41-B,** 375–383, May **1959.**

Hip Mechanics. R. A. Denham. **41-B,** 550–557, Aug. **1959.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

Anatomy (*continued*)

Densities of Bones of White and Negro Skeletons. Mildred Trotter, George E. Broman and Roy R. Peterson. Laboratory study of eighty skeletons. **42-A,** 50–58, Jan. **1960.**

***In Vivo* Osteocyte Death.** Harold M. Frost. "an increasing percentage of bone dies with increasing age." **42-A,** 138–143, Jan. **1960.**

Micropetrosis. Harold M. Frost. ". . . a bone condition in which the canaliculae and . . . osteocyte lacunae are filled *in vivo* with mineralized tissue." **42-A,** 144–150, Jan. **1960.**

The Vascular Contribution to Osteogenesis II. Studies with the Electron Microscope. J. Trueta and K. Little. **42-B,** 367–376, May **1960.**

Vascular Patterns in Immobilized, Denervated, or Devascularized Rabbit Limbs. Albert B. Ferguson, Jr., and Yoshihiko Akahoshi. **42-A,** 617–624, June **1960.**

Analysis of Forces Producing Fractures of the Proximal End of the Femur. Carl Hirsch and Victor H. Frankel. **42-B,** 633–640, Aug. **1960.**

Comparative Studies on Bone Matrix and Osteoid by Histochemical Techniques. William C. Thomas, Jr. **43-A,** 419–427, Apr. **1961.**

Erosion of the Epiphysis of the Rat Tibia by Capillaries. D. A. Cameron, **43-B,** 590–594, Aug. **1961.**

Observations in Wringer Injuries. An Experimental Study. John P. Adams and Francis D. Fowler. **43-A,** 1179–1186, Dec. **1961.**

Femoral Anteversion in the Rabbit. John A. Wilkinson. **41-B,** 386–397, May **1962.**

The Relationship of Ash Weight and Organic Weight of Human Skeletons. Mildred Trotter and and Roy R. Peterson. **44-A,** 669–681, June **1962.**

The Structure and Function of Cartilage. Carl E. Anderson. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 777–786, June **1962.**

Studies on Bone Matrix in Normal and Osteoporotic Bone. K. Little, M. Kelly and A. Courts. **44-B,** 503–519, Aug. **1962.**

Current Concepts of Bone Formation. C. Andrew L. Bassett. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1217–1244, Sept. **1962.**

The *In Vivo* Distribution of Tetracyclines in Canine Bone. William H. Harris, Robert H. Jackson and Jenifer Jowsey. **44-A,** 1308–1320, Oct. **1962.**

A Study of the Nutrient Foramina of the Humeral Diaphysis. S. E. Carroll. **45-B,** 176–181, Feb. **1963.**

The Role of the Vessels in Osteogenesis. J. Trueta. **45-B,** 402–418, May **1963.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

Anatomy (*continued*)

The Development and Growth of Bones and Joints. Ernest D. Gardner. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 856–862, June **1963.**

The Arterial Pattern of the Rotator Cuff on the Shoulder. H. Fred Moseley and Ian Goldie. **45-B,** 780–789, Nov. **1963.**

Blood Vessels

The Effect of Pressor and Depressor Drugs on Intramedullary Bone-Marrow Pressure. Arthur H. Stein, Jr., Harry C. Morgan, and Roberto F. Porras. **40-A,** 1103–1110, Oct. **1958.**

Experimental Epiphysial Injury and Freiberg's Disease. G. T. F. Braddock. **41-B,** 154–159, Feb. **1959.**

Blood Supply of Growing Rabbit's Tibia. J. D. Morgan. **41-B,** 185–203, Feb. **1959.**

The Origin of the Artery of the Ligamentum Teres Femoris. Hal T. Weathersby. **41-A,** 261–263, Mar. **1959.**

Early Skeletal and Vascular Changes in Rats Fed on Sweet Pea (Lathyrus Odoratus) Seeds. V. P. Amato and R. Bombelli. **41-B,** 600–610, Aug. **1959.**

The Effect of Arteriovenous Fistulae on the Vascular Pattern of the Femora of Immature Dogs. A Microangiographic Study. Patrick J. Kelly, Joseph M. Janes and Lowell F. A. Peterson. **41-A,** 1101–1108, Sept. **1959.**

The Vascular Response to Fracture of the Tibia in the Rat. James B. Wray and Clifford J. Lynch. **41-A,** 1143–1148, Sept. **1959.**

The Normal Vascular Supply of the Vertebral Column in the Growing Rabbit. V. P. Amato and R. Bombelli. **41-B,** 782–795, Nov. **1959.**

The Vascular Anatomy of the Spine and its Relationship to Pyogenic Vertebral Osteomyelitis. A. M. Wiley and J. Trueta, **41-B,** 796–809, Nov. **1959.**

***In Vivo* Osteocyte Death.** Harold M. Frost. "an increasing percentage of bone dies with increasing age" **42-A,** 138–143, Jan. **1960.**

Radioactive Isotopes in Fractures of the Neck of the Femur. G. P. Arden. A method for measuring blood flow to the head of the femur after fracture. **42-B,** 21–27, Feb. **1960.**

The Vascular Contribution to Osteogenesis. I. Studies by the Injection Method. J. Trueta and J. D. Morgan. **42-B,** 97–109, Feb. **1960.**

The Vascular Reaction of Tubular Bone to Ischemia in Peripheral Occlusive Vascular Disease. M. Brookes. **42-B,** 110–125, Feb. **1960.**

The Vascular Contribution to Osteogenesis. II. Studies with the Electron Microscope. J. Trueta and K. Little. **42-B,** 367–376, May **1960.**

Vascular Patterns in Immobilized, Denervated, or Devascularized Rabbit Limbs. Albert B. Ferguson, Jr., and Yoshihiko Akahoshi. **42-A,** 617–624, June **1960.**

The Vascular Contribution to Osteogenesis. III. Changes in the Growth Cartilage Caused by Experimentally Induced Ischaemia. J. Trueta and V. P. Amato. **42-B,** 571–587, Aug. **1960.**

The Radiographic Density of Avascular Bone. W. P. Bobechko and W. Robert Harris. **42-B,** 626–632, Aug. **1960.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

Blood Vessels (*continued*)

The Blood Supply of the Femoral Neck and Head in Relation to the Damaging Effects of Nails and Screws. Alfredo Brodetti. **42-B,** 794–801, Nov. **1960.**

Erosion of the Epiphysis of the Rat Tibia by Capillaries. D. A. Cameron. **43-B,** 590–594, Aug. **1961.**

An Instrument for the Measurement of Oxygen Tension in Bone. A Preliminary Report. Charles F. Woodhouse. **43-A,** 819–828, Sept. **1961.**

Post-Fracture Vascular Phenomena and Long-Bone Overgrowth in the Immature Skeleton of the Rat. James B. Wray and Harold O. Goodman. **43-A,** 1047–1055, Oct. **1961.**

A Method of Estimating Qualitative Changes of Blood-flow in Bone. A. McPherson, John T. Scales, and L. H. Gordon. **43-B,** 791–799, Nov. **1961.**

The Vascular Contribution to Osteogenesis. IV. The Effect of Pressure upon the Epiphysial Cartilage of the Rabbit. Joseph Trueta and Antoni Trias. **43-B,** 800–813, Nov. **1961.**

The Blood Volume in the Lower Extremities. A Technique for Its Determination Utilizing Cr-51 Tagged Red Cells. John P. Adams and Solomon Albert. **44-A,** 489–493, Apr. **1962.**

An Experimental Comparison of Living and Dead Bone in Rats. I. Physical Properties. Jack Stevens and Robert D. Ray. **44-B,** 412–423, May **1962.**

Lathyrism in Rabbits. Elizabeth J. Bottcher, **44-A,** 717–729, June **1962.**

Coxa Plana in the Dog. A Preliminary Report of a Clinical, Roentgenographic, Histological, and Microangiographic Study. Anders Hulth, Ingemar Norberg, and Sten-Erik Olsson. **44-A,** 918–930, July **1962.**

Microangiography in Bone Healing. I. Undisplaced Closed Fractures. Frederic W. Rhinelander and Richard A. Baragry. Study of the blood supply in healing in dogs. **44-A,** 1273–1298, Oct. **1962.**

The Effect of High-Dosage Ultrasonic Energy on Femora of the Dog. A Roentgenographic, Histological, and Microangiographic Study. Joseph M. Janes, Patrick J. Kelly, Julia. F Herrick and Lowell F. A. Peterson. **44-A,** 1299–1307, Oct. **1962.**

The Viability of the Femoral Head after Fracture of the Neck of the Femur. A Preliminary Communication on a Dye Clearance Technique. Evan R. Price. **44-B,** 854–857, Nov. **1962.**

A Preliminary Report of Vascular Assay in Prognosis of the Fractured Femoral Neck. M. H. M. Harrison. **44-B,** 858–868, Nov. **1962.**

A Study of the Nutrient Foramina of the Humeral Diaphysis. S. E. Carroll, **45-B,** 176–181, Feb. **1963.**

The Diversion of Arterial Blood Flow to Bone. A Preliminary Report. Robert C. Dickerson and Robert B. Duthie. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 356–364, Mar. **1963.**

Further Observations on the Use of Radioactive Phosphorus (P^{32}) to Determine the Viability of the Head of the Femur. Correlation of Clinical and Experimental Data in 130 Patients with Fractures of the Femoral Neck. H. B. Boyd and R. A. Calandruccio. **45-A,** 445–460, Apr. **1963.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

Blood Vessels (*continued*)

The Role of the Vessels in Osteogenesis. J. Trueta. **45-B,** 402–418, May **1963.**

The Vascular Contribution to Osteogenesis. V. The Vasculature Supplying the Epiphyseal Cartilage in Rachitic Rats. J. Trueta and A. J. Buhr. **45-B,** 572–581, Aug. **1963.**

Growth and Structure of Bone Distal to an Arteriovenous Fistula: Quantitative Analysis of Tetracycline-Induced Transverse Growth Patterns. Patrick J. Vanderhoeft, Patrick J. Kelly, Joseph M. Janes and Lowell F. A. Peterson. **45-B,** 582–596, Aug. **1963.**

Epiphyseal Avascular Necrosis and Its Relation to Longitudinal Bone Growth. H. Robert Brashear, Jr. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 1423–1438, Oct. **1963.**

The Arterial Pattern of the Rotator Cuff on the Shoulder. H. Fred Moseley and Ian Goldie. **45-B,** 780–789, Nov. **1963.**

CIRCULATION, see BLOOD VESSELS, p. 66

Chemistry

Biochemical Studies of Articular Cartilage, I. Normal Values. Lillian Eichelberger, Wayne H. Akeson and Michael Roma. Histochemical analysis, method, animal experiment. **40-A,** 142–152, Jan. **1958.**

Biochemical Studies of Articular Cartilage. II. Values following the Denervation of an Extremity. Wayne H. Akeson, Lillian Eichelberger and Michael Roma. **40-A,** 153–162, Jan. **1958.**

Sulphur Metabolism in Cartilage. I. Joint-Fluid Sulphate. O. Donald Chrisman, Charles O. Bechtol, Rose R. Coelho and Robert Brennan. **40-A,** 457–461, Apr. **1958.**

The Occurrence of Pryophosphate in Bone. H. R. Perkins and P. C. Walker. **40-B,** 333–339, May **1958.**

Fluorescence of Tetracycline Antibiotics in Bone. Robert Austin Milch, David P. Rall, and John E. Tobie with the Assistance of Joseph M. Albrecht and Glenn Trivers. **40-A,** 897–910, July **1958.**

Histochemical Studies on Glycogen in Normal Ossification and Calcification. Fritz Schajowicz and Romulo L. Cabrini. **40-A,** 1081–1092, Oct. **1958.**

Fracture Healing in Rats Treated with Aminoacetonitrile. Ignacio V. Ponseti and Fernando Aleu. **40-A,** 1093–1102, Oct. **1958.**

Minerals, Collagen, and Hexosamine in Rat Femora. Harry Sobel. **40-A,** 1111–1114, Oct. **1958.**

Phosphatase Activity in the Limb Bones of Growing Rabbits. Grace M. Jeffree. **41-B,** 401–412, May **1959.**

Localization of Alkaline Phosphatase in the Histogenesis of Cartilage and Bone. Shakif F. Richany, Theodore H. Bast and D. Murray Angevine. **41-A,** 939–947, July **1959.**

Observations on the Manifestations of Osteolathyrism in the Chick. Leonard F. Bélanger. **41-B,** 581–589, Aug. **1959.**

Skeletal Lesions Produced by Semicarbazide and Experimental Analysis of the Action of Lathyrogenic Compounds. P. Ramamurti and H. E. Taylor. **41-B,** 590–599, Aug. **1959.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

Chemistry (*continued*)

Early Skeletal and Vascular Changes in Rats Fed on Sweet Pea (Lathyrus Odoratus) Seeds. V. P. Amato and R. Bombelli. **41-B,** 600–610, Aug. **1959.**

Biochemical Studies of Articular Cartilage. III. Values Following the Immobilization of an Extremity. Lillian Eichelberger, Michael Roma and Peter V. Moulder. **41-A,** 1127–1142, Sept. **1959.**

Histological and Alkaline-Phosphatase Changes in Autogenous Transplants of Tibial Grafts in Dogs Treated with Cortisone. Edgar A. Tonna and James A. Nicholas. **41-A,** 1149–1156, Sept. **1959.**

Effect of Crude Papain on the Epiphysial Cartilage of Laboratory Animals. Anders Hulth and Olle Westerborn. **41-B,** 836–847, Nov. **1959.**

The Localization of Chloride in Epiphyseal-Disc Cartilage as Determined by Histochemical Techniques. Thomas D. Brower and Patricia Orlic. **41-A,** 1517–1520, Dec. **1959.**

Sulphate Metabolism in Cartilage. II. S^{35} Sulphate Uptake and Total Sulphate in Cartilage Slices. Rose Robyns Coelho and O. Donald Chrisman. **42-A,** 165–172, Jan. **1960.**

Calcification *In Vitro* and Phosphatase Activity. Martin Burger and Albert E. Sobel. **42-B,** 137–141, Feb. **1960.**

Bone Magnesium Content in Normal and Acidotic Rats. William R. Bergstrom and Ellen H. Bell. **42-A,** 437–438, Apr. **1960.**

A Study of the Residual Nitrogen in Bone Following Extraction with Ethylenediamine. Thomas E. Wheeler and George W. Hyatt. **42-A,** 1435–1441, Dec. **1960.**

The Chemical Background of Intervertebral Disc Prolapse. P. E. G. Mitchell, N. G. C. Hendry, W. Z. Billewicz. **43-B,** 141–151, Feb. **1961.**

Comparative Studies on Bone Matrix and Osteoid by Histochemical Techniques. William C. Thomas, Jr. **43-A,** 419–427, Apr. **1961.**

The Diffusion of Dyes Through Articular Cartilage *in Vivo*. Thomas D. Brower, Yoshihiko Akahoshi and Patricia Orlic. **44-A,** 456–463, Apr. **1962.**

Biochemical Investigations of Deer Antler Growth. Part I. Alterations of Deer Blood Chemistry Resulting from Antlerogenesis. Evarts A. Graham, Robert Rainey, Robert E. Kuhlman, Ellabeth H. Houghton, and Carl A. Moyer. **44-A,** 482–488, Apr. **1962.**

The Relationship of Ash Weight and Organic Weight of Human Skeletons. Mildred Trotter and Roy R. Peterson. **44-A,** 669–681, June **1962.**

Studies on Bone Matrix in Normal and Osteoporotic Bone. K. Little, M. Kelly and A. Courts. **44-B,** 503–519, Aug. **1962.**

Observations of the Influence of Chondroitin Sulphate on the Rate of Bone Repair. Martin Burger, Burton S. Sherman and Albert E. Sobel. **44-B,** 675–687, Aug. **1962.**

Biochemical Investigations of Deer Antler Growth. Part II. Quantitative Microchemical Changes Associated with Antler Bone Formation. Robert E. Kuhlman, Robert Rainey, and Roxana O'Neill. **45-A,** 345–350, Mar. **1963.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

CHEMISTRY (*continued*)

Biochemical Biopsy of Skeletal System Lesions. Application of Quantitative Microchemical Techniques. Robert E. Kuhlman and Mary Ellen Downs. **45-A,** 742–752, June 1963.

Ultrastructure and Chemical Composition of Chondrosarcoma. Report of One Case. Carl E. Anderson, Julio Ludowieg, Edward J. Eyring, and Bruce Horowitz. **45-A,** 753–764, June 1963.

The Rheology of Synovial Fluid. Richard K. White. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1084–1090, July 1963.

Age Changes in the Organic Fraction of Bone. J. W. Smith. **45-B,** 761–769, Nov. 1963.

Chemical and Histochemical Studies on the Organic Constituents in Fracture Repair in Rats. K. N. Udupa and Guru Charan Prasad. **45-B,** 770–779, Nov. 1963

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, see **ANATOMY,** p. 65

EMBRYOLOGY

The Origin of the Artery of the Ligamentum Teres Femoris. Hal T. Weathersby. **41-A,** 261–263, Mar. 1959.

Phosphatase Activity in the Limb Bones of Growing Rabbits. Grace M. Jeffree. **41-B,** 401–412, May 1959.

Localization of Alkaline Phosphatase in the Histogenesis of Cartilage and Bone. Shafik F. Richany, Theodore H. Bast and D. Murray Angevine. **41-A,** 939–947, July 1959.

A Microchemical Study of the Developing Epiphyseal Plate. Robert E. Kuhlman. **42-A,** 457–466, Apr. 1960.

The Cytodifferentiation of Osteoblasts in Tissue Culture. A Description of Cellular Emigrations from Embryo Chick-Leg Bones. George G. Rose and Thomas O. Shindler. **42-A,** 485–498, Apr. 1960.

Cell Division in Endochondral Ossification. A Study of Cell Proliferation in Rat Bones by the Method of Tritiated Thymidine Autoradiography. N. F. Kember. **42-B,** 824–839, Nov. 1960.

The Development and Growth of Bones and Joints. Ernest D. Gardner. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 856–862, June 1963.

FRACTURES (EXPERIMENTAL)

Repair of Bone-Transplant Fractures. Michael Bonfiglio. Animal experiments. Comparison of autogenous and homogenous transplants. **40-A,** 446–456, Apr. 1958.

Experimental Production of Cartilage During the Repair of Fractures of the Skull Vault in Rats. F. G. Girgis and J. J. Pritchard. **40-B,** 274–281, May 1958.

A Study of Experimental Trauma to the Distal Femoral Epiphysis in Rabbits. II. J. Albert Key and Lee T. Ford. **40-A,** 887–896, July 1958.

Structural Changes in Bone Associated with Metallic Implants. J. Hickman, E. G. C. Clarke and A. R. Jennings. Radiological and histological observations of tissue changes. **40-B,** 799–803, Nov. 1958.

Experimental Epiphysial Injury and Freiberg's Disease. G. T. F. Braddock. **41-B,** 154–159, Feb. 1959.

BONE AND CARTILAGE

FRACTURES (EXPERIMENTAL) (*continued*)

Metabolic Studies in Orthopaedic Patients. George E. Spencer, Jr., Harvey Krieger, William E. Abbott and Stanley Levy. A study of metabolic alterations following trauma to bone. **41-A,** 381–388, Apr. 1959.

Corrosion in a Device for Fracture Fixation. Jonathan Cohen and George Hammond. **41-A,** 524–534, Apr. 1959.

Epiphyseal Fractures. A Microscopic Study of the Healing Process in Rats. H. R. Brashear, Jr. **41-A,** 1055–1064, Sept. 1959.

The Vascular Response to Fracture of the Tibia in the Rat. James B. Wray and Clifford J. Lynch. **41-A,** 1143–1148, Sept. 1959.

The Effects Produced in the Cartilaginous Epiphyseal Plate of Immature Dogs by Experimental Surgical Traumata. Crawford J. Campbell, Andres Grisolia and George Zanconato. Bibliography. **41-A,** 1221–1242, Oct. 1959.

Corrosion of Orthopaedic Implants, Screws, Plates and Femoral Nail-plates. John T. Scales, G. D. Winter and H. T. Shirley. **41-B,** 810–820, Nov. 1959.

The Effects of Continuous Compression on Living Articular Cartilage. An Experimental Investigation. Robert B. Salter and Paul Field. **42-A,** 31–49, Jan. 1960.

Radioactive Isotopes in Fractures of the Neck of the Femur. G. P. Arden. A method for measuring the blood flow to the head of the femur after fracture. **42-B,** 21–27, Feb. 1960.

A Study of Experimental Trauma and Attempts to Stimulate Growth of the Lower Femoral Epiphysis in Rabbits. III. Lee T. Ford and Gregorio M. Canales. **42-A,** 439–446, Apr. 1960.

Analysis of the Forces Producing Fractures of the Proximal End of the Femur. Carl Hirsch and Victor H. Frankel. **42-B,** 633–640, Aug. 1960.

Failure by Corrosion of a Steinmann Pin Used for Intramedullary Fixation. Jonathan Cohen and W. Sanford Foultz. **42-A,** 1201–1206, Oct. 1960.

The Blood Supply of the Femoral Neck and Head in Relation to the Damaging Effects of Nails and Screws. Alfredo Brodetti. **42-B,** 794–801, Nov. 1960.

Fracture Mechanics. Michael Alms. **43-B,** 162–166, Feb. 1961.

Cellular Response to Fracture Studied with Tritiated Thymidine. Edgar A. Tonna and Eugene P. Cronkite. **43-A,** 352–362, Apr. 1961.

Post-Fracture Vascular Phenomena and Long-Bone Overgrowth in the Immature Skeleton of the Rat. James B. Wray and Harold O. Goodman. **43-A,** 1047–1055, Oct. 1961.

Protection of the Blood Clot in Healing Circumscribed Bone Defects. A. H. Melcher and C. J. Dreyer. Animal experiments. **44-B,** 424–430, May 1962.

The Mechanical Behavior of Articular Cartilage under Compressive Stress. Maria Eugenia Camosso and Gastone Marotti. **44-A,** 699–709, June 1962.

Observations of the Influence of Chondroitin Sulphate on the Rate of Bone Repair. Martin Burger, Burton S. Sherman and Albert E. Sobel. **44-B,** 675–687, Aug. 1962.

BONE AND CARTILAGE

FRACTURES (EXPERIMENTAL) (*continued*)

Microangiography in Bone Healing. I. Undisplaced Closed Fractures. Frederic W. Rhinelander and Richard A. Baragry. Study of the blood supply in healing in dogs. **44-A,** 1273–1298, Oct. **1962.**

The Viability of the Femoral Head after Fracture of the Neck of the Femur. A Preliminary Communication on a Dye Clearance Technique. Evan R. Price. **44-B,** 854–857, Nov. **1962.**

A Preliminary Report of Vascular Assay in Prognosis of the Fractured Femoral Neck. M. H. M. Harrison. **44-B,** 858–868, Nov. **1962.**

The Healing Mechanism in Artificially Created Circumscribed Defects in the Femora of Albino Rats. A. H. Melcher and J. T. Irving. **44-B,** 928–936, Nov. **1962.**

Further Observations on the Use of Radioactive Phosphorus (p^{32}) to Determine the Viability of the Head of the Femur. Correlation of Clinical and Experimental Data in 130 Patients with Fractures of the Femoral Neck. H. B. Boyd and R. A. Calandruccio, **45-A,** 445–460, April **1963.**

A Study of the Comparative Effects of "Rigid" and and "Semirigid" Fixation on the Healing of Fractures of the Mandible in Dogs. Henry B. Clark, Jr. and Paul A. Hayes. **45-A,** 731–741, June **1963.**

Chemical and Histochemical Studies on the Organic Constituents in Fracture Repair in Rats. K. N. Udupa and Guru Charan Prasad. **45-B,** 770–779, Nov. **1963.**

GRAFTS (EXPERIMENTAL)

Radiation Sterilization of Homogenous-Bone Transplants Utilizing Radioactive Cobalt. Preliminary Report. Paul H. DeVries, Carl E. Badgley and J. Ted Hartman. Method of sterilization and results of 104 homogenous-bone transplants. **40-A,** 187–203, Jan. **1958.**

Repair of Bone-Transplant Fractures. Michael Bonfiglio. Animal experiments. Comparison of autogenous and homogenous transplants. **40-A,** 446–456, Apr. **1958.**

The Restoration of Articular Surfaces after Joint Excision. An Experimental Study with Cartilage Implants. David Allbrook and W. H. Kirkaldy-Willis. **40-B,** 742–764, Nov. **1958.**

A and B Antigens in Human Bone Tissue. Haim Weinberg, Myer Makin, David Nelken, and Joseph Gurevitch. **41-B,** 151–153, Feb. **1959.**

Transplantation Immunity in Bone Homografting. John Chalmers. **41-B,** 160–179, Feb. **1959.**

The Effect of Total Body Irradiation on Bone Transplants in Parabiosed Animals. William F. Enneking and Avrum Gratch. **41-A,** 463–475, Apr. **1959.**

Histological and Alkaline-Phosphatase Changes in Autogenous Transplants of Tibial Grafts in Dogs Treated with Cortisone. Edgar A. Tonna and James A. Nicholas. **41-A,** 1149–1156, Sept. **1959.**

The Role of Soft Tissues in Osteogenesis. An Experimental Study of Canine Spine Fusions. Lloyd A. Hurley, Frank E. Stinchfield, C. Andrew L. Bassett, and William H. Lyon. **41-A,** 1243–1254, Oct. **1959.**

The Effect of Particle Size of the Heterogenous-Bone Transplant on the Host-Tissue Vascular Penetration. Kirk J. Anderson, Joan Schmidt, and John F. LeCocq. Animal experiments. **41-A,** 1455–1468, Dec. **1959.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

GRAFTS (EXPERIMENTAL) (*continued*)

Immunological Factors in Homogenous-Bone Transplantation. III. The Inability of Homogenous Rabbit Bone to Induce Circulating Antibodies in Rabbits. Paul H. Curtiss, Jr., A. E. Powell, and Charles H. Herndon. **41-A,** 1482–1488, Dec. **1959.**

Comparative Vascularization of Autogenous and Homogenous-Bone Transplants. B. Leslie Hammack and W. F. Enneking. **42-A,** 811–817, July **1960.**

Further Studies on Experimental Spondylitis and Intercorporeal Fusion of the Spine. C. Roger Sullivan and Frank E. McCaslin, Jr. Animal experimentation. **42-A,** 1339–1348, Dec. **1960.**

Growth Following Transepiphyseal Bone Grafts. An Experimental Study to Explain Continued Growth Following Certain Fusion Operations. J. T. H. Johnson and Wayne O. Southwick. Animal experimentation. **42-A,** 1381–1395, Dec. **1960.**

A Study of the Residual Nitrogen in Bone Following Extraction with Ethylenediamine. Thomas E. Wheeler and George W. Hyatt. **42-A,** 1435–1441, Dec. **1960.**

Cross-species Grafts of Deprotenised Bone. N. M. Hancox, R. Owen, and A. Singleton. **43-B,** 152–161, Feb. **1961.**

Delayed Bone Transplantation. An Experimental Study of Early Host-Transplant Relationships. Robert S. Siffert and Ernest S. Barash. **43-A,** 407–418, Apr. **1961.**

The Behavior of Autogenous and Homogenous Bone Transplants in the Anterior Chamber of the Rat's Eye. A Histological Study of the Effect of the Size of the Implant. Kirk J. Anderson. **43-A,** 980–995, Oct. **1961.**

The Effect of Particle Size of the Heterogenous Bone Transplant on the Host Tissue. II. A Histological Study. Kirk J. Anderson, James A. Dingwall, Joan Schmidt, John F. LeCocq, and D. Kay Clawson. **43-A,** 996–1004, Oct. **1961.**

Bone Immunology. II. Comparison of Embryonic Mouse Isografts and Homografts. Tawfik Y. Sabet, Erno B. Hidvegi, and Robert D. Ray. **43-A,** 1007–1021, Oct. **1961.**

Studies in the Transplantation of Bone. I. Assessment of Antigenicity. Serological Studies. R. Geoffrey Burwell and G. Gowland. **43-B,** 814–819, Nov. **1961.**

Studies in the Transplantation of Bone. II. The Changes Occurring in the Lymphoid Tissue after Homografts and Autografts of Fresh Cancellous Bone. R. Geoffrey Burwell and G. Gowland. **43-B,** 820–843, Nov. **1961.**

Studies in the Transplantation of Bone. A New Approach. R. G. White. Editorial. **44-B,** 3–6, Feb. **1962.**

Studies in the Transplantation of Bone. III. The Immune Responses of Lymph Nodes Draining Components of Fresh Homologous Cancellous Bone and Homologous Bone Treated by Different Methods. R. Geoffrey Burwell and G. Gowland. **44-B,** 131–148, Feb. **1962.**

The Growth of Transplanted Foetal Bones in Different Immunological Environments. J. Chalmers and R. D. Ray. **44-B,** 149–164, Feb. **1962.**

GRAFTS (EXPERIMENTAL) (*continued*)

A Comparison of Host Response to Cortical Autografts and Processed Calf Heterografts. C. Andrew L. Bassett, and Daniel K. Creighton, Jr., **44-A,** 842–854, July **1962.**

Studies in the Transplantation of Bone. IV. The Immune Responses of Lymph Nodes Draining Second-set Homografts of Fresh Cancellous Bone. R. Geoffrey Burwell. **44-B,** 688–710, Aug. **1962.**

Experimental and Clinical Transplantation of Autogenous Whole Joints. Martin A. Entin, J. R. Alger, and R. M. Baird. **44-A,** 1518–1536, Dec. **1962.**

Bone Grafts: Cellular Survival Versus Induction. An Experimental Study in Mice. Robert D. Ray and Tawfik Y. Sabet. **45-A,** 337–344, Mar. **1963.**

Studies in the Transplantation of Bone. V. The Capacity of Fresh and Treated Homografts of Bone to Evoke Transplantation Immunity. R. Geoffrey Burwell. **45-A,** 386–401, May **1963.**

Studies in the Transplantation of Bone. VI. Further Observations Concerning the Antigenicity of Homologous Cortical and Cancellous Bone. R. Geoffrey Burwell, Leeds G. Gowland, and F. Dexter, **45-B,** 597–608, Aug. **1963.**

Viability of Osteochondral Grafts as Determined by Uptake of S^{35}. Anthony DePalma, Theodore T. Tsaltas, and George G. Mauler. **45-A,** 1565–1578, Dec. **1963.**

The Transplantation of Articular Cartilage. An Experimental Study in Dogs. Crawford J. Campbell, Hirotomo Ishida, Hideaki Takahashi, and Frank Kelly. **45-A,** 1579–1592, Dec. **1963.**

A Comparative Study of the Healing Process Following Different Types of Bone Transplantation. Kingsbury G. Heiple, Samuel W. Chase, and Charles H. Herndon. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 1593–1616, Dec. **1963.**

Immunological Factors in Homogenous Bone Transplantation. IV. The Effect of Various Methods of Preparation and Irradiation on Antigenicity. Dennis B. Brooks, Kingsbury G. Heiple, Charles H. Herndon, and Arnold E. Powell. **45-A,** 1617–1626, Dec. **1963.**

GROWTH EXPERIMENTS

The Effect of Intermittent Cortisone Administration in the Rabbit. Induction of Cycles of Resorption and Deposition of Bone. Elsdon Storey. **40-B,** 103–115, Feb. **1958.**

Muscle Action, Bone Rarefaction and Bone Formation. An Experimental Study. Max Geiser and Joseph Trueta. The effects of muscular compressing forces on new bone generation. **40-B,** 282–311, May **1958.**

Electron Microscopy of the Primary Spongiosa of the Metaphysis at the Distal End of the Femur in the Newborn Infant. Robert A. Robinson and D. A. Cameron. **40-A,** 687–697, June **1958.**

A Comparison of Foot Forms Among the Non-Shoe and Shoe-Wearing Chinese Population. Lam Sim-Fook and A. R. Hodgson. **40-A,** 1058–1062, Oct. **1958.**

Experimental Epiphysial Injury and Freiberg's Disease. G. T. F. Braddock. **41-B,** 154–159, Feb. **1959.**

GROWTH EXPERIMENTS (*continued*)

Multiple Ossification Centres in the Epiphyses of the Long Bones of the Human Hand and Foot. A. F. Roche and S. Sunderland. **41-B,** 375–383, May **1959.**

Phosphatase Activity in the Limb Bones of Growing Rabbits. Grace M. Jeffree. **41-B,** 401–412, May **1959.**

Localization of Alkaline Phosphatase in the Histogenesis of Cartilage and Bone. Shafik F. Richany, Theodore H. Bast and D. Murray Angevine. **41-A,** 939–947, July **1959.**

Alterations in Growth-Cartilage in Experimental Dwarfism. I. Studies on Insulin-Dwarfed Chicks. Carl E. Anderson, Jackson T. Crane, and Harold A. Harper. **41-A,** 1094–1100, Sept. **1959.**

Vertebral Growth and its Mechanical Control. Robert Roaf. Clinical and roentgenographic study. **42-B,** 40–59, Feb. **1960.**

A Study of Experimental Trauma and Attempts to Stimulate Growth of the Lower Femoral Epiphysis in Rabbits. III. Lee T. Ford and Gregorio M. Canales. **42-A,** 439–446, Apr. **1960.**

The Cytodifferentiation of Osteoblasts in Tissue Culture. A Description of Cellular Emigrations from Embryo Chick-Leg Bones. George G. Rose and Thomas O. Shindler. **42-A,** 485–498, Apr. **1960.**

The Vascular Contribution to Osteogenesis. III. Changes in the Growth Cartilage Caused by Experimentally Induced Ischaemia. J. Trueta and V. P. Amato. **42-B,** 571–587, Aug. **1960.**

Growth Following Transepiphyseal Bone Grafts. An Experimental Study to Explain Continued Growth Following Certain Fusion Operations. J. T. H. Johnson and Wayne O. Southwick. Animal experimentation. **42-A,** 1381–1395, Dec. **1960.**

Bone Growth after Spine Fusion. A Clinical Survey. J. T. H. Johnson and Wayne O. Southwick. **42-A,** 1396–1412, Dec. **1960.**

Experimental Progressive Scoliosis in the Rabbit. A. Langenskiöld and J. E. Michelsson. **43-B,** 116–120, Feb. **1961.**

The Influence of the Nervous System upon the Growth of Bones. P. A. Ring. **43-B,** 121–140, Feb. **1961.**

Male Sex Hormone and Osteo-Arthrosis in Mice. Ruth Silberberg and Martin Silberberg. **43-A,** 243–248, Mar. **1961.**

The Bioelectric Factors in Amphipian-Limb Regeneration. Robert O. Becker. **43-A,** 643–656, July **1961.**

Post-Fracture Vascular Phenomena and Long-Bone Overgrowth in the Immature Skeleton of the Rat. James B. Wray and Harold O. Goodman. **43-A,** 1047–1055, Oct. **1961.**

A Study of Bone Growth in Normal Children and its Relationship to Skeletal Maturation. G. S. Tupman. **44-B,** 42–67, Feb. **1962.**

Proliferation, Regeneration, and Repair of Articular Cartilage of Immature Animals. Rocco A. Calandrucci and W. Scott Gilmer, Jr. **44-A,** 431–455, Apr. **1962.**

Femoral Anteversion in the Rabbit. John A. Wilkinson, **44-B,** 386–397, May **1962.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

Growth Experiments (*continued*)

Studies on Amputation Stumps in Rabbits. Anders Hulth and Sven Olerud. **44-B,** 431–435, May **1962.**

Structural Deformities of Vertebrae. Bone Adaptation and Modeling in Experimental Scoliosis and Kyphosis. Donald L. Stilwell, Jr. Animal experiments. Bibliography. **44-A,** 611–634, June **1962.**

Localization of Tritiated Thymidine in Articular Cartilage of Rabbits. I. Growth in Immature Cartilage. Henry J. Mankin. **44-A,** 682–688, June **1962.**

Growth and Predictions of Growth in the Lower Extremities. Margaret Anderson, William T. Green, and Marie Blais Messner. **45-A,** 1–14, Jan. **1963.**

Stimulation of Bone Growth by Short-Wave Diathermy. James R. Doyle and Bret W. Smart. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 15–24, Jan. **1963.**

Experimental Epiphyseal Arrest by Intra-Osseous Injection of Papain. Monroe Schneider. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 25–35, Jan. **1963.**

The Nature of Osteogenesis Imperfecta in Cats. Evidence that the Disorder is Primarily Nutritional, Not Genetic and Therefore Not Analogous to the Disease in Man. Patricia P. Scott, Victor A. McKusick and Anne B. McKusick. **45-A,** 125–134, Jan. **1963.**

Biochemical Investigations of Deer Antler Growth. Part II. Quantitative Microchemical Changes Associated with Antler Bone Formation. Robert E. Kuhlman, Robert Rainey and Roxana O'Neill. **45-A,** 345–350, Mar. **1963.**

Etiology of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. An Experimental Approach to the Problem Using Young Dogs. William S. Smith, Carl R. Coleman, Melvin L. Olix, and Richard F. Slager. **45-A,** 491–500, Apr. **1963.**

Localization of Tritiated Thymidine in Articular Cartilage of Rabbits. III. Mature Articular Cartilage. Henry J. Mankin. **45-A,** 529–540, Apr. **1963.**

The Abscopal Effect of X-irradiation on Bone Growth in Rats. Arthur M. Pappas and Jonathan Cohen. **45-A,** 765–772, June **1963.**

The Lack of Effect of Microwave Diathermy on Rate of Growth of Bone of the Growing Dog. W. Malcolm Granberry, and Joseph M. Janes. **45-A,** 773–777, June **1963.**

The Development and Growth of Bones and Joints. Ernest D. Gardner. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 856–862, June **1963.**

The Vascular Contribution to Osteogenesis. V. The Vasculature Supplying the Epiphysial Cartilage in Rachitic Rats. J. Trueta and A. J. Buhr. **45-B,** 572–581, Aug. **1963.**

Growth and Structure of Bone Distal to an Arteriovenous Fistula: Quantitative Analysis of Tetracycline-Induced Transverse Growth Patterns. Patrick J. Vanderhoeft, Patrick J. Kelly, Joseph M. Janes, and Lowell F. A. Peterson. **45-B,** 582–596, Aug. **1963.**

Epiphyseal Avascular Necrosis and Its Relation to Longitudinal Bone Growth. H. Robert Brashear, Jr. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 1423–1438, Oct. **1963.**

The Effect of Growth on Femoral Torsion. An Experimental Study in Dogs. Monroe Schneider. **45-A,** 1439–1449, Oct. **1963.**

Age Changes in the Organic Fraction of Bone. J. W. Smith. **45-B,** 761–769, Nov. **1963.**

Stimulation of the Longitudinal Growth of Long Bones by Periosteal Stripping. An Experimental Study on Dogs and Monkeys. Carlos Khoury Solá, Fernando S. Silberman, and Romulo L. Cabrini. **45-A,** 1679–1684, Dec. **1963.**

Metabolism

Kinetics of Strontium Metabolism in Man. Göran C. H. Bauer and Robert D. Ray. Isotope study using Sr^{85} method. Results analysed by use of d–c analogue computer. Bibliography. **40-A,** 171–186. Jan. **1958.**

Metabolic Studies in Orthopaedic Patients. George E. Spencer, Jr., Harvey Krieger, William E. Abbott and Stanley Levy. A study of metabolic alterations following trauma to bone. **41-A,** 381–388, Apr. **1959.**

External Counting of Ca^{47} and Sr^{85} in Studies of Localised Skeletal Lesions in Man. Göran C. H. Bauer and Bo Wendeberg. **41-B,** 558–580, Aug. **1959.**

Sulphate Metabolism in Cartilage. II. S^{35} Sulphate Uptake and Total Sulphate in Cartilage Slices. Rose Robyns Coelho and O. Donald Chrisman. **42-A,** 165–172, Jan. **1960.**

Bone Metabolism. IV. The Effect of Radioactive Strontium (Sr^{90}) on the Mobilization of Stable Strontium from the Skeleton of the Rat. Robert D. Ray and Irving Lyon. **42-A,** 832–852, July **1960.**

A Study of $Strontium^{85}$ Metabolism in the Normal and in the Castrated Mouse. Lee J. Cordrey, James H. Christie, William J. MacIntyre and Rufus Palmer. **42-A,** 1349–1362, Dec. **1960.**

Intermittent Bone Changes and Multiple Cartilage Defects in Chronic Strontium Rickets in Rats. E. Storey. **44-B,** 194–208, Feb. **1962.**

Sulphate Metabolism in Cartilage. III. The Effect of Various Adjuvants on Sulphate Exchange in Cartilage Slices. O. Donald Chrisman and Wayne O. Southwick. **44-A,** 464–468, Apr. **1962.**

Protein Metabolism in Idiopathic Scoliosis. Andor Glauber, Jósef Fernbach, Lajos Massányi, and György Medgyesi. **44-A,** 1553–1556, Dec. **1962.**

Pathology

Biochemical Studies of Articular Cartilage. II. Values following the Denervation of an Extremity. Wayne H. Akeson, Lillian Eichelberger, and Michael Roma. Histochemical analysis. Animal experiment. **40-A,** 153–162, Jan. **1958.**

The Influence of Cortisone and A. C. T. H. on Bone Subjected to Mechanical Stress (Tooth Movement). E. Storey. Animal experiments, photomicrographs. Bibliography. **40-B,** 558–573, Aug. **1958.**

Fracture Healing in Rats Treated with Aminoacetonitrile. Ignacio V. Ponseti and Fernando Aleu. **40-A,** 1093–1102, Oct. **1958.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

PATHOLOGY (*continued*)

Sequelae of Experimental Dislocation of a Weight-Bearing Ball-and-Socket Joint in a Young Growing Animal. Gross Alterations in Bone and Cartilage. William S. Smith, Richard J. Ireton, and Carl R. Coleman. **40-A,** 1121–1127, Oct. **1958.**

The Restoration of Articular Surfaces after Joint Excision. An Experimental Study with Cartilage Implants. David Allbrook and W. H. Kirkaldy-Willis. **40-B,** 742–764, Nov. **1958.**

External Counting of Ca^{47} and Sr^{85} in Studies of Localised Skeletal Lesions in Man. Göran C. H. Bauer and Bo Wendeberg. **41-B,** 558–580, Aug. **1959.**

Observations on the Manifestations of Osteolathyrism in the Chick. Leonard F. Bélanger. **41-B,** 581–589, Aug. **1959.**

Skeletal Lesions Produced by Semi-carbazide and Experimental Analysis of the Action of Lathyrogenic Compounds. P. Ramamurti and H. E. Taylor. **41-B,** 590–599, Aug. **1959.**

Early Skeletal and Vascular Changes in Rats Fed on Sweet Pea (Lathyrus Odoratus) Seeds. V. P. Amato and R. Bombelli. **41-B,** 600–610, Aug. **1959.**

The Effects Produced in the Cartilaginous Epiphyseal Plate of Immature Dogs by Experimental Surgical Traumata. Crawford J. Campbell, Andres Grisolia and George Zanconato. Bibliography. **41-A,** 1221–1242, Oct. **1959.**

The Vascular Anatomy of the Spine and its Relationship to Pyogenic Vertebral Osteomyelitis. A. M. Wiley and J. Trueta. **41-B,** 796–809, Nov. **1959.**

The Effect of Crude Papain on the Epiphysial Cartilage of Laboratory Animals. Anders Hulth and Olle Westerborn. **41-B,** 836–847, Nov. **1959.**

Activation of Osteogenesis by the "Petal" Technique. An Experimental Study. Léo Jarry and Hans K. Uhthoff. "The term 'Petal' describes a piece of bone cut from the cortex leaving its base attached to the bone." **42-B,** 126–136, Feb. **1960.**

Some Observations on the Reaction of Bone and Tendon after Tunnelling of Bone and Insertion of Tendon. T. B. Whiston and R. Walmsley. **42-B,** 377–386, May **1960.**

Experimental Immobilization and Remobilization of Rat Knee Joints. E. Burke Evans, G. W. N. Eggers, James K. Butler and Johanna Blumel. **42-A,** 737–758, July **1960.**

The Radiographic Density of Avascular Bone. W. P. Bobechko and W. Robert Harris. **42-B,** 626–632, Aug. **1960.**

Cell Division in Endochondral Ossification. A Study of Cell Proliferation in Rat Bones by the Method of Tritiated Thymidine Autoradiography. N. F. Kember. **42-B,** 824–839, Nov. **1960.**

Cellular Response to Fracture Studied with Tritiated Thymidine. Edgar A. Tonna and Eugene P. Cronkite. **43-A,** 352–362, Apr. **1961.**

Comparative Studies on Bone Matrix and Osteoid by Histochemical Techniques. William C. Thomas, Jr. **43-A,** 419–427, Apr. **1961.**

Effect of Persistent Pressure on the Articular Cartilage. An Experimental Study. Antoni Trias. **43-B,** 376–386, May **1961.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

PATHOLOGY (*continued*)

Genetically Controlled Degeneration of the Nucleus Pulposus in the Mouse. R. J. Berry. **43-B,** 387–393, May **1961.**

Enzyme Alterations in the Epiphyseal Plate of the Rabbit Resulting from Aminoacetonitrile Administration. Robert E. Kuhlman. **43-A,** 669–678, July **1961.**

Skeletal Changes in Suckling Rats Induced by Prolonged Papain Administration. Leonard Merkow and Joseph J. Lalich. **43-A,** 679–686, July **1961.**

The Effect of Beryllium on Bone. A Morphological Study of the Progressive Changes Observed in Rabbit Bone. Patrick J. Kelly, Joseph M. Janes, and Lowell F. A. Peterson. **43-A,** 829–844, Sept. **1961.**

Bone Destruction Associated with Aminonucleoside Administration. A. D. Johnston and Richard H. Follis, Jr. **43-A,** 865–875, Sept. **1961.**

The Vascular Contribution to Osteogenesis. IV. The Effect of Pressure upon the Epiphysial Cartilage of the Rabbit. Joseph Trueta and Antoni Trias. **43-B,** 800–813, Nov. **1961.**

Osteogenesis Induced by Vesical Mucosal Transplant in the Guinea-pig. M. Makin. **44-B,** 165–193, Feb. **1962.**

Intermittent Bone Changes and Multiple Cartilage Defects in Chronic Strontium Rickets in Rats. E. Storey. **44-B,** 194–208, Feb. **1962.**

Sulphate Metabolism in Cartilage. III. The Effect of Various Adjuvants on Sulphate Exchange in Cartilage Slices. O. Donald Chrisman and Wayne O. Southwick, **44-A,** 464–468, Apr. **1962.**

The Mechanical Behavior of Articular Cartilage under Compressive Stress. Maria Eugenia Camosso and Gastone Marotti. **44-A,** 699–709, June **1962.**

Lathyrism in Rabbits. Elizabeth J. Bottcher. **44-A,** 717–729, June **1962.**

Coxa Plana in the Dog. A Preliminary Report of a Clinical, Roentgenographic, Histological, and Microangiographic Study. Anders Hulth, Ingemar Norberg, and Sten-Erik Olsson. **44-A,** 918–930, July **1962.**

The Effect of High-Dosage Ultrasonic Energy on Femora of the Dog. A Roentgenographic, Histological, and Microangiographic Study. Joseph M. Janes, Patrick J. Kelly, Julia F. Herrick and Lowell F. A. Peterson. **44-A,** 1299–1307, Oct. **1962.**

The *In Vivo* Distribution of Tetracyclines in Canine Bone. William H. Harris, Robert H. Jackson, and Jenifer Jowsey. **44-A,** 1308–1320, Oct. **1962.**

Cartilage Changes after Experimental Immobilization of the Knee Joint of the Young Rat. Michael C. Hall. **45-A,** 36–44, Jan. **1963.**

The Nature of Osteogenesis Imperfecta in Cats. Evidence that the Disorder is Primarily Nutritional, not Genetic and therefore not Analogous to the Disease in Man. Patricia P. Scott, Victor A. McKusick, and Anne B. McKusick. **45-A,** 125–134, Jan. **1963.**

The Effects of Scarification on Articular Cartilage in the Rabbit. G. Meachim. **45-B,** 150–161, Feb. **1963.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

PATHOLOGY (*continued*)

Ultrastructure and Chemical Composition of Chondrosarcoma. Report of One Case. Carl E. Anderson, Julio Ludowieg, Edward J. Eyring, and Bruce Horowitz. **45-A,** 753–764, June **1963.**

Destruction of Articular Cartilage in Septic Arthritis. I. *In Vitro* Studies. Paul H. Curtiss, Jr., and Leroy Klein. **45-A,** 797–806, June **1963.**

The Vascular Contribution to Osteogenesis. V. The Vasculature Supplying the Epiphysial Cartilage in Rachitic Rats. J. Trueta and A. J. Buhr. **45-B,** 572–581, Aug. **1963.**

Ultrasonic Decalcification of Bone. An Experimental and Clinical Study. Emmet J. Thorpe, Bruce B. Bellomy, and Robert F. Sellers. **45-A,** 1257–1259, Sept. **1963.**

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Electron Microscopy of Epiphyseal and Articular Cartilage Matrix in the Femur of the Newborn Infant. D. A. Cameron and Robert A. Robinson. **40-A,** 163–170, Jan. **1958.**

The Three-Dimensional Anatomy of Haversian Systems. Jonathan Cohen and William H. Harris. Extensive discussion of Haversian Systems and detail of construction of models. **40-A,** 419–434, Apr. **1958.**

Recent Observations on Bone Structure. Bengt Engeldt. Bibliography. **40-A,** 698–706, June **1958.**

The Influence of Cortisone and A. C. T. H. on Bone Subjected to Mechanical Stress (Tooth Movement). E. Storey. Animal experiments, photomicrographs. Bibliography. **40-B,** 558–573, Aug. **1958.**

Biomechanical Studies on the Lumbar Spine and Pelvis. F. Gaynor Evans and H. R. Lissner. Tests of static vertical loading, static anterior bending, and static lateral bending. **41-A,** 278–290, Mar. **1959.**

The Effect of Crude Papain on the Epiphysial Cartilage of Laboratory Animals. Anders Hulth and Olle Westerborn. **41-B,** 836–847, Nov. **1959.**

The Effects of Continuous Compression on Living Articular Cartilage. An Experimental Investigation. Robert B. Salter and Paul Field. **42-A,** 31–49, Jan. **1960.**

Densities of Bones of White and Negro Skeletons. Mildred Trotter, George E. Broman and Roy R. Peterson. Laboratory study of eighty skeletons. **42-A,** 50–58, Jan. **1960.**

The Arrangement of Collagen Fibres in Human Secondary Osteones. J. W. Smith. **42-B,** 588–605, Aug. **1960.**

Fracture Mechanics. Michael Alms. **43-B,** 162–166, Feb. **1961.**

Epidemiology of Fractures of the Forearm. A Biomechanical Investigation of Bone Strength. Per-Axel Alffram and Göran C. H. Bauer. **44-A,** 105–114, Jan. **1962.**

An Experimental Comparison of Living and Dead Bone in Rats. I. Physical Properties. Jack Stevens and Robert D. Ray. **44-B,** 412–423, May **1962.**

Lubrication within Living Joints. C. H. Barnett and A. F. Cobbold. Experiments to determine the co-efficient of friction between articular surfaces. **44-B,** 662–674, Aug. **1962.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES (*continued*)

Lubrication in Synovial Joints: A Theoretical Analysis. A Rheological Approach to the Problems of Joint Movements and Joint Lubrication. Leopold Dintenfass. **45-A,** 1241–1256, Sept. **1963.**

PHYSIOLOGY

The Effect of Intermittent Cortisone Administration in the Rabbit. Induction of Cycles of Resorption and Deposition of Bone. Elsdon Storey. **40-B,** 103–115, Feb. **1958.**

The Presence of Crystals in the Cytoplasm of Large Cells Adjacent to Sites of Bone Absorption. D. A. Cameron and Robert A. Robinson. **40-A,** 414–418, Apr. **1958.**

Inhibition of Estradiol-Induced Endosteal-Bone Formation after Intrafemoral Implantation of Testosterone Propianate into Mice. Howard K. Suzuki. **40-A,** 435–445, Apr. **1958.**

Sulphur Metabolism in Cartilage. I. Joint-Fluid Sulphate. O. Donald Chrisman, Charles O. Bechtol, Rose R. Coelho and Robert Brennan. **40-A,** 457–461, Apr. **1958.**

The Influence of Cortisone and A. C. T. H. on Bone Subjected to Mechanical Stress (Tooth Movement). E. Storey. Animal experiments, photomicrographs, bibliography. **40-B,** 558–573, Aug. **1958.**

Minerals, Collagen, and Hexosamine in Rat Femora. Harry Sobel. **40-A,** 1111–1114, Oct. **1958.**

Histochemical Studies on Glycogen in Normal Ossification and Calification. Fritz Schajowicz and Romulo L. Cabrini. **40-A,** 1081–1092, Oct. **1958.**

Hip Mechanics. R. A. Denham. **41-B,** 550–557, Aug. **1959.**

The Effect of Arteriovenous Fistulae on the Vascular Pattern of the Femora of Immature Dogs. A Microangiographic Study. Patrick J. Kelly, Joseph M. Janes, and Lowell F. A. Peterson. **41-A,** 1101–1108, Sept. **1959.**

The Vascular Contribution to Osteogenesis. I. Studies by the Injection Method. J. Trueta and J. D. Morgan. **42-B,** 97–109, Feb. **1960.**

Calcification *in Vitro* and Phosphatase Activity. Martin Burger and Albert E. Sobel. **42-B,** 137–141, Feb. **1960.**

Bone Magnesium Content in Normal and Acidotic Rats. William H. Bergstrom and Ellen H. Bell. **42-A,** 437–438, Apr. **1960.**

The Cytodifferentiation of Osteoblasts in Tissue Culture. A Description of Cellular Emigrations from Embryo Chick-Leg Bones. George G. Rose and Thomas O. Shindler. **42-A,** 485–498, Apr. **1960.**

Cellular Response to Fracture Studied with Tritiated Thymidine. Edgar A. Tonna and Eugene P. Cronkite. **43-A,** 352–362, Apr. **1961.**

The Bioelectric Factors in Amphibian-Limb Regeneration. Robert O. Becker. **43-A,** 643–656, July **1961.**

An Instrument for the Measurement of Oxygen Tension in Bone. A Preliminary Report. Charles F. Woodhouse. **43-A,** 819–828, Sept. **1961.**

PHYSIOLOGY (*continued*)

A Method of Estimating Qualitative Changes of Blood-flow in Bone. A. McPherson, John T. Scales and L. H. Gordon. **43-B,** 791–799, Nov. **1961.**

A Study of Bone Growth in Normal Children and Its Relationship to Skeletal Maturation. G. S. Tupman. **44-B,** 42–67, Feb. **1962.**

Experimental Dislocation of the Hip in the Rabbit. A. Langenskiöld, O. Sarpio and J. E. Michelsson. **44-B,** 209–215, Feb. **1962.**

The Diffusion of Dyes Through Articular Cartilage *in Vivo*. Thomas D. Brower, Yoshihiko Akahoshi and Patricia Orlic. **44-A,** 456–463, Apr. **1962.**

Biochemical Investigations of Deer Antler Growth. Part I. Alterations of Deer Blood Chemistry Resulting from Antlerogenesis. Evarts A. Graham, Robert Rainey, Robert E. Kuhlman, Ellabeth H. Houghton and Carl A. Moyer. **44-A,** 482–488, Apr. **1962.**

The Blood Volume in the Lower Extremities. A Technique for Its Determination Utilizing Cr-51 Tagged Red Cells. John P. Adams and Solomon Albert. **44-A,** 489–493, Apr. **1962.**

The Structure and Function of Cartilage. Carl E. Anderson. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 777–786, June **1962.**

Current Concepts of Bone Formation. C. Andrew L. Bassett. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1217–1244, Sept. **1962.**

Changes in the Skeletal Cell Proliferative Response to Trauma Concomitant with Aging. Edgar A. Tonna and Eugene P. Cronkite. **44-A,** 1557–1568, Dec. **1962.**

Cartilage Changes after Experimental Immobilization of the Knee Joint of the Young Rat. Michael C. Hall. **45-A,** 36–44, Jan. **1963.**

Sclerosis of Synovial Blood Vessels. Stanley M. Elmore, Richard A. Malmgren and Leon Sokoloff. **45-A,** 318–326, Mar. **1963.**

Biochemical Investigations of Deer Antler Growth. Part II. Quantitative Microchemical Changes Associated with Antler Bone Formation. Robert E. Kuhlman, Robert Rainey and Roxana O'Neill. **45-A,** 345–350, Mar. **1963.**

The Diversion of Arterial Blood Flow to Bone. A Preliminary Report. Robert C. Dickerson and Robert B. Duthie. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 356–364, Mar. **1963.**

Recent Advances in Physiology of Bone. Part I. Marshall R. Urist and Franklin C. McLean. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1305–1313, Sept. **1963.**

Recent Advances in Physiology of Bone. Part II. The Parathyroid Glands and Bone. Franklin C. McLean. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1314–1320, Sept. **1963.**

RADIOISOTOPES AND RADIATION

Kinetics of Strontium Metabolism in Man. Göran C. H. Bauer and Robert D. Ray. Isotope study using Sr^{85} Method. Results analyzed by use of d-c analogue computer. Bibliography. **40-A,** 171–186, Jan. **1958.**

RADIOISOTOPES AND RADIATION (*continued*)

Radiation Sterilization of Homogenous Bone Transplants Utilizing Radioactive Cobalt. Preliminary Report. Paul H. DeVries, Carl E. Badgley and J. Ted Hartman. Method of sterilization and results of 164 homogenous-bone transplants. **40-A,** 187–203, Jan. **1958.**

The Three-Dimensional Anatomy of Haversian Systems. Jonathan Cohen and William H. Harris. Extensive discussion of Haversian systems and detail of construction of models. **40-A,** 419–434, Apr. **1958.**

The Effect of Total Body Irradiation on Bone Transplants in Parabiosed Animals. William F. Enneking and Avrum Gratch. **41-A,** 463–475, Apr. **1959.**

External Counting of Ca^{47} and Sr^{85} in Studies of Localised Skeletal Lesions in Man. Göran C. H. Bauer and Bo Wendeberg. **41-B,** 558–580, Aug. **1959.**

Sulphate Metabolism in Cartilage. II. S^{35} Uptake and Total Sulphate in Cartilage Slices. Rose Robyns Coelho and O. Donald Chrisman. **42-A,** 165–172, Jan. **1960**

Radioactive Isotopes in Fractures of the Neck of the Femur. G. P. Arden. A method for measuring blood flow to the head of the femur after fracture. **42-B,** 21–27, Feb. **1960.**

Cell Division in Endochondral Ossification. A Study of Cell Proliferation in Rat Bones by the Method of Tritiated Thymidine Autoradiography. N. F. Kember. **42-B,** 824–839, Nov. **1960.**

A Study of $Strontium^{85}$ Metabolism in the Normal and in the Castrated Mouse. Lee J. Cordrey, James H. Christie, William J. MacIntyre, and Rufus Palmer. **42-A,** 1349–1362, Dec. **1960.**

Sulphate Metabolism in Cartilage. III. The Effect of Various Adjuvants on Sulphate Exchange in Cartilage Slices. O. Donald Chrisman and Wayne O. Southwick. **44-A,** 464–468, Apr. **1962.**

Localization of Tritiated Thymidine in Articular Cartilage of Rabbits. I. Growth in Immature Cartilage. Henry J. Mankin. **44-A,** 682–688, June **1962.**

Localization of Tritiated Thymidine in Articular Cartilage of Rabbits. II. Repair in Immature Cartilage. Henry J. Mankin. **44-A,** 689–698, June **1962.**

The *In Vivo* Distribution of Tetracyclines in Canine Bone. William H. Harris, Robert H. Jackson and Jenifer Jowsey. **44-A,** 1308–1320, Oct. **1962.**

Further Observations on the Use of Radioactive Phosphorus (p^{32}) to Determine the Viability of the Head of the Femur. Correlation of Clinical and Experimental Data in 130 Patients with Fractures of the Femora Neck. H. B. Boyd and R. A. Calandruccio. **45-A,** 445–460, Apr. **1963.**

Localization of Tritiated Thymidine in Articular Cartilage of Rabbits. III. Mature Articular Cartilage. Henry J. Mankin. **45-A,** 529–540, Apr. **1963.**

The Abscopal Effect of X-irradiation on Bone Growth in Rats. Arthur M. Pappas and Jonathan Cohen. **45-A,** 765–772, June **1963.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

Radioisotopes and Radiation (*continued*)

The Use of Isotopes in Orthopaedics. Part I. The Atomic Nucleus and Isotopes. Franklin C. McLean. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1067–1073, July **1963.**

The Use of Radioisotopes in Orthopaedics. Part II. Application of Radioactive Tracer Techniques to Bone. Ann M. Budy. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1073–1083, July **1963.**

Viability of Osteochondral Grafts as Determined by Uptake of S^{35}. Anthony F. DePalma, Theodore T. Tsaltas and George G. Mauler. **45-A,** 1565–1578, Dec. **1963.**

Repair

Repair of Bone-Transplant Fractures. Michael Bonfiglio. Animal experiments. Comparison of autogenous and homogenous transplants. **40-A,** 446–456, Apr. **1958.**

Experimental Production of Cartilage During the Repair of Fractures of the Skull Vault in Rats. F. G. Girgis and J. J. Pritchard. **40-B,** 274–281, May **1958.**

Muscle Action, Bone Rarefaction and Bone Formation. An Experimental Study. Max Geiser and Joseph Trueta. The effects of muscular compressing forces on new bone generation. **40-B,** 282-311, May **1958.**

Fracture Healing in Rats Treated with Aminoacetonitrile. Ignacio V. Ponseti and Fernando Aleu. **40-A,** 1093–1102, Oct. **1958.**

The Restoration of Articular Surfaces after Joint Excision. An Experimental Study with Cartilage Implants. David Allbrook and W. H. Kirkaldy-Willis. **40-B,** 742–764, Nov. **1958.**

The Role of Soft Tissues in Osteogenesis. An Experimental Study of Canine Spine Fusions. Lloyd A. Hurley, Frank E. Stinchfield, C. Andrew L. Bassett and William H. Lyon. **41-A,** 1243–1254, Oct. **1959.**

The Effects of Continuous Compression on Living Articular Cartilage. An Experimental Investigation. Robert B. Salter and Paul Field. **42-A,** 31–49, Jan. **1960.**

The Vascular Reaction of Tubular Bone to Ischaemia in Peripheral Occlusive Vascular Disease. M. Brookes. **42-B,** 110–125, Feb. **1960.**

Some Observations on the Reaction of Bone and Tendon after Tunnelling of Bone and Insertion of Tendon. T. B. Whiston and R. Walmsley. **42-B,** 377–386, May **1960.**

Further Studies on Experimental Spondylitis and Intercorporeal Fusion of the Spine. C. Roger Sullivan and Frank E. McCaslin, Jr. Animal experimentation. **42-A,** 1339–1348, Dec. **1960.**

Proliferation, Regeneration, and Repair of Articular Cartilage of Immature Animals. Rocco A. Calandruccio and W. Scott Gilmer, **Jr. 44-A,** 431–455, Apr. **1962.**

Studies on Amputation Stumps in Rabbits. Anders Hulth and Sven Olerud. **44-B,** 431–435, May **1962.**

Localization of Tritiated Thymidine in Articular Cartilage of Rabbits. II. Repair in Immature Cartilage. Henry J. Mankin. **44-A,** 688–698, June **1962.**

BONE AND CARTILAGE

Repair (*continued*)

Observations of the Influence of Chondroitin Sulphate on the Rate of Bone Repair. Martin Burger, Burton S. Sherman and Albert E. Sobel. **44-B,** 675–687, Aug. **1962.**

The Healing Mechanism in Artificially Created Circumscribed Defects in the Femora of Albino Rats. A. H. Melcher and J. T. Irving. **44-B,** 928–936, Nov. **1962.**

The Effect of Implanting Various Substances into Artificially Created Circumscribed Defects in Rat Femurs. A. H. Melcher and J. T. Irving. **45-B,** 162–175, Feb. **1963.**

The Diversion of Arterial Blood Flow to Bone. A Preliminary Report. Robert C. Dickerson and Robert B. Duthie. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 356–364, Mar. **1963.**

Destruction of Articular Cartilage in Septic Arthritis. I. *In Vitro* Studies. Paul H. Curtiss, Jr. and Leroy Klein. **45-A,** 797–806, June **1963.**

TRANSPLANTATIONS, see **GRAFTING, p.** 69

JOINTS, BURSAE, AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE

Anatomy and Physiology

Sequelae of Experimental Dislocation of a Weight-Bearing Ball-and-Socket Joint in a Young Growing Animal. Gross Alterations in Bone and Cartilage. William S. Smith, Richard J. Ireton, and Carl R. Coleman. **40-A,** 1121–1127, Oct. **1958.**

An Analysis of Muscle Action and Joint Excursion During Exercise on a Stationary Bicycle. S. J. Houtz and Frederick J. Fischer. Method of obtaining multiple electromyograms and interpretation of results. **41-A,** 123–130, Jan. **1959.**

The Practical Importance of Synovial-Fluid Analysis. J. George Furey, William S. Clark, and Katherine L. Brine. The use of leukocyte count, mucin content, serum and synovial-fluid sugar concentration in differential diagnosis. **41-A,** 167–174, Jan. **1959.**

The Phasic Activity of the Muscles of the Lower Extremity and the Effect of Tendon Transfer. J. R. Close and F. N. Todd. Extensive study using the sound motion-picture camera in conjunction with the cathode-ray oscilloscope using internal individual muscle electrodes. **41-A,** 189–208, Mar. **1959**

On the Viscosity and pH of Synovial Fluid and the pH of Blood. E. Henrietta Jebens and M. Eileen Monk-Jones. **41-B,** 388–400, May **1959.**

Anatomy of the Calcaneal Tendon of the Rabbit. N. W. Nisbet. **42-B,** 360–366, May **1960.**

Experimental Immobilization and Remobilization of Rat Knee Joints. E. Burke Evans, G. W. N. Eggers, James K. Butler, and Johanna Blumel. **42-A,** 737–758, July **1960.**

An Experimental Study of Joint Stiffness. Wayne H. Akeson. Animal experiment. **43-A,** 1022–1034, Oct. **1961.**

Skin Arthroplasty of the Hip. An Experimental Study in Dogs. Norman W. Hoover and Mark B. Coventry. **43-A,** 1155–1166, Dec. **1961.**

Experimental Dislocation of the Hip in the Rabbit. A. Langenskiöld, O. Sarpio, and J. E. Michelsson. **44-B,** 209–215, Feb. **1962.**

JOINTS, BURSAE, AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (*continued*)

Sclerosis of Synovial Blood Vessels. Stanley M. Elmore, Richard A. Malmgren, and Leon Sokoloff. **45-A,** 318–326, Mar. **1963.**

Physiology of Joints. Ernest D. Gardner. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1061–1066, July **1963.**

The Rheology of Synovial Fluid. Richard K. White. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1084–1090, July **1963.**

Lubrication in Synovial Joints: A Theoretical Analysis. A Rheological Approach to the Problems of Joint Movements and Joint Lubrication. Leopold Dintenfass. **45-A,** 1241–1256, Sept. **1963.**

REPAIR

Joint Changes Following Experimental Partial and Complete Patellectomy. Anthony F. DePalma and Joseph J. Flynn. Study on adult dogs. Many photographs and photomicrographs. **40-A,** 395–413, Apr. **1958.**

Heterogenous and Autogenous-Tendon Transplants. An Experimental Study of Preserved Bovine-Tendon Transplants in Dogs and Autogenous-Tendon Transplants in Dogs. J. Edward Flynn, John T. Wilson, Charles G. Child, and James H. Graham. **42-A,** 91–110, Jan. **1960.**

Repair of Knee Ligaments in Dogs. I. The Lateral Collateral Ligament. Don H. O'Donoghue, Charles A. Rockwood, Jr., Basilius Zaricznyj, and Rex Kenyon. **43-A,** 1167–1178, Dec. **1961.**

Tendon Healing Within the Flexor Digital Sheath in the Dog. An Experimental Study. Austin D. Potenza. **44-A,** 49–64, Jan. **1962.**

A Comparative Study of Fresh Autogenous and Preserved Homogenous Tendon Grafts in Rabbits. Lee J. Cordrey, Hugh McCorkle, and Emmett Hilton. **45-B,** 182–195, Feb. **1963.**

Tendon Suture to Bone. An Experimental Investigation in Rabbits. Alan D. Forward and Robert J. Cowan. **45-A,** 807–823, June **1963.**

Critical Evaluation of Flexor-Tendon Healing and Adhesion Formation within Artificial Digital Sheaths. An Experimental Study. Austin D. Potenza. **45-A,** 1217–1233, Sept. **1963.**

MUSCLE

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle Action, Bone Rarefaction and Bone Formation. An Experimental Study. Max Geiser and Joseph Trueta. The effects of muscular compressing forces on new bone generation. **40-B,** 282–311, May, **1958.**

An Analysis of Muscle Action and Joint Excursion During Exercise on a Stationary Bicycle. S. J. Houtz and Frederick J. Fischer. Method of obtaining multiple electromyograms and interpretation of results. **41-A,** 123–130, Jan. **1959.**

The Phasic Activity of the Muscles of the Lower Extremity and the Effect of Tendon Transfer. J. R. Close and F. N. Todd. Extensive study using the sound motion-picture camera in conjunction with the cathode-ray oscilloscope using internal individual muscle electrodes. **41-A,** 189–208, Mar. **1959.**

MUSCLE

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (*continued*)

Spectrochemical Determination of Trace Metals in Normal Striated Muscle in the Rabbit. Patrick G. Laing, Albert B. Ferguson, Jr., and E. S. Hodge. **41-A,** 737–744, June **1959.**

Fundamental Aspects of Muscle Function. W. F. H. M. Mommaerts. A discussion of muscle physiology. **41-A,** 1313–1326, Oct. **1959.**

Electromyographic Analysis of the Function of the Muscles Acting on the Ankle during Weight-Bearing with Special Reference to the Triceps Surae. S. J. Houtz and Frank P. Walsh. **41-A,** 1469–1481, Dec. **1959.**

Clinical and Electromyographic Evaluation of Patients with Anterior Transposition of Peroneal Tendons. William H. Blodgett and S. J. Houtz. **42-A,** 59–76, Jan. **1960.**

Experimental Excision of Muscles in the Weanling Rat. Jonathan Cohen and Marvin S. Weinfeld. **42-A,** 278–288, Mar. **1960.**

The Electrical Response of Human Skeletal Muscle to Passive Stretch. Robert O. Becker. **42-A,** 1091–1103, Sept. **1960.**

Motor-Unit Action-Potential Counts. Their Significance in Isometric and Isotonic Contractions. J. R. Close, E. D. Nickel, and F. N. Todd. **42-A,** 1207–1222, Oct. **1960.**

Observations in Wringer Injuries. An Experimental Study. John P. Adams and Francis D. Fowler. **43-A,** 1179–1186, Dec. **1961.**

The Multiple Angle Testing Method for the Evaluation of Muscle Strength. Jay A. Bender and Harold M. Kaplan. **45-A,** 135–140, Jan. **1963.**

Function of the Supraspinatus Muscle and its Relation to the Supraspinatus Syndrome. An Experimental Study in Man. B. van Linge and J. D. Mulder. **45-B,** 750–754, Nov. **1963.**

CHEMISTRY

Trace Metal Ion Concentration in the Liver, Kidney, Spleen, and Lung of Normal Rabbits. Albert B. Ferguson, Jr., Yoshihiko Akahoshi, Patrick G. Laing, and Edwin S. Hodge. **44-A,** 317–322, Mar. **1962.**

Characteristics of Trace Ions Released from Embedded Metal Implants in the Rabbit. Albert B. Ferguson, Jr., Yoshihiko Akahoshi, Patrick G. Laing, and Edwin S. Hodge. **44-A,** 323–336, Mar. **1962.**

METABOLISM

Amino-Acid Chromatography and Transaminase Activity in Denervation Atrophy. Pinckney J. Harman, J. L. Magnini, S. D. Sanwal and W. A. L. Thompson. **42-A,** 1008–1014, Sept. **1960.**

The Response of Muscle to Strenuous Exercise. An Experimental Study in the Rat. B. van Linge. **44-B,** 711–721, Aug. **1962.**

Effect of Muscle Length on Denervation Atrophy. Differences between Weight Loss Reactions in Gastrocnemius and Tibialis Anterior. Alvin M. Cotlar, J. P. Thrasher and A. Sidney Harris. Animal experiments. **45-A,** 1234–1240, Sept. **1963.**

SURGICAL MATERIALS

Corrosion

The Significance of Metallic Transfer in the Corrosion of Orthopaedic Screws. Patrick G. Laing. Statistical analysis of transfer between screws and drivers of different alloys. **40-A,** 853–869, July **1958.**

Corrosion in a Device for Fracture Fixation. Jonathan Cohen and George Hammond. **41-A,** 524–534, Apr. **1959.**

A Radioisotopic Investigation of the Contamination of Screws and Tissues by Screwdrivers. A Study in Applied Metallurgy. P. G. Laing, Laverne R. Madancy and Mary A. Grebner. **41-A,** 535–545, Apr. **1959.**

Corrosion of Orthopaedic Implants. Screws, Plates and Femoral Nail-plates. John T. Scales, G. D. Winter and H. T. Shirley. **41-B,** 810–820, Nov. **1959.**

Failure by Corrosion of a Steinmann Pin Used for Intramedullary Fixation. Jonathan Cohen and W. Sanford Foultz. **42-A,** 1201–1206, Oct. **1960.**

Corrosion Testing of Orthopaedic Implants. Jonathan Cohen. **44-A,** 307–316, Mar. **1962.**

Foreign Body Reaction

Structural Changes in Bone Associated with Metallic Implants. J. Hickman, E. G. C. Clarke, and A. R. Jennings. Radiological and histological observations of tissue changes. **40-B,** 799–803, Nov. **1958.**

Bonding of Fractures by Plastic Adhesives. Bernard Bloch. Technique using a polyethylene plug inserted in the medullary cavity, bonded with amine-cured ethosyline resins, reinforced with fibre-glass "rovings." Animal experiments and preliminary reports of two patients. **40-B,** 804–812, Nov. **1958.**

SURGICAL MATERIALS

Foreign Body Reaction (*continued*)

Assay of Foreign-Body Reaction. Jonathan Cohen. A method and study of comparative inflammatory effects of metallic substance used subcutaneously. **41-A,** 152–166, Jan. **1959.**

Spectrochemical Determination of Trace Metals in Normal Striated Muscle in the Rabbit. Patrick G. Laing, Albert B. Ferguson, Jr., and E. S. Hodge. **41-A,** 737–744, June **1959.**

Ionization of Metal Implants in Living Tissues. Albert B. Ferguson, Jr., Patrick G. Laing and Edwin S. Hodge. **42-A,** 77–90, Jan. **1960.**

Tissue Reactions to Metals—The Influence of Surface Finish. Jonathan Cohen. **43-A,** 687–699, July **1961.**

Minor Reactions Due to Modern Metal. J. H. Hicks and W. H. Cater. **44-B,** 122–128, Feb. **1962.**

Trace Metal Ion Concentration in the Liver, Kidney, Spleen, and Lung of Normal Rabbits. Albert B. Ferguson, Jr., Yoshihiko Akahoshi, Patrick G. Laing, and Edwin S. Hodge. **44-A,** 317–322, Mar. **1962.**

Characteristics of Trace Ions Released from Embedded Metal Implants in the Rabbit. Albert B. Ferguson, Jr., Yoshihiko Akahoshi, Patrick G. Laing, and Edwin S. Hodge. **44-A,** 323–336, Mar. **1962.**

Polyurethane Polymer: An Experimental Investigation of Its Adjunct Value in the Treatment of Fractures and in Arthrodesis. Frederick R. Thompson and M. Ziya Sezgin. **44-A,** 1605–1620, Dec. **1962.**

Polymer Osteosynthesis. A Clinical Trial of Ostamer in Forty-two Patients. Irving Redler. **44-A,** 1621–1652, Dec. **1962.**

The Effect of Implanting Various Substances into Artificially Created Circumscribed Defects in Rat Femurs. A. H. Melcher and J. T. Irving. **45-B,** 162–175, Feb. **1963.**

[illegible]

APPARATUS

AIDS FOR PATIENTS

An Aid for the Severely Paralysed Upper Extremities. G. M. Bedbrook and W. A. Doyle. **42-B,** 358–359, May **1960.**

Orthopaedic Stroller Chair. An Aid in the Treatment of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. David W. Florence and Marvin A. Caplan. **43-A,** 1243–1245, Dec. **1961.**

Drop-Foot Appliance with Rubber Torsion Socket. W. H. Tuck. **44-B,** 896–898, Nov. **1962.**

BRACES

A Brace for Correction of Torsion of the Lower Extremity. S. L. Haas. **40-A,** 203–205, Jan. **1958.**

Making the Milwaukee Brace. Walter P. Blount; Albert C. Schmidt, and Richard G. Bidwell. Detail of model, brace and accessories. **40-A,** 526–528, June **1958.**

A Brace Attachment to Permit Knee Mobilization in Hip Spica. Frederic W. Rhinelander. **42-A,** 510–512, Apr. **1960.**

An Adjustable Lower-Extremity Brace. Thomas L. DeLorme, Laird Johnson, Peter Luchini, William Bora, and James Morrissey. **43-A,** 205–210, Mar. **1961.**

A Functional Lumbosacral Back Support. 45-A, 1698, Dec. **1963.**

DRIVERS, EXTRACTORS, ETC.

Hand Drill or Wire Inserter. Harold Lusskin, Lillian S. Lusskin and Ralph Lusskin. **40-A,** 485, Apr. **1958.**

Extractor for Küntscher Nails. J. H. Penrose. **41-B,** 778, Nov. **1959.**

An Extractor for Moore's Pins. J. Hutchison. **42-B,** 570, Aug. **1960.**

Inserter for Small V-type Intramedullary Nail. C. S. Campbell. **43-B,** 170, Feb. **1961.**

An Introducer for a Modified Kessel Spline. J. C. F. Lloyd Williamson. **43-B,** 170–171, Feb. **1961.**

EQUIPMENT

An Apparatus for Use in Nailing of the Femoral Neck. K. H. Pridie and E. A. McVerry. A wooden positioning platform for the operating table. **40-B,** 740–741, Nov. **1958.**

EQUIPMENT

An Adjustable Mobile Cassette Holder for Orthopaedic Operations. E. Thyge Madsen. **41-B,** 774–775, Nov. **1959.**

GUIDES AND MEASURES

A Goniometer Designed for the Hand. H. Rolf Noer and Donald R. Pratt. **40-A,** 1154–1156, Oct. **1958.**

A Hip-Nailing Ruler. Albert L. Berndt. **41-A,** 751–752, June **1959.**

Guide for Insertion of the F. R. Thompson Prosthesis. Richard H. Fisher. **45-A,** 583–584, April **1963.**

SPLINTS

A Modified Forearm Rotation Splint. J. A. Mayne. **40-A,** 483–484, Apr. **1958.**

Simple Night Splint for Correction of Tibial Torsion in Children. Rex J. Howard and L. P. Kleuser. **42-A,** 177–178, Jan. **1960.**

A Modified Half-Ring Splint and Combined Foot Support and Exerciser. Frederic W. Ilfeld. **43-A,** 139–140, Jan. **1961.**

TOOLS

Instruments for Use with Flexible Steel Wire in Bone Surgery. F. W. Rhinelander. Wire-tightener and twister; wire-washer set and C-clamp with drill guide. **40-A,** 365–374, Apr. **1958.**

The Step-Down Bit in Screw Fixation of Fractures. Thomas D. Hall. **40-A,** 486–487, Apr. **1958.**

A Flexible Meniscotomy Knife. Vincent E. Leggiadro. **40-A,** 933–934, July **1958.**

A Gigli Saw Introducer for McMurray's Osteotomy. Ian K. Sharp. **41-B,** 776, Nov. **1959.**

TRACTION

Stockinet Head Halter. Avrum Froimson. **43-A,** 1241–1242, Dec. **1961.**

The "Halo" Traction Apparatus. A Method of External Splinting of the Cervical Spine after Injury. Harral Thompson. **44-B,** 655–661, Aug. **1962.**

A Traction Device. Marvin Chirls, Henry M. Litchman and Herman Robbins. **45-A,** 1098–1100, July **1963.**

A Cervical Collar-Cervical Traction Device. Harry E. Barnett. **45-A,** 1709–1711, Dec. **1963.**

BIOGRAPHY
HISTORY, ORTHOPAEDICS

BIOGRAPHY

Sterling Bunnell. In Appreciation. Michael L. Mason, Walter G. Graham and Joseph H. Boyes, **40-A,** 211–216, Jan. **1958.**

Sterling Bunnell. Norman T. Kirk. **40-A,** 488–490, Apr. **1958.**

Dr. William A. Rogers and The Journal. Leo Mayer. **40-A,** 1215–1219, Dec. **1958.**

William Rogers. Editor-in-Chief Emeritus. Sir Reginald Watson-Jones. Editorial. **41-B,** 3, Feb., **1959.**

ORTHOPAEDIC HISTORY

The Boston Orthopedic Institution. Jonathan Cohen. **40-A,** 1176–1178, Oct. **1958.**

British Orthopaedic Association: First Founder's Lecture. Sir Harry Platt. **41-B,** 231–236, May **1959.**

The Crookedness Clinic of Nicholas and Peter Schot. William Brockbank. **41-B,** 413–417, May **1959.**

The History of Flexor-Tendon Grafting. Jerome E. Adamson and James N. Wilson. **43-A,** 709–716, July **1961.**

The Manchester Ship Canal and the Colonial Frontier. The Seventeenth Robert Jones Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on December 8, 1960. H. J. Seddon. **43-B,** 425–443, Aug. **1961.**

Nathan Smith (1762-1829) on Amputations. Mather Cleveland and Oliver S. Hayward. **43-A,** 1246–1254, Dec. **1961.**

A Dissertation from the Early Eighteenth Century, Probably the First Description of Poliomyelitis. Amin Rida. **44-B,** 735–740, Aug. **1962.**

Orthopaedic and Traumatic Skeletal Lesions in Ancient Egyptians. Philip Salib. **44-B,** 944–947, Nov. **1962.**

Joint Pathology in Ancient Anglo-Saxons. Calvin Wells. **44-B,** 948–952, Nov. **1962.**

Hip Disease in Ancient Man. Report of Three Cases. Calvin Wells. **45-B,** 790–791, Nov. **1963.**

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

A Review and Analysis of 11,000 Fractures Seen in a Private Practice of Orthopaedic Surgery 1937-1956. John E. Emmett and Louis W. Breck. **40-A,** 1169–1175, Oct. **1958.**

Accident Services in Great Britain. Norman Capener. Editorial. **41-B,** 457, Aug. **1959.**

Memorandum on Accident Services 1959. British Orthopaedic Association. **41-B,** 458–463, Aug. **1959.**

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

Accident Services and the Orthopaedic Surgeon. J. C. Scott. Editorial. **41-B,** 655–657, Nov. **1959.**

Editorial. Plastics and Bone Repair. Thornton Brown. **42-A,** 521, Apr. **1960.**

Undergraduate Teaching in Orthopaedic Surgery. The Committee on Undergraduate Teaching; The Committee on Education. The American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. **43-A,** 453–460, Apr. **1961.**

Genetics in Orthopaedics. C. O. Carter. Editorial. **43-B,** 217–219, May **1961.**

Conference of Heads of Departments of Orthopaedic Surgery of Medical Schools on Department-Sponsored Research Programs. **43-A,** 775–794, July **1961.**

A Survey of Forty-eight Children's Hospitals. Factors Shaping a Broader Concept of Children's Orthopaedics. Burr H. Curtis. **44-A,** 398–415, Mar. **1962.**

Disability Evaluation. Suggestions for the Solution of Some Irksome Medicolegal Perplexities. Earl D. McBride. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1441–1447, Oct. **1962.**

Disability Evaluation. Howard B. Shorbe. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **44-A,** 1447–1456, Oct. **1962.**

Author—Are You Doing It Now? Philip O. Lichtblau. A follow-up note. **44-A,** 1697, Dec. **1962.**

How to Expedite Learning through Color. Vincent I. Hack. A.A.O.S. Instructional Course Lecture. **45-A,** 1091–1097, July **1963.**

ORTHOPAEDICS

Quo Vadis Orthopaedia Americana. Frederic C. Bost. Presidential Address A.A.O.S. **40-A,** 707–712, June **1958.**

The Changing Picture of Orthopaedic Practice. George O. Eaton. Presidential Address A.O.A. **40-A,** 935–942, July **1958.**

Unexpected Roads to Greatness. H. Relton McCarroll. Presidential Address, A.A.O.S. **41-A,** 546–552, Apr. **1959.**

Orthopaedic Research and Education Foundation. Editorial. **41-A,** 965–966, July **1959.**

Presidential Address. C. Leslie Mitchell. A.O.A. **41-A,** 1157–1163, Sept. **1959.**

Growth of the Vineyards. Harold A. Sofield. Presidential Address. A.A.O.S. **42-A,** 344–349, Mar. **1960.**

The Closed Fracture of the Long Bones. John R. Moore. Presidential Address. A.O.A. **42-A,** 869–874, July **1960.**

ORTHOPAEDICS

Orthopaedic Payola. Hugh Smith. Presidential Address. A.A.O.S. **43-A,** 141–146, Jan. **1961.**

Trauma and the Orthopaedic Surgeon. Edwin F. Cave. Presidential Address. A.O.A. **43-A,** 582–589, June **1961.**

The Scientific Surgeon. Presidential Address: British Orthopaedic Association, Manchester, April 14, 1961. H. H. Seddon. **43-B,** 628–633, Nov. **1961.**

ORTHOPAEDICS

Orthopaedic Surgery—"Shaping It for Permanence or for Ending." J. Vernon Luck. Presidential Address. A.A.O.S. **44-A,** 390–397, Mar. **1962.**

Reflections on Orthopaedic Surgery 1887-1911-1962. Joseph A. Freiberg. Presidential address. A.O.A. **44-A,** 1699–1702, Dec. **1962.**

Stand Up and Be Counted. Frank E. Stinchfield. Presidential Address. A.A.O.S. **45-A,** 645–651, April **1963.**

In the Author Index the endeavor is to refer to each article once. Multiple references to the same article would take the time of the user of the Bibliography to no useful purpose.

Some authors sign their names in different ways to different articles. It is not always possible to be certain whether or not *John C.* is identical with *J. Charles.* A few authors will probably find themselves in this index under two listings.

Author Index

A

Abbott, William, 71
Abdalla, M. A., 42
Abe, Yasukazu, 31
Abramowitz, I., 26
Ackerman, Lauren V., 39, 49
Adam, A., 6
Adams, J., 36
Adams, J. A., 3
Adams, John, 7, 65
Adamson, Jerome E., 80
Adler, Joel B., 26
Agerholm, J. C., 27
Aggarwal, N. D., 14
Ahern, R. T., 6
Airey, D. M., 43, 44
Aitken, Alexander, 15, 26
Aitken, George T., 7, 17, 34
Akahoshi, Yoshihiko, 65, 67, 76, 76
Akeson, Wayne H., 67, 67, 75
Albert, Solomon, 7
Albrecht, Joseph M., 67
Aleu, Fernando, 75
Alexakis, Peter G., 9
Alexander, Eben, Jr., 20
Alffram, Per-Axel, 25
Alfred, Karl S., 23
Allaben, Robert O., 28
Allbrook, David, 72
Allcock, E. A., 35
Alldred, A. J., 23
Allen, Richard, 15
Allison, A. C., 41
Almond, Guy, 16
Alms, Michael, 10, 68
Altman, Donald H., 46
Amako, Pamikazu, 31
Amato, V. P., 66, 70, 72
Amstutz, Harlan C., 2
Anderson, Carl E., 1, 65, 70
Anderson, L. D., 2, 22
Anderson, Kirk J., 69, 69, 69
Anderson, Margaret, 8
Anderson, R. J. D., 2
Andrews, P. S., 12
Angelo, Thomas A., 17, 38
Angevine, D. Murray, 68
deAnguin, Carlos E., 17
Anzel, Sanford H., 23
Aobert, S. M., 25
Aponte, Gonzalo E., 7
Arden, G. P., 5

A

Arden, George P., 8
Aronson, Hubert A., 18
Ardizzone, Joseph, 13
Aston, J. N., 27, 42
Atkinson, P. J., 8
Austin, M., 36
Axer, Anatol, 2, 7, 15

B

Badgley, Carl E., 8, 21
Bahnson, Henry T., 21
Bailey, Robert W., 7, 18, 21, 21, 22
Baker, Lenox D., 3
Baker, S. L., 42
Ballinger, Charles S., 47
Banks, Henry H., 2, 6, 15, 22
Barash, Ernest S., 69
Barber, John R., 4
Barber, Kent W., Jr., 50
Bardenstein, Maxwell B., 5
Barker, Wiley F., 47
Barlow, T. G., 4
Barnard, Leonard, 14
Barnes, Roland, 5, 22
Barnes, Walter P., Jr., 17
Barnett, C. H., 73
Barnett, Ellis, 4
Barnett, Harry E., 79
Barr, Joseph S., 41, 63
Barrett, A. M., 8, 11
Barros De Abreu, Lauro, 25
Barry, Hugh C., 41
Barry, R. J., 36
Bartone, Noel F., 26
Basmajian, John V., 13, 23
Basom, W. Compere, 7, 49
Bassett, C. Andrew L., 70, 74, 75
Bassett, Frank H., III, 3
Bast, Theodore H., 68
Bate, John T., 22
Bauer, Göran C. H., 25, 74, 74
Bauman, J. H., 15
Bazant, F. J., 23
Beatson, T. R., 21
Bechtol, Charles O., 19, 22, 22, 23, 24, 67
Becker, Robert O., 70, 76
Bedbrook, G. M., 44
Beddow, F. Howard, 24
Bélanger, Leonard F., 72

B

Bell, Ben T., 24
Bell, David M., 6
Bell, Ellen H., 67
Bell, John L., 28, 29
Bellomy, Bruce B., 73
Bendell, William L., Jr., 51
Bender, Jay A., 76
Bennett, Bradford S., 22
Bennett, George W., 1, 10
Bényi, Paul, 14
Berbrayer, P., 23
Bergstrom, William H., 67
Berk, M. E., 20
Berndt, Albert L., 6, 14
Berry, R. J., 72
Bertelsen, Arne, 27
Bhansali, S. K., 49
Bianco, Anthony J., 50
Bickel, William H., 47, 48
Biddle, Marjorie, 38
Bidwell, Richard G., 19
Bigelow, D. R., 26
Bigley, Gene, 55
Billewicz, W. Z., 67
Birkenhead, Cohen of, 33
Blair, John D., 38
Blair, Sidney J., 9
Bland, W. Griffin, 10
Bleck, E. E., 9
Block, Walter D., 34
Blockey, N. J., 20, 34
Blount, Walter P., 18, 19, 20, 37
Blumberg, B. S., 41
Blumel, Johanna, 16, 17, 72
Blundell, G., 42
Bobechko, W. P., 72
Bombelli, R., 66, 72
Bonfiglio, Michael, 4, 5, 75
Bonney, George, 8, 15, 16
Booth, Charles R., 23
Bora, William, 79
Borelli, Frank James, 20
Borgia, Charles A., 9, 38
Borski, Anthony A., 16
Bost, Frederic C., 10, 15, 22, 80
Bosworth, David M., 6, 6, 17, 20, 47
Bottcher, Elizabeth J., 72
Bottomley, A. H., 43, 44
Borill, Edwin G. Jr., 1, 10
Boucher, H. H., 17
Bowden, Ruth E. M., 28

B

Bowen, D. A. L., 36, 44
Boyd, H. B., 5, 7, 9, 22
Boyer, Delos W., 47
Boyes, Joseph H., 25, 26, 27, 29, 80
Bradburn, Hubert B., 26
Braddock, G. T. F., 15, 16, 68
Branco, Francisco, 42
Brand, P. W., 15, 27, 29
Brannon, Earl W., 20, 20, 24, 27
Brashear, H. R., Jr., 1, 68
Brav, Ernest A., 4
Breck, Louis W., 80
Bremer, Robert F., 2
Bremner, R. A., 5, 7, 12, 19, 23
Brennan, John J., 8
Brennan, Robert, 67
Bresler, B., 17
Brine, Katherine, 75
Brockbank, William, 80
Brockenshire, Freeman A., 4
Brodetti, Alfredo, 8
Brody, Gerald L., 49
Broman, George E., 65, 65, 73
Brooke, R., 16
Brookes, M., 7, 8
Brooks, Dennis B., 70
Brooks, D. M., 16, 25, 25
Brower, Thomas D., 67, 67
Brown, Frederic W., 39
Brown, Joseph E., 10
Brown, Joseph Edmund, 26
Brown, Thornton, 80
Bruner, Julian M., 26, 27
Bruser, D. M., 10
Budy, Ann M., 74
Bugg, Everett I., Jr., 26, 47
Buhr, A. J., 71
deBuren, N., 25
Burger, Martin, 67, 67, 75
Buri, P., 3
Burman, Michael, 26
Burrows, H. Jackson, 41
Burwell, R. Geoffrey, 69, 69, 69, 70, 70, 70
Busfield, P. I., 49
Butler, James K., 16, 72
Butler, R. W., 8
Byers, Paul D., 16

C

Cabrini, Romulo L., 71, 74
Caden, J. G., 25
Caffey, John, 1
Cahen, Irvin, 12, 42
Calandriello, B., 4, 50
Calandruccio, Rocco A., 5, 75
Caldwell, R. A., 20
Callahan, W. P. Jr., 17
Callow, F. McC., 23
Cameron, D. A., 65, 65, 66, 73
Camosso, Maria Eugenia, 72
Campanacci, Mario, 38
Campbell, Crawford J., 1, 61, 70
Campbell, C. S., 79
Campbell, J. R., 23
Canales, Gregorio M., 70
Cannon, Bradford, 28
Canty, Thomas J., 9
Capener, Norman, 26, 27, 53, 80
Caplan, Marvin A., 3
Carnsale, Peter L., 55
Carpenter, Earnest B., 1, 23, 26
Carpenter, George Kenyon, Jr., 22
Carrie, A. W., 3
Carroll, Robert E., 2
Carroll, S. E., 22
Carter, C. O., 80
Carter, Cedric, 4, 12, 12, 24
Caskie, James D., 16
Casuccio, C., 43
Cater, W. H., 77
Cathro, A. J. M., 5
Caughey, J. E., 17
Cave, Edwin F., 81
Červeňanský, Ján, 31
Cesarano, Frank L., 29
Chalmers, J., 19, 69, 69
Champion, Randell, 12
Chandler, E. F., 11
Chapman, Eugene H., 44
Charnley, John, 2, 7, 10
Chase, Robert A., 26
Chase, Samuel W., 70
Chaudhri, M. R., 2
Chen, Chien-Min, 7
Child, Charles G., 76
Chirls, Marvin, 3
Chrisman, O. Donald, 67, 72, 74
Christie, James H., 74
Chuinard, Eldon G., 4, 13
Cisek, Eugene E., 15
Claffey, T. J., 5
Clagett, O. Theron, 48
Clark, Kenneth, 12, 22
Clark, Henry B., Jr., 68
Clark, William S., 75
Clarke, E. G. C., 77
Clarke, Ruscoe, 37
Clawson, D. K., 22, 22, 69
Clayton, Mack L., 8, 29
Clenner, G., 33
Cleveland, Mather, 6, 17, 17, 35, 35, 80
Climie, Andrew R. W., 17
Clippinger, Frank W., 16, 29
Close, J. R., 7, 76
Cobb, John R., 18, 18
Cobbold, A. F., 73
Cobey, Milton C., 27
Cockshott, W. Peter, 24
Cockshott, W. P., 51
Coelho, Rose R., 67, 74
Cohen, Jerome, 12
Cohen, Jonathan, 48, 71, 73, 76, 77, 77, 77, 80
Cohen, Paul, 6
Cole, Robert L., 50
Coleman, Carl R., 3, 72
Coleman, H. M., 26
Coleman, S. S., 2
Collins, D. H., 20
Collins, Harold A., 51
Collins, William F., 19
Colonna, Paul C., 9
Compere, Edward L., 4, 20
Conaty, J. Pierce, 38
Cook, P. B., 38
Cooley, Stephen G. E., 29
Coonrad, Ralph W., 26, 47
Cooperman, Bernard, 16
Cordoniu, A. H-Ros, 19
Cordrey, Lee J., 27, 74, 76
Corkery, P. H., 24
Corley, Charles L., 39
Costen, William, 19
Coster, William S., 2
Cotlar, Alvin M., 76
Cotter, P. W., 37
Cotton, Ralph L., 5
Cottrell, George W., 23
Coulson, W. F., 19
Courts, A., 65
Coventry, Mark B., 3, 8, 14, 20, 42, 46, 48, 49, 51, 75
Cowan, Robert J., 76
Cowie, Ronald S., 41
Cozen, Lewis, 19
Crabbe, W. A., 1, 22
Craig, Alfred John, 19
Crandall, Paul H., 21
Crane, Jackson T., 1, 70
Crane, Lawrence, 8
Crawford, Henry B., 5
Creench, Oscar, Jr., 47
Creeden, Francis, 16
Cregan, J. C. F., 12
Creighton, Daniel K., Jr., 70
Crellin, R. Q., 8
Cronkite, Eugene P., 68, 74
Cros Juan, A., 3
Cruess, Richard L., 6
Cruickshank, Bruce, 35
Csink, L., 8
Curtis, Burr H., 80
Curtiss, Paul H., Jr., 3, 19, 26, 69

D

Dahlin, David C., 7, 34, 48, 48, 49
Dale, G. G., 1
Dale, Gordon G., 9
Dalton, James B., 1
Damaski, M., 43
Dameron, Thomas B., Jr., 4, 8
Dash, Udaya, 24
Dass, Ramji, 37
David, J. E. A., 36
Davidson, James C., 42
Davis, A. G. M., 51
Davis, Courtland, Jr., 20
Davis, Joe B., 23
Davison, E. P., 27
Dawson, George Robert, Jr., 16
Deacon, Alfred E., 1
Dederich, Rolf, 53
Dee, Paul E., 47
Dega, Wiktor, 4
Degenhardt, Donald P., 41
Dehne, Ernst, 24
Dejouany, J. P., 10

D

DeLorme, Thomas L., 79
Demuth, Robert J., 29
Denham, R. A., 2
Denham, R. H., Jr., 9
Denman, Frank R., 8
Dennis, Joel B., 11
DePalma, Anthony F., 12, 75, 76
Desai, M. G., 8
Desai, P. B., 49
DeSanto, Dominic A., 26
Devas, M. B., 7, 10, 12, 37, 37
DeWolfe, V. G., 7
Dexter, F., 70
Diamond, Jack R., 15
Dickerson, Robert C., 66
Dickson, James A., 19
Dickson, J. W., 43
Dickson, P. W., 41
Dietz, George H., 22
Dimon, J. H., III, 15
Dineen, James R., 17
Dingley, A. F., Jr., 9
Dingwall, James A., 69
Dinterfass, Leopold, 76
Dobson, Chauncey H., 12
Dodelin, Richard, 3
Domisse, G. F., 16, 21
Donaldson, James R., 17, 38
Donaldson, William F., 4
Donaldson, William F., Jr., 27, 48
Dooley, Brendan, 2
Doolittle, R. C., 9
Dowling, John J., 25
Downs, Mary Ellen, 68
Doyle, James R., 8, 18
Doyle, W. A., 44
Dreyer, C. J., 68
Drompp, Benjamin W., 29
Drury, Bernard J., 17
Dudley, H. Robert, Jr., 36, 36, 41, 50
Duke, R., 27
Duncan, J. G., 36
Duncan, William R., 13
Dunlap, James P., 20
Dunn, Adolphus W., 3, 7
Dunsmore, Rembrandt H., 18
Duparc, J., 28, 36
Duran, Robert J., 27
Durbin, F. C., 1, 5
Durie, E. Beatrix, 35
Duthe, H. L., 12
Duthie, Robert B., 36, 66
DuVal, F. W., 20
Duvall, Gene, 21
Dwyer, F. C., 14, 14
Dziob, Joseph M., 15

E

Early, P. F., 27
Eaton, Richard G., 8
Eaton, George O., 80
Edeiken, Jack, 20
Edmonson, Allen S., 36
Ege, Ridvan, 6
Eggers, G. W. N., 16, 17, 33, 72
Eichelberger, Lillian, 67, 67, 67
Eichenholtz, Sidney N., 7
Eisen, A. A., 20
Eising, Lucile, 31
Elkins, Earl C., 29
Elliott, G. B., 7
Ellis, Frank W., 36
Ellis, H., 10, 10
Ellis, R. W. B., 35
Elmore, Stanley M., 76
Elsbach, L., 4
Embick, Richard P., 29
Emmel, Harry E., 13
Emmett, John E., 80
Engfeldt, Bengt, 73
English, T. A., 11
Enneking, William F., 69, 69
Entin, Martin A., 22
Epstein, Herman C., 4
Epstein, Heywood, 20
Esteve, Rafael, 4, 19
Evans, David K., 11, 12, 20
Evans, David L., 4, 4
Evans, Dillwyn, 14
Evans, E. Burke, 16, 17, 32, 33, 72
Evans, F. Gaynor, 73
Evans, R. Winston, 51
Eyre-Brook, A. L., 2, 40

F

Fabricius, Richard, 49
Fairbank, T. J., 11
Falk, Abraham, 47
Falls, Harold F., 34
Fang, Harry S. Y., 20
Farmer, A. W., 9
Feldman, James R., 2
Ferguson, Albert B., Jr., 4, 5, 11, 65, 76, 76, 77
Ferguson, M. Richard, 50
Ferlic, Donald C., 21
Fernandez deValderrama, J. A., 3
Fernbach, József, 18
Ferrer-Torells, Miguel, 12, 27
Ferrero, Narciso A., 35
Fessel, Jon M., 26
Fett, Herbert C., Sr., 19
Field, Paul, 73
Fielding, J. William, 1, 6, 6, 10, 17, 35
Filtzer, David L., 21
Fine, Gerald, 35
Fineman, Sol, 20
Fischer, Frederick J., 76
Fisher, John, 49
Fisher, Richard H., 2
Fitzgerald, Patrick, 29
Flatmark, A. L., 5
Flatt, Adrian E., 27, 27, 27, 28
Fleming, Joseph L., 15, 35, 42
Flint, Michael, 13
Flint, Michael H., 14
Florence, David W., 3
Flynn, J. Edward, 76
Flynn, Joseph J., 12, 76
Foley, John J., 17
Follis, Richard H., 72
Forbes, D. B., 10
Ford, Lee T., 22, 68, 70
Fortson, Charles H., 18
Forward, Alan D., 76
Foster, Eugene A., 29
Foster, J. C., 5
Forsyth, H. Francis, 20
Foultz, W. Sanford, 77
Fowler, Alan W., 15
Fowler, Francis D., 65
Fowler, S. Benjamin, 29
Frackelton, William H., 28
Frame, Boy, 35
Francis, Kenneth C., 24
Frankel, M., 36
Frankel, Victor H., 65
Franklin, Ralph, 48
Frantz, Charles H., 34
Fraser, Russel, 43
Freehafer, Alvin A., 5, 18, 25, 27
Freeman, George E., Jr., 4, 21
Freeman, P. A., 5
Freiberg, Joseph A., 81
Freiberger, Robert, 17, 43
Fried, Amnon, 14
Friedenberg, Z. B., 16, 18, 20
Fripp, A. T., 14, 14, 20
Froimson, Avrum, 20, 23
Frost, Harold M., 37, 65, 65
Fuiks, Dellivan M., 61
Fung, G. S., 2
Funk, F. James, Jr., 4
Furey, J. George, 12, 18, 75

G

Gammie, W. F. P., 8
Ganado, Walter, 19
Garcia, Alexander, Jr., 18
Garden, R. S., 5, 8, 24
Gardiner, T. B., 2
Gardner, Ernest D., 13, 71, 76
Garrett, Alice L., 17, 28
Garrett, Roland G., 23
Gartland, John J., 4, 27
Gawne, D. W. C., 2
Geckeler, Edwin O., 12
Geiser, M., 3
Geiser, Max, 70
Genner, Byron A., 22
George, K., 18
Giannestras, Nicholas J., 15, 15
Gibson, J. M. C., 5, 24
Gibson, John, 15
Gibson, R. Myles, 20
Gikas, Paul W., 7
Giles, K. W., 46
Gillespie, H. S., 27
Gillman, E. L., 20
Gilmer, W. Scott, Jr., 36, 36, 49, 75
Gilmour, William N., 42
Gilpin, Robert E., 9
Girgis, F. G., 68
Girling, J. P., 15
Glass, Alan, 4

G

Glauber, Andor, 18
Glenny, Christopher, 15
Glessner, James R., Jr., 23, 23, 34
Godfrey, Joseph D., 47
Godoy Moreira, Roberto, 25
Goidanich, J. F., 38
Goldenberg, Raphael R., 14
Goldie, Ian, 23
Golding, Campbell, 10, 15, 17, 19, 41
Golding, J. S. R., 9, 45
Goldman, Martyn, A., 26
Goldner, J. Leonard, 16, 29
Goldstein, Louis A., 19
Goodfellow, J. W., 26, 27
Goodman, Alan H., 5
Goodman, Harold O., 70
Goodman, Marvin C., 4, 27
Goodson, G. M., 20
Goodwin, Martin A., 12, 41
Gordon, Everett J., 13
Gordon, L. H., 66
Gordon, Lawrence, 12
Gottschalk, Raymond G., 29, 48
Gowland, G., 69, 69, 69
Gowland, Leeds G., 70
Graham, Evarts A., 67
Graham, James H., 76
Graham, Walter C., 22
Graham, Walter G., 80
Graham, W. D., 5
Gram, Peter B., 35
Granberry, W. Malcolm, 71
Grand, Nestór Enrique, 14
Grant, B. David, 43
Grantham, S. Ashby, 18
Gratch, Avrum, 69
Gray, D. J., 13
Grayson, Charles E., 61
Grebner, Mary A., 77
Greene, William T., 2, 8, 15, 22, 44
Gresham, Richard B., 17
Griffiths, H. W. C., 16
Grieco, R. Vincent, 26
Grim, Kenneth B., 26
Grisolia, Andres, 1, 23
Gruca, Adam, 19
Guarimo, Christopher A., 8
Gucker, Thomas, 19
Guindy, Adly, 7
Gullickson, Miles J., 47
Gunn, D. R., 39
Gupta, M. L., 34
Gurevitch, Joseph, 69

H

Haas, S. L., 10
Hack, Vincent I., 80
Haddad, Fuad, 19
Haggart, G. Edmund, 16
Hahn, Doojin, 2
Hall, Cameron B., 22, 23
Hall, M. R. P., 38
Hall, Michael C., 10, 14, 17
Hall, R., 39
Hall, Richard H., 23, 36
Hall, Robert M., 24
Hall, Thomas D., 3, 79
Haliburton, Robert A., 4, 12
Halmosh, A. F., 36
Hammack, B. Leslie, 69
Hammond, George, 23, 77
Hampton, James, 8
Hancox, N. M., 69
Handler, David, 24
Handley, D. A., 38
Hanna, Dwight C., 29
Hanson, LeRoy, 8
Hardy, A. G., 41, 43
Hargadon, E. J., 6, 16
Harper, Harold A., 1, 70
Harrington, Paul R., 19
Harris, A. Sidney, 76
Harris, Lloyd E., 46
Harris, Nigel H., 42
Harris, R. I., 17
Harris, Robert, 1
Harris, W. H., 36, 72, 73
Harris, W. Robert, 1, 9, 72
Harrison, M. H., 36
Harrison, M. H. M., 5, 16
Harrison, R., 9
Harrison, R. G., 25, 26
Harrold, A. J., 5
Hart, Maynard S., 7, 49
Harty, Michael, 2, 14
Harrey, F. J., 16
Hasenhuttl, Kurt, 43
Hass, Julius, 32
Hass, Robert, 32
Hassler, William L., 1, 10
Hatanaka, Ryoshin, 31
Hayes, John T., 10, 49
Hayes, Paul A., 69
Hayreh, Sohan Singh, 37
Hayward, Oliver S., 80
Headington, John T., 7
Heard, G. E., 16, 20
Heath, Arthur L., 13
Hecht, Frederick, 36
Heiple, Kingsbury G., 9, 14, 25, 29, 29, 70, 70
Helfet, Arthur J., 11, 23
Heller, Charles J., 24
Henderson, Edward D., 29, 29, 48
Henderson, Robert, S., 16
Hendry, Neil G. C., 18, 67
Henkelman, Charles, 48, 48
Hensley, Cline D., Jr., 7
Herbert, J. H., 18
Hermann, Robert M., 20
Herndon, C. Nash, 14
Herndon, Charles, H., 6, 9, 14, 14, 14, 69, 70, 70
Herrick, Julia F., 72
Hesketh, K. T., 12
Hess, W. E., 19
Heyman, Clarence H., 1, 6, 6, 9, 10, 10, 14, 14, 14,
Heywood, A. W. B., 12
Hickman, J., 77
Hicks, J. H., 25, 77
Hidregi, Erno B., 69
Hilton, Emmett, 76
Hindenach, J. C. R., 9
Hirohata, Ryozo, 31
Hirsch, Carl, 21, 65
Hněvkovský, O., 11
Hodge, Edwin S., 76, 76, 76, 77
Hodgson, A. R., 13, 20
Hodkinson, H. M., 12
Hohl, Mason, 27
Holden, N. T., 2
Holdsworth, F. W., 17
Holevich, J., 28
Holm, Carl L., 29
Holstein, Arthur, 22
Holt, Earl P., Jr., 6
Holt, J. F., 16, 20
Holt, John F., 34
Hooker, C. H., 14
Hoover, Norman W., 75
Hopkinson, W. I., 39
Hornabrook, Richard W., 36
Horton, W. G., 18
Hosking, G. E., 33
Hoskins, H. Dean, 28
Houghton, Ellabeth H., 67
Houlding, R. Neville, 19
Houliaris, K., 3
Houtz, S. J., 12, 76
vanderHouwen, H., 31
Howard, F. M., 16
Howard, Francis M., 28
Howard; Lot D., Jr., 26
Howard, R. C., 8
Howard, Rex J., 10
Howley, William P., 9
Howorth, M. Beckett, 22
Hubbart, Kenneth T., 6
Hughes, Carl W., 51
Hughston, Jack C., 25, 25
Hull, Ben L., 19
Hulth, Anders, 3, 5, 71
Humphries, A. W., 7
Hunter, T. Wesley, 1
Hunter, W. S., 2
Huntington, Robert, W., Jr., 48, 48
Hurley, Lloyd A., 75
Husain, F., 19
Hutchinson, J., 48, 79
Hutchinson, J. R., 12
Hyatt, George W., 69

I

Iger, Mortimer, 48
Ikeuchi, Hiroshi, 6
Ilfeld, Frederic W., 79
Imre, J., 8
Inglis, Allan, 3
Innis, John J., 6
Irani, Roshen N., 13
Ireton, Richard J., 72
Irving, J. T., 75, 75
Isaac, Frank, 23
Isherwood, Ian, 12
Ishida, Hirotomo, 70

I

Ishizuka, Tadao, 6, 6
Itami, Yasuto, 6
Ivis, John C., 50

J

Jabbur, Munir, 61
Jackson, J. P., 12
Jackson, Robert H., 72
Jackson, W. P. U., 43
Jacobs, Bernard, 29
Jacobs, J. Kenneth, 51
Jacobs, Julian E., 7
Jacobson, George, 35
Jacobson, Harold G., 20
Jacobson, Sheldon A., 50
Jahr, Joseph, 9
James, J. I. P., 18, 18
James, Theodore, 21
Janes, Joseph M., 7, 8, 9, 66, 71, 71, 72, 72
Jarry, Leo, 72
Jeannopoulos, C. L., 24
Jebens, E. Henrietta, 75
Jeffery, C. C., 5, 22, 57
Jeffree, Grace M., 67
Jeffreys, T. E., 12, 15
Jelliffe, A. M., 7
Jennings, A. R., 77
Jensen, E., 2
Jensen, M. K., 15
Johnson, Einer, W., Jr., 49
Johnson, J. T. H., 17, 23, 69
Johnson, Laird, 79
Johnson, William E., 20
Johnston, A. D., 72
Johnston, David O., 16
Johnston, G. W., 24
Jolly, S. S., 37
Jonck, L. M., 18
Jones, B. S., 20
Jones, B. Victor, 26
Jones, G. Blundell, 4, 29
Jones, Kenneth G., 11, 26
Jones, Malcolm D., 21
Jones, Victor, 23
Joyce, John J., III, 2

K

Kahn, Edgar A., 19, 21
Kambin, Parviz, 11
Kaplan, Emanuel B., 7, 11, 24, 29
Kaplan, Harold M., 76
Karlén, A., 20, 20
Karno, Martin L., 16
Karst, Ralph, 55
Kartalian, George, 15
Kasdon, Morton L., 22
Katayama, Ryosuke, 6
Katznelson, A. M., 4
Keats, Sidney, 11
Keck, Charles, 14
Kedar, Shimeon S., 1
Keever, E. Dudley, 18
Keiser, R. P., 24
Kelly, Alex P., Jr., 29
Kelly, Frank, 70
Kelly, M., 65
Kelly, Patrick J., 2, 3, 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 23, 38, 66, 71, 72, 72
Kelly, Robert P., 6
Kember, N. F., 74
Kenin, Abel, 13, 49
Kennedy, J. C., 11, 13, 49
Kerd, Shamsher A. K., 38
Kerin, Robert, 29
Kernahan, William T., Jr., 26
Kessel, Lipmann, 15
Kettelkamp, Donald B., 25
Key, J. Albert, 68
Khermosh, O., 16
Khoury Solá, Carlos, 71
Kilbourne, Burtone C., 15
Kilburn, Peter, 24
Kim, John P., 38
Kimball, Robert M., 26
Kimbrough, Edward E., 5
Kincaid, William E., 3
Kindling, Paul H., 29
King, Donald E., 2, 11, 34
King, Thomas, 2, 24
Kirk, Norman T., 80
Kirkaldy-Willis, W. H., 2, 5, 72
Kirkup, J. R., 8
Kite, J. H., 14
Kleiger, Barnard, 9, 14
Klein, Gerold, 27
Klein, Karl K., 11
Kleinert, Harold E., 22
Klenerman, L., 17, 19, 63
Kleuser, L. P., 10
Knight, Robert A., 16
Knighton, Robert, 21
Koch, Summer L., 28, 29
Kolář, Jaromir, 32
Konstam, Peter G., 20
Konstam, Sheila T., 20
Kosowicz, Jerzy, 11
Kotcamp, Wayne N., 29
Krementz, Edward T., 47
Krieger, Harvey, 71
Król, Jerzy, 4
Krompecher, Stefan, 10
Krug, Alfred J., 3
Küntscher, Gerhard B. G., 7
Kruger, Leon M., 7, 9
Kuhns, J. G., 46
Kuhlman, Robert E., 67, 68, 68, 71, 72

L

Lack, Charles H., 31
LaFond, Edward M., 47
Laing, Patrick G., 5, 8, 76, 76, 76, 77, 77, 77
Lamb, Douglas, 12
Lambert, Claude N., 2, 60
Landsmeer, J. M. F., 26
Langenskiöld, A., 18, 75
Lansche, W. Edward, 12, 12, 22, 29
Larmon, William A., 38
Larsen, Loren J., 15, 22
Larsen, Robert D., 27, 27, 28
Larson, Carroll B., 25
Lassar, G. N., 28
Laurenson, Rae Duncan, 3
Laurin, C. A., 9
Law, W. Alexander, 2, 18, 18
Lawrie, J. H., 34
Laws, J. W., 20
Lazcano, Marco A., 23
Leabhart, J. W., 5, 14
Leach, Robert E., 2
Leahey, E. F., 23
Leão, Luiz, 25
LeCocq, John F., 13, 69, 69
Lee, M. L. H., 27
Lefevre, F. A., 7
Leffman, Rudolf, 4
Leggiadro, Vincent E., 79
Lennon, Evan A., 36
Lennox, Bernard, 41
Leonard, Eugene T., 18
Leslie, James T., Jr., 24
Leventen, Edward O., 24
Levine, Jack, 13, 49
Levy, Stanley, 71
Lewin, Michael L., 28
Lewis, G. Kenneth, 22
Lewis, Gwilym B., 22
Lewis, Harvey H., 27
Lewis, Royce C., Jr., 51
Lichtblau, Philip O., 80
Lichtblau, Sheldon, 17
Liebler, William A., 1, 6, 10
Linderdal, Robert, 20
Ling, R. S. M., 27
Linscheid, Ronald L., 3
Lipinski, S. W., 7
Lipscomb, Paul R., 2, 2, 9, 26, 29, 39, 53
Lissner, H. R., 73
Litchman, Henry M., 3
Lithgow, William C., 32
Little, K., 6, 65
Littler, J. William, 29
Litton, Lynn O., 4
Lloyd-Roberts, G. C., 4, 8, 14, 16, 18, 32, 43
Lockwood, Robert S., 27
Logan, Norman D., 4
London, P. S., 27, 28, 37
Lone, T., 5
Lorthior, Jean, Jr., 27
Lowe, H. G., 6, 10, 25
Lowell, J. Drennan, 16
Lowman, C. L., 63
Lowrey, Cedric W., 6
Lowry, J. H., 24
Lucas, D. B., 17
Lucas, Donald B., 10
Luchini, Peter, 79
Luck, J. Vernon, 27, 81
Lusby, Henry L. J., 14
Lusskin, Harold, 55, 79
Lusskin, Lillian S., 79
Lusskin, Ralph, 12, 55, 79
Lynch, Clifford J., 68
Lyon, Irving, 71
Lyon, William H., 75

Mc

McAllister, Ferdinand F., 16
McBride, Earl D., 80
McCance, R. A., 8
McCarroll, H. R., 8, 19, 80
McCaslin, Frank E., Jr., 2, 75
McCauley, John C., Jr., 9
McCorkle, Hugh, 76
McCormack, M. P., 19
McCormack, Robert M., 29
McDougall, A., 5
McFalls, Fred, 26
McFarlane, I. L., 46
McFarlane, R. M., 29
McFarlane, Robert M., 28, 28
McGaw, W. H., 10
McGavran, Malcolm H., 36
McGibbon, Kenneth C., 1, 41
McGinnis, A. E., 21
McIvor, Robert R., 9, 34
McKenzie, Jean M. M., 23
McKeever, Francis J., 10, 38
McLaughlin, Harrison L., 23, 24
McLean, E. M., 7
McLean, Franklin C., 74, 75
McLeay, John F., 57
McMaster, Paul E., 18, 46
McNeil-Smith, J. D. G., 9
McPherson, A., 66
McVerry, E. A., 79

Mac & M

MacAusland, William R., Jr., 8
MacCarty, Collin S., 50
MacDonald, L., 35
MacDonald, Norman S., 43
MacDonell, James A., 22
MacEwen, G. Dean, 49
MacIntyre, William J., 74
MacIver, J. E., 45
MacKensie, Ian G., 14
Mackenzie, D. H., 29
MacKenzie, I. G., 4, 13, 25, 28
Madancy, Laverne, R., 77
Madell, Samuel H., 1
Madsen, E. Thyge, 79
Makin, Myer, 36, 69, 72
Malina, Robert M., 55
Malmgren, Richard A., 76
Mangini, Uberto, 22
Mankin, Henry J., 14, 71, 71, 74
Mann, T. S., 23
Marcove, Ralph C., 36
Marek, Frederick M., 25
Markee, J. E., 26, 26
Markowa, Janina, 41, 41
Marmor, Leonard, 19, 22, 23, 24
Marotti, Gastone, 72
Marsh, Henry O., 17
Marshall, Donald V., 9, 10
Martin, Albert F., 10, 11
Martin, Mildred, 24
Martz, Carl D., 15
Marumo, Eiji, 6
Masalawalla, K. S., 8
Mason, Michael L., 28, 29, 29 80
Mason, R. M., 32

M

Massanyi, Lajos, 18
Mater, Ivan, 29
Matheson, A. T., 19
Mathias, P. F., 48
Maudsley, R. H., 8, 39
Mauler, George G., 75
Maxfield, Jack E., 14
May, Vergil R., Jr., 23
Mayer, Leo, 80
Mayne, J. A., 25
Mazet, Robert, Jr., 22, 27, 56
Meachim, G., 72
Mead, Charles A., 24
Mead, Newton G., 32
Meany, R. P., 16
Medgyesi, György, 18
Meehan, F. O. C., 29
Melcher, A. H., 68, 75, 77
Menelaus, M. B., 15
Mensor, Merrill C., 21
Meranze, David R., 16
Merle d'Aubigne, R., 10
Messner, Marie Blais, 8
Meyers, Marvin H., 10
Michail, J. P., 3
Michelsson, J. E., 18
Midgley, R. L., 42
Mikity, Victor G., 35
Millar, Edward A., 7, 9
Milch, Henry, 1, 24
Milch, Robert Austin, 67
Miller, J. E., 24
Miller, James H., 11
Miller, W. T., 18
Mills, Stephen D., 8
Milner, S. M., 42
Mindell, Eugene R., 15
Minear, William L., 28, 33
Mital, M. A., 8
Michell, C. Leslie, 3, 15, 80
Mitchell, George P., 4
Mitchell, P. E. G., 67
Michelsson, J. E., 75
Miyakawa, George, 28
Moberg, Eric, 28, 28
Moe, John H., 18, 19
Moersch, Richard N., 48
Mommaerts, W. F. H. M., 76
Moncrief, William H., Jr., 46
Monk-Jones, M. Eileen, 75
Montgomery, R. D., 42
Monty, Cyril P., 42
Moore, John R., 7, 80
Morales, Pablo, 1
Morgan, Francis P., 24
Morgan, Harry C., 7, 21
Morgan, J. D., 1, 3, 66, 73
Morita, Shin, 14
Morresi, Emilio S., 35
Morris, J. B., 37
Morris, J. M., 17
Morris, James M., 39
Morris, Martin L., 20, 41
Morrissey, James, 79
Morrisson, A., 21
Mortens, J., 2
Morton, Kenneth S., 38

M

Moseley, H. F., 24
Moseley, H. Fred, 23
Mossman, David L., 34
Moulder, Peter V., 67
Moyer, Carl A., 67
Mozes, Mark, 9
Mueller, Martin C., 9
Mulder, J. D., 23
Mullins, J. F. P., 13
Mulroy, R. D., 23
Muniz, Herminio, 12
Murdoch, G., 19
Murley, A. H. G., 26
Murray, A. M., 35
Murray, R. O., 19
Murray, R. S., 32
Murray, William R., 10
Murphy, Allen F., 29
Murphy, Francis D., Jr., 37
Murphy, Frank P., 34
Murphy, Thomas R., 8
Murr, Sepp, 13
Mustard, W. T., 1, 20

N

Nachlas, I. William, 2
Naiken, Veersasamy S., 16
Nalebuff, Edward A., 26
Napier, J. R., 28
Nathan, Hilel, 17, 17
Naylor, B., 16, 20
Neely, M. G., 15
Nelken, David, 69
Nelson, D. H., 13
Nelson, George E., Jr., 8, 9
Nemethi, Carl E., 28
Nesline, Mary D., 44
Nessim, F., 42
Neviaser, Julius S., 24, 24
Newman, P. H., 1, 19, 36
Newton, Thomas Hans, 18
Nicholas, James A., 17, 43
Nichols, P. J. R., 8
Nicholson, O. R., 16
Nickel, E. D., 76
Nickel, Vernon L., 17, 21, 28
Nicoll, E. A., 2, 5, 12
Nicoll, E. D. Vere, 29
Niebauer, John J., 11
Niemeyer, Th., 19
Nisbet, N. W., 75
Nissen, K. I., 6
Nobel, Werner, 23
Noer, H. Rolf, 79
Norberg, Ingemar, 3
Nordin, B. E. C., 5
Nork, John, 26
Norman, Alex, 17
Norquist, Donald M., 19
Norton, Paul L., 17
Norton, Thomas H., 11
Norton, Wayne L., 21
Novich, Max M., 11
Novoszel, T., 20
Nowlin, Donald H., 16

O

Oates, J. K., 32

O

Obletz, Benjamin E., 32
O'Donoghue, Don H., 11, 76
O'Garra, J. A., 5
Olerud, Sven, 71
Olix, Melvin L., 3
Olsson, Sten-Erik, 3
Omer, George, Jr., 27, 34
Omololu, Adewale, 24
Ondrouch, A. S., 32
O'Neill, Roxana, 71
Ong, G. B., 20
O'Phelan, Harvey, 16
O'Rahilly, Ronan, 13, 34
Orlic, Patricia, 67, 67
Orofino, Caesar, 6, 20
Oshima, Naozo, 31
Ottolenghi, Carlos E., 6
Outerbridge, R. E., 12
Övergaard, B., 24
Owen, Charles A., Jr., 8
Owen, R., 69
Oyston, J. K., 39

P

Paletta, Francis X., 39
Pallis, C., 20
Palmer, P. E. S., 36, 42
Palmer, Rufus, 74
Pap, Károly, 10
Papo, Michael, 17
Pappas, Arthur M., 71
Pardee, M. L., 23
Park, W. W., 48
Parkes, Athol, 12
Parrish, Thomas F., 13
Parry, C. B. Wynn, 56
Patel, Mahendra R., 23
Paterson, Dennis C., 23
Patrick, James, 12
Patterson, Frank P., 38
Pauker, Emil, 9
Paul, Eudell G., 15
Pearl, Arthur J., 6
Pearson, J. R., 6, 15, 16
Pearson, M. A., 26
Pennal, George F., 14
Penning, L., 19
Perkins, H. R., 67
Perry, Jacquelin, 17, 21, 28
Peterson, Leonard T., 9
Peterson, Lowell F. A., 8, 9, 12 66, 71, 72, 72
Peterson, Ralph E., 13
Peterson, Rex A., 7
Peterson, Roy R., 65, 65, 67, 73
Petrie, J. Gordon, 6
Phalen, George S., 19
Phares, A., 11
Phelps, Winthrop M., 3
Pierce, Donald S., 18
Piggott, Harry, 15, 15
Piggot, J., 2, 4
Piggot, James, 6
Pilcher, M. F., 1, 18
Pimm, E., 6
Platt, Harry, 80
Polakowski, Lech, 4
Pollen, A. G., 26
Polley, Howard F., 3
Pollock, G. A., 9, 33
Ponseti, Ignacio V., 4, 5, 14, 75
Pool, Robert, 26
Porras, Roberto F., 7
Posch, Joseph L., 27, 27, 28
Potenza, Austin D., 29, 76
Potter, T. A., 46
Poulson, Don, 15
Powell, A. E., 69
Powell, Arnold E., 70
Powell, H. D. W., 4, 5, 13
Pozo, Osvaldo O., 35
Prasad, Guru Charan, 68
Pratt, Donald R., 79
Price, C. H. G., 41, 49, 50, 50
Price Evan R., 5
Pridie, K. H., 79
Pritchard, A. E., 17
Pritchard, J. J., 68
Pugh, David C., 50
Pulvertaft, R. Guy, 29, 62
Pyka, Rudolf A., 14, 53
Pyper, J. B., 15

Q

Quaranta, Anthony V., 12
Quinlan, A. G., 11

R

Race, George J., 51
Rainey, Robert, 67, 71
Raisbeck, Clifford C., 1
Rall, David P., 67
Ralph, Leslie L., 48
Ralston, E. L., 5
Ramamurti, P., 72
Ramon, Yochanan, 9
Rand, Robert W., 21
Rask, Michael R., 41
Ratcliff, A. H. C., 5, 9, 12
Ravick, G. Lawrence, 55
Ray, L. J., 65
Ray, Robert D., 25, 69, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74
Reagon, James W., 12
Rechtman, A. M., 25
Record, Eugene E., 53
Reeder, Oscar S., 9
Reid, D. A. Campbell, 28
Reid, J. D., 50
Reidy, John A., 1
Rennie, A. M., 1
Retz, Louis D., Jr., 12
Reynolds, Fred C., 5, 12, 21
Rhinelander, Frederic W., 7, 79
Riachi, E., 11
Richany, Shafik F., 68
Richmond, David A., 11, 27
Rida, Amin, 26, 80
Riddell, D. M., 29
Ring, P. A., 3, 8, 70
Riordan, Daniel C., 28, 28
Rippstein, J., 18
Risko, T., 20
Riser, Joseph C., 19

R

Ritchey, Sterling J., 8
Ritchie, G. W., 26
Roach, John F., 61
Roaf, Robert, 17, 18, 18, 19, 20 20, 21, 26, 70
Robb, W. A. T., 27
Robbins, Jack L., 9
Robbins, Hermon, 3, 28
Roberts, John M., 16
Robertson, D. C., 28
Robertson, D. E., 13
Robin, Gordon C., 1
Robins, Robert H. C., 6, 13
Robinson, Robert A., 21, 21, 21, 65, 65, 73
Rody, Harold R., 15
Roche, A. F., 1
Rockey, Harold C., 27
Rockwell, Marshall A., 49
Rockwood, Charles A., Jr., 76
Rodriquez, Ervin E., 4, 27
Rogers, Lambert, 21
Rogers, S. Perry, 10
Roma, Michael, 67, 67, 67
Rombold, Charles, 11
Romero, Jose L., 22
Rose, George G., 73
Rose, G. K., 13, 15
Rose-Innes, A. P., 25
Rosen, Irwin E., 11
vonRosen, Sophus, 4
Ross, James A., 11
Rothschild, Eric J., 9
Rowe, Carter R., 16, 24, 24, 43
Rowling, D. E., 42
Royer, Charles, 1
Rubacky, Gerald E., 12
Rubin, Gustav, 13
Rubinstein, Berta M., 20
Rukerbauer, G., 3
Rukavian, John G., 34
Russe, Otto, 27
Russell, Herman E., 17
Russo, Vincent P., 19
Ruth, Charles J., 13
Rutledge, Ben A., 11
Ryan, Robert F., 47
Ryan, Thomas J., 24

S

Sabet, Tawfik Y., 69, 70
Sage, Fred P., 9, 25
Sakellarides, Harilaos, 22, 23
Salib, Philip, 80
Sallis, J. G., 13, 28
Salter, Robert B., 1, 4, 73
Samilson, Robert L., 39
Sanchez, James J., 9
Sanford, Glenn A., 15
Sanghi, Jodh K., 15
Sarmiento, Augusto, 6
Sarpio, O., 75
Saunders, J. H., 50
Sawyer, Blackwell, Jr., 25
Scaglietti, O., 4, 49, 50
Scales, John T., 66, 77
Scanlon, Paul W., 48

S

Schajowitz, Fritz, 48, 49, 73
Schechter, Daniel, 20
Scheck, Max, 6, 25
Scheer, Mannie M., 36
Schein, Albert J., 49
Schmidt, Albert C., 18, 19
Schmidt, Joan, 69, 69
Schneider, Lawrence H., 22
Schneider, Monroe, 1, 3, 71
Schneider, Richard C., 17, 18, 19, 19, 21, 21
Schnute, William J., 4, 25, 28
Schobinger, Robert, 9
Schonholtz, George J., 8, 38
Shorstein, J., 20
Schottstaedt, Edwin R., 10, 14, 15, 22
Schreiber, Richard R., 13
Schuster, James L., 7
Schwarz, Gerhart S., 35
Schwartz, R. Plato, 13
Schwartzmann, J. R., 2, 2
Sciora, Jean, 60
Scott, J. C., 19, 80
Scott, P. J., 44
Scuderi, Carlo S., 25
Scudese, Vincent A., 3
Seddon, H. J., 4, 4, 16, 22, 22, 22, 25, 25, 80, 81,
Sedlin, Elias D., 12, 42
del Sel, José Manuel, 14
Selby, Samuel, 7
Selin, Golden, 17
Sellers, Robert F., 73
Sethi Rajindra Singh, 17
Settle, George W., 15
Shackman, Ralph, 47
Shaftan, Gerald W., 26
Shands, A. R., Jr., 8
Sharp, Ian K., 4, 16, 79
Sharrard, W. J. W., 11
Shaw, Darrell T., 10
Shaw, N. E., 45
Shaw, Robert S., 28
Shea, F. William, 59
Sheffel, Donald J., 48
Shellito, John G., 17
Shephard, Edmund, 24, 26
Shepherd, Margaret M., 2
Sher, Joanna, 22
Sherman, Burton S., 75
Sherman, Mary S., 5, 13, 16, 20, 49
Shiers, L. G. P., 10
Shindler, Thomas O., 8, 73
Ship, Arthur G., 39
Shirley, H. T., 77
Shorbe, Howard B., 12, 80
Shroyer, Russell N., 18, 24
Siatis, N., 3
Siffert, Robert S., 1, 22, 69
Silberberg, Ruth, 70
Silberberg, Martin, 70
Silberman, Fernando S., 71
Silk, F. F., 24
Sillar, W., 16
daSilva Horta, J., 42

S

Silver, Caroll M., 9, 17, 17
Sim-Fook, Lam, 13
Simmonds, F. A., 15
Simon, Stanley D., 9, 17, 17
Singer, Martin, 14, 14
Singerman, R. C., 23
Singh, Amarjit, 37
Singh, Hardas, 14
Singh, Santokh, 6
Singleton, A., 69
Siťag, Stefan, 31
Skovron, Michael, 4, 27
Skoog, William A., 43
Slager, Richard F., 3
Small, Caroll S., 49
Smart, Bret W., 8
Smith, Alan DeForest, 11, 18
Smith, Albert G., 47
Smith, Dean A., 22
Smith, Frank B., 5
Smith, Fred R., 22
Smith, Frederick M., 16
Smith, G. Stewart, 42
Smith, George W., 21
Smith, Hugh, 16, 81
Smith, J. E. M., 25
Smith, James R., 32
Smith, James W., 22, 25, 71, 73
Smith, Lyman, 10, 23
Smith, M. G. H., 13
Smith, R. Glenn, 47
Smith, Richard L., 46
Smith, Robert T., 29
Smith, William S., 3, 72
Smoley, Eugene N., 14
Smyrnis, Panayiotis, 17
Smyth, E. H. J., 2
Smyth, M. J., 18
Sobel, Albert E., 67, 75
Sobel, Harry, 67
Sofield, Harold A., 7, 9, 80
Sokoloff, Leon, 76
Solomon, D. J., 26
Solomon, L., 31, 37
Somerville, E. W., 1, 3, 3, 11
Soto Alvarez, Carlos, 17
Soto-Hall, Ralph, 12
Soule, Edward H., 49, 50, 51
Southwick, Wayne O., 17, 69, 72
Souter, W. A., 36
Soutter, Felicity E., 1
Spondy, Herbert A., 36
Spånberg, Olle, 26
Spankus, Jack D., 55
Spence, A. J., 6, 14, 43
Spencer, George E., Jr., 39, 71
Spencer, H. Newton, 20
Spinner, Morton, 13, 49
Spjut, Harlan J., 29
Stack, H. Graham, 26
Stanisavljevic, Stanko, 3, 26
Stamp, Warren G., 43
Standard, K. L., 42
Staples, O. Sherwin, 13
Stark, Herbert H., 26, 27
Stecko, George, 13

S

Steele, Marshall K., 8
Stein, Arthur H., Jr., 2, 7
Stein, Harold L., 7
Stelling, Frank H., III, 26
Stener, Bertil, 26
Stevens, David B., 7, 22
Stevens, Jack, 5, 41, 73
Stevenson, F. Harwood, 43, 44
Stewart, Marcus J., 10, 36
Stillwell, Donald L., Jr., 18
Stinchfield, Frank E., 2, 37, 62, 75, 81
Stock, Francis E., 20
Stone, K. H., 8, 19
Stone, Meyer M., 6
Storey, E., 42, 72
Storey, Elsdon, 70
Stougaard, J., 41
Stratford, Bryan C., 9
Straub, Lee Ramsay, 2, 22
Strawn, Lucien M., 26
Strayer, Luther M., Jr., 9
Stringa, G., 49
Stromberg, William B., Jr., 28, 28, 29
Strong, Joseph M., 14, 27
Sturman, Melvin J., 27
Sturrock, W. D. S., 23
Subramanian, C. S. V., 48
Sullivan, C. Roger, 12, 34, 75
Sumanovac, Zvonimir, 3
Sunderland, S., 1
Sutherland, David H., 10
Sutherland, Ian D., 16
Suzuki, Howard K., 73
Swanson, Alfred B., 27, 28, 28
Sweeney, Howard J., 32
Sweeney, John G., 24
Sweetnam, Rodney, 12, 13
Symmonds, Richard E., 3

T

Tabatznik, B., 20
Tachdjian, Mihran O., 28, 28, 33
Taitz, Irvin I., 2, 2
Takagishi, Nahoto, 27
Takahashi, Hideaki, 70
Talbott, John H., 38
Talbott, Richard D., 7, 9
Tambakis, A., 1, 10
Tanzer, Radford, 26
Taswell, Howard F., 49
Taylor, H. E., 72
Taylor, J. Herman, 8
Taylor, Lloyd W., 9
Teare, R. D., 36, 44
Trasley, Jack L., 28
Tellem, Milton, 16
Teng, Paul, 21
Theodorou, S. D., 3, 36
Theodotou, C. B., 18
Thomas, Colin G., Jr., 26
Thomas, F. Brian, 15
Thomas, G. E., 51
Thomas, William C., Jr., 67
Thompson, Frederick R., 6
Thompson, Harral, 21

T

Thompson, Hugh A., 8
Thompson, Kearns R., 14
Thompson, Milton S., 8
Thompson, Robert G., 7, 20
Thompson, T. Campbell, 29
Thompson, W. A. L., 17
Thompson, Walter A. L., 21
Thorén, Lars, 26
Thorpe, Emmet J., 73
Thrasher, J. P., 76
Tobie, John E., 67
Todd, F. N., 7, 76
Tonna, Edgar A., 68, 69, 74
Torok, G., 16, 24
Tough, Ian C. K., 11
Tracy, John F., 24
Travis, Leroy O., 27
Trias, Antoni, 25, 72, 72
Trevor, D., 4
Trivers, Glenn, 67
Trott, Arthur W., 44
Troup, James B., 47
Truchly, George, 21
Trueta, J., 6, 42, 66, 67, 70, 70, 71, 72, 73
Truswell, A. S., 42
Tsaltas, Theodore T., 75
Tsapogas, M. J. C., 8
Tubiana, R., 28, 36
Tuck, W. H., 14
Tudway, Robert C., 50
Tupman, G. S., 8, 70
Turner, Vernon C., 11
Tuttle, William M., 17
Tyer, H. D. D., 23

U

Udupa, K. N., 67
Uhthoff, Hans K., 72
Undeland, Kåre, 25
Unger, Hugh S., 22
Urbánek, Tibor, 31
Urich, H., 8
Urist, Marshall R., 21, 22, 23, 43, 74

V

Vanderhoeft, Patrick J., 71
Van Gorder, George W., 1, 7
Van Linge, B., 23, 76
Van't Hof, Albert, 25, 29
Vas, E., 36
Vasilas, Anthony, 26
Vaughan-Jackson, O. J., 26
Veliskakis, Konstantin, 10
Verdan, Claude E., 29
Vernon, Eric, 16
Vesely, David G., 2
Vickers, Charles W., 50
Viek, Peter, 24
Vignos, Paul J., Jr., 39
Vitali, M., 9, 42
Vrabec, Radko, 32

W

Wade, Preston A., 53
Wadsworth, Thomas G., 4
Wagner, Carruth J., 29
Waisbren, Burton A., 18
Walker, Earl, 21
Walker, Geoffrey F., 45
Walker, N. F., 3
Walker, Norah M., 51
Walker, P. G., 67
Walmsley, R., 72
Walsh, Frank P., 12
Walske, Benedict R., 57
Wansbrough, R. M., 3
Wardle, E. N., 8, 25
Waring, T. L., 2
Warren, J. D., 25
Washington, Eleby R., 20
Watkins, Melvin Brent, 21
Watson-Jones, Reginald, 80
Waugh, Theodore R., 62
Waugh, W., 12, 13
Weaver, J. P. A., 26
Weatherell, J. A., 8
Weathersby, Hal T., 5
Webster, C. U., 38
Webster, George V., 7
Weed, Lyle A., 38
Weider, Henry S., Jr., 12
Weidmann, S. M., 8
Weinberg, H., 36, 36
Weinberg, Haim, 69
Weiner, Alan D., 3
Weinfeld, Marvin, 50, 76
Weinstein, C. E., 9
Weissman, S. L., 3, 16, 24
Welch, Philip H., 10
Wells, Calvin, 3, 21, 80, 80
Wenderberg, Bo, 74
West, Francis E., 12, 12
West, L. N., 45
Weston, W. J., 20, 50
Wheeler, Thomas E., 69
Whinston, T. B., 72
White, James C., 21
White, John, 11
White, R. G., 69
White, Richard K., 27, 76
White, William L., 29
Whitesides, Thomas E., Jr., 49
Wiberg, Gunnar, 6
Wickstrom, Jack, 47
Wiecking, David K., 21
Wightman, J. A. K., 24
Wiles, Philip, 12
Wiley, A. M., 13, 66
Wiley, J. J., 17
Wiley, James H., 7

W

Wilk, Lawrence H., 8
Wilkinson, John, 4
Wilkinson, John A., 3
Wilkinson, M. C., 11
Williams, D. I., 16
Williams, K. G., 39
Williams, Robin, 9
Williamson, J. C. F., 79
Willis, Theodore A., 21
Willman, Vallee, 39
Wilson, A. B. Kinnier, 43, 44
Wilson, C. L., 15, 24
Wilson, Edric F., 11
Wilson, Hudson J., 6, 6, 17
Wilson, James N., 16, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 80
Wilson, John T., 76
Wilson, Philip D., 17, 43
Wilson, Philip D., Jr., 3
Wiltberger, Benjamin R., 18
Wiltse, Leon M., 19, 24
Winchester, Ian A., 19
Winslow, Donald J., 29
Winter, G. D., 77
Winters, Jack L., 42
Wissinger, H. Andrew, 2
Witten, Morris, 13
Wohl, M. A., 25
Wollin, D. G., 20
Woodhouse, Charles F., 73
Woods, C. G., 28, 48
Woodward, Ben, 6
Woodward, Joe W., 23
Woolfrey, B. F., 11
Worcester, James N., Jr., 24
Workman, Charles, 4
Woughter, Harold W., 38
Wray, J. B., 14, 26, 26, 68, 70
Wright, C. J. E., 50
Wright, P. R., 25
Wright, V., 18
Wurty, Flora Brown, 11
Wynne, Garnet F., Jr., 10

Y

Yancy, Henry A., Jr., 26
Yoeman, P. M., 22
Young, A. C., 32
Young, H. Herman, 11
Young, W. B., 39

Z

Zaccalini, Patrick S., 43
Zadik, F. R., 21
Zancolli, Eduardo, 28
Zanconato, George, 1
Zaoussis, A. L., 18, 25
Zaricznyj, Basilius, 76
Zickel, Robert E., 6
Zuk, Tomasz, 18

Subject Index

A

- Abcess, Guinea-Worm, 38
- Accident Surgery, 53
- Acetabular Fractures, 16
- Acetabuloplasty, 53
- Aclasis, 31
- Acromioclavicular Joint, 23
- Acute Hematogenous Osteomyetitis, 42
- Adamantinoma, 48
- Adenocarcinoma, 48
- Aids for Patients, 79
- Ainhum, 31
- Albers-Schönberg Disease, 42
- Alkaptonuria, 31
- AMPUTATION, 53
  - Foot, 13
  - Lower Extremity, 7
  - Upper Extremity, 22
- Aneurism, 8, 31
- Aneurysmal Cyst, 48
- ANKLE, 12–13
  - Arthrodesis, 13, 54
  - Diastasis, 13
  - Dislocations, 13
  - Fractures, 13
  - Injuries, 13
  - Ossification, 13
- Ankylosing Spondylitis, 45
- ANOMALIES, 34
  - Cervical Spine, 20
  - Hand, 26
  - Shoulder, 23
- APPARATUS, 79
  - Equipment, 79
  - Guides, 79
  - Measurement, 79
  - Splints, 79
  - Traction, 79
- Arm, 22
- Arterial Repair, 53
- Arteries, Lower Extremity, 8
- Arteriography, 54
- Arteritis, 31
- ARTHRITIS, 31
  - Hand, 26
  - Hip, 2
  - Lower Extremity, 8
  - Rheumatoid, 32
  - Septic, 32
  - Suppurative, 32
- ARTHRODESIS, 54
  - Ankle, 13, 54
  - Cervical Spine, 21

A

  - Compression, 54
  - Foot, 54
  - Hip, 2
  - Knee, 10
  - Lumbar Spine, 21
  - Shoulder, 23
  - Spine, 17
- Arthrochalasis, 32
- Arthrography, 54, 61
- Arthrogryposis, 32
- ARTHROPLASTY, 2, 54
  - Cup and Mold, 2
  - Femoral Head Replacement, 2
  - Hand, 54
  - Hip, 2, 54
  - Knee, 10, 55
- Aseptic Necrosis, Femoral Head, 5
- Astrocytoma, 48
- Athletics, 32, 55
- Atrophy, Denervation, 32
- Avascular Necrosis, 32

B

- Biography, 80
- Blood Vessels, Research, 66
- Bone and Cartilage, Physical Properties, 73
- Bone Grafting, 55
- Bone Growth Experiments, 70
- Bone Growth, Lower Extremity, 8
- Bone, Research, 65
- Bone Repair, Research, 75
- Bone Screws, 58
- Braces, 55, 79
- Brucella, 33
- Bunionectomy, 55
- Bunnell, Sterling, 80
- Burns, 32
- Burns, Hand, 28
- Bursae, Research, 75
- Bursitis, 33

C

- Calcaneus, 13
- Calcification, 33
- Capsulitis, 32
- Carpal Navicular, 27
- Carpal-Tunnel Syndrome, 46
- Carpo-Metacarpal Joint, 26
- Carpus, 26

C

- Cartilage, Research, 65
- Casts, 55
- Cerebral Palsy, 33
- Cerebral Spastic Paralysis, 43
- Cervical Rib Syndrome, 46
- CERVICAL SPINE, 20–21
  - Anomalies, 20
  - Altantis, 20
  - Atlas, 20
  - Fractures, 20
  - Fusion, 21
  - Spinal Cord, 21
  - Spondylitis, 21
  - Spondylosis, 21
- Charcot's Joints, 33
- Chemistry, Research, 67
- Chemotheraphy, 55
- Chondroblastoma, 48
- Chondromalacia, 12, 33
- Chondromatosis, 34
- Chondromyxoma, 48
- Chondrosarcoma, 48
- Chordoma, 48
- Chymotrypsin, 56
- Cineplasty, 56
- Circulation, Research, 66
- Clavicle, Dislocation, 23
- Claw Hand, 27, 33
- Club Foot, 14
- Coccydynia, 33
- Colles's Fracture, 25
- Compression Arthrodesis, 10, 54
- Congenital Anomalies, 34
- Congenital Dislocation, 3
- Connective Tissue, Research, 75
- CONTRACTURE, 35
  - Dupuytren's, 27
  - Knee, 11
  - Lower Extremity, 8
- Corrosion, 77
- Cortical Defect, 35
- Coxa Plana, Valga, Vara, 3
- Cruciate Ligament, 11
- Crush Injuries, 28, 35
- Cryptococcosis, 35
- Cyst, 35, 48

D

- Decubitus, 35
- Denervation Atrophy, 32
- Diabetes, 35
- Diet, 35
- Diagnosis, 56

D

Diastasis, Ankle, 13
DISLOCATION, 35, 56
  Ankle, 13
  Clavicle, 23
  Congenital, Hip, 3
  Elbow, 24
  Foot, 15
  Knee, 11
  Shoulder, 23
Dimelia, 35
Drill, 79
Drop Foot, 14
Dupuytren's Contracture, 27
Dyschondroplasia, 35
DYSPLASIA, 35
  Congenital, 36
  Epiphysialis, 36
  Fibrous, 36
  Hip, 4
  Metaphyseal, 36

E

Echimococcus, 36
Ectopia Vesicae, 36
Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome, 46
Elbow, 24
Electromyography, 56
Electron Microscopy, 65
Embolism, 36
Embryology, 67
Emotional Maladjustment, 36
Endarterectomy, 56
Engelmann's Disease, 36
Enzymes, 36
Eosinophilia, 36
EPIPHYSEAL Arrest, 1
  Fractures, 37
  Stapling, 58
  Stimulation, 1
EPIPHYSES, 1
  Humerus, 22
  Ossification, 1
  Separation, 1
  Slipped Femoral, 1, 6
Ependymoma, 48
Epicondylitis, 24, 36
Epidermoid Tumor, 48
Epiphysiodesis, 56
Epiphysiolysis, 40
Equinus Deformities, 15
Esmarch Bandage, 56
Esophagus, 41
Etiology, Congenital Dislocation, 3
Ewing's Sarcoma, 48
Exostoses, 37
Exstrophy of Bladder, 37

F

Fascial Transplants, 63
Feathering, 37
Femoral Epiphysis, 1, 6
FEMORAL HEAD, 4
  Legg-Perthes Disease, 4
  Necrosis, 5
  Replacement, 2
  Vascularity, 5
  Viability, 5
Femoral Lengthening, 8
Femoral Neck Fractures, 5
Femoral Torsion, 8, 46
FEMUR, 8
  Congenital Anomalies, 8
  Fractures, 8
  Fractures in Children, 8
  Fractures, Internal Fixation, 9
  Fractures, Non-Union, 9
  Tumors, 9
Fibroma, 49
Fibrosarcoma, 49
Fibrosis, 37
Finger Deformities, 27
Finger Prosthesis, 27, 60
Fistula, 37
Flat Foot, 15
Flaying, 37
Flexor Tendons, Hand, 29
Flexorplasty, 56
Fluorescence, 57
Fluorosis, 37
FOOT, 13–16
  Amputation, 13
  Anatomy, 13
  Calcaneus, 13
  Calcaneus, Fractures, 14
  Club Foot, 14
  Congenital Anomalies, 14
  Diseases, 14
  Dislocations, 15
  Drop Foot, 14
  Equinus Deformities, 15
  Flat Foot, 15
  Fractures, 15
  Mechanics, 13
  Hallux Rigidus, 15
  Hallux Valgus, 15
  Plantar, 15
  Stabilization, 15
  Talus, 15
  Toes, 15
Forearm, 25
  Fractures, 25
  Tendons, 25
Foreign Body Reaction, 77
FRACTURES, 37, 57
  Acetabular, 16
  Ankle, 13
  Calcaneus, 14
  Cervical Spine, 20
  Colles', 25
  Epiphyseal, 37
  Experimental, 68
  Femoral Neck, 5
  Femur, 8
  Foot, 15
  Forearm, 25
  Intertrochanteric, 5
  Intracapsular, 6
  Irradiation, 37
  Hip, 5
  Humerus, 22
  Lumbar Spine, 21
  Pelvis, 16
  Radius, 25
  Radius and Ulna, 25

F

  Spine, 17
  Stress, 37
  Tibia, 10
  Tibial Plateau, 11
  Ulna, 25
Frostbite, 37
Funnel Chest, 37
Fusion, Spine, 17
Fusion, Cervical Spine, 21

G

Ganglia, 37
Gangrene, 37
Gastrocnemius Recession, 9
Giant-Cell Tumor, 49
Gigantism, 38
Glomus Tumor, 49
Gout, 38
GRAFTING, Bone, 55
  Skin, 62
  Tendons, 62
Grafts, Experimental, 69
Granuloma, 38
Grease-Gun Injuries, 38
Growth Experiments, 70
Guinea-Worm Abcess, 38

H

Hallux Rigidus, 15
Hallux Valgus, 15
Hamartoma, 38
HAND, 26–29
  Anatomy, 26
  Anomalies, 26
  Arthritis, 26
  Burns, 28
  Carpal Navicular, 27
  Carpo-Metacarpal Joint, 26
  Carpus, 26
  Crush Injuries, 28
  Dupuytren's Contracture, 27
  Finger Deformities, 27
  Finger Prostheses, 27
  Fingers, 27
  Leprosy of, 28
  Lunate, 27
  Multangular, 27
  Nerves, 28
  Paralysis, 28
  Prostheses, 28
  Reconstructive Surgery, 28
  Skin Grafting, 28
  Tendon Repair, 29
  Tenosynovitis, 29
  Thumb, 29
  Tumors, 29
Hemangioma, 49
Hemangiomatosis, 38
Hemophilia, 38
HIP, 1–7
  Arthritis, 2
  Arthrodesis, 2
  Arthroplasty, Cup and Mold, 2
  Cerebral Palsy, 2

H

- HIP, Diseases of, 3
  - Dislocation, Congenital, 3
  - Dislocation, Traumatic, 4
  - Dysplasia, 4
  - Fractures, 5
  - Internal Fixation, 6
  - Osteoarthritis, 6
  - Osteotomy, 6
- Hip Shelf Operations, 6, 57
- Hip, Slipped Femoral Epiphysis, 1, 6
- Hip, Tuberculous, 6
- History of Orthopaedics, 80
- HUMERUS, 22
  - Epiphyses, 22
  - Fractures, 23
- Hyperkalaemia, 38
- Hyperosotosis, 38
- Hyperparathyroidism, 38
- Hypophosphatasia, 38
- Hyperplasia, 38
- Hypertension, 38
- Hypoplasia, 38

I

- Infection, 38
- INTERNAL FIXATION, 57
  - Femur, 9
  - Hip, 6
  - Plastics, 57
  - Spine, 58
  - Tibia, 10
- Intervertebral Discs, 18
- Instruments, Surgical, 79
- Intracapsular Fractures, 6
- Intramedullary Nails, 57
- Irradiation Fractures, 37
- Ischaemia, 39
- Isotopes, 74

J

- Joints, Research, 75

K

- Keratosis, 44
- Kienböck's Disease, 39
- Kirschner Wires, 58
- KNEE, 10–12
  - Arthrodesis, 10
  - Arthroplasty, 10
  - Contracture, 11
  - Diseases of, 11
  - Dislocation, 11
  - Fractures, Tibial Plateau, 11
  - Ligaments, 11
  - Menisci, 11
  - Osteoarthritis, 11
  - Patella, 12
  - Popliteal, 12
  - Prosthesis, 60
  - Quadricepsplasty, 12
  - Tumors, 12
- Köhler's Disease, 39

L

- Laminectomy, 58
- Legg-Calvé-Perthes Disease, 4, 42

L

- Leiomyoma, 50
- Leprosy, 28, 39
- Ligament Injury, 39
- Ligament Laxity, 39
- Ligament Repair, 58
- Ligaments, Knee, 11
- Limb-Length Equalizion, 58
- Lipoma, 49
- Liposarcoma, 49
- Locking Finger, 27
- Locking Joints, 39
- Long Bones, 7
- Long Bones, Fractures, 7
- Low Back Pain, 21
- LOWER EXTREMITY, 7–16
  - Amputation, 7
  - Ankle, 12
  - Arteries, 8
  - Arthritis, 8
  - Bone Growth, 8
  - Contracture, 8
  - Fibula, 9
  - Foot, 13–16
  - Knee, 10–12
  - Muscles, 7
  - Poliomyelitis, 9
  - Prostheses, 9
  - Tendons, 9
  - Tibia, 9
- LUMBAR SPINE, 21
  - Fractures, 21
  - Fusion, 21
  - Low Back Pain, 21
  - Sciatic Nerve, 22
- Lunate, 27
- Lymphangiectasis, 49
- Lymphangiosarcoma, 49

M

- Madura Foot, 39
- Mallet Finger, 27, 39
- Mal-Union, 40
- Median Nerve, 28
- Melorheostosis, 39
- Meniscectomy, 58
- Menisci, Knee, 11
- Meniscus, Lateral, 11
- Meniscus, Medial, 11
- Mental Retardation, 39
- Metabolism, 71
- Metaphyseal Defects, 39
- Microangiography, 61
- Milwaukee Brace, 79
- Multangular, 27
- Multiple Injuries, 39
- Muscle, Research, 76
- Muscle Transfers, 58
- Muscles, Upper Extremity, 22
- Muscular Dystrophy, 39
- Myelography, 61
- Myositis, 39
- Myxoma, 49

N

- Nails and Plates, 57
- Necrosis, 32, 39
- Nerve Injuries, 40
- Nerve Repair, 59

N

- Nerves, 16, 40
- Nerves, Hand, 28
- Neurofibromatosis, 40
- Neuroblastoma, 40, 49
- Neuropathy,
- Ninhydrin Test, 59
- Non-Union, 40
- Non-Union, Femur, 9

O

- Obstetrical Injuries, 40
- Ochronosis, 41
- Oesophagus Injury, 41
- Onchocerciasis, 41
- Orthopaedic History, 80
- Orthopaedic Surgery, 80
- Orthopaedics, 80
- Osgood-Schlatter's Disease, 41
- OSSIFICATION, 41
  - Ankle, 13
  - Elbow, 24
  - Epiphysial, 1
- Ostamer, 57
- Osteitis Deformans, 41
- OSTEOARTHRITIS, 31
  - Hip, 6
  - Knee, 11
- Osteoarthropathy, 41
- Osteochondritis, 41
- Osteochondritis Dissecans, 41
- Osteoblastoma, 49
- Osteochondrodystrophy, 41
- Osteochondroma, 49
- Osteochondrosis, 42
- Osteogenesis Imperfecta, 42
- Osteogenic Sarcoma, 50
- Osteoid Osteoma, 50
- Osteolysis, 42
- Osteomalacia, 42
- OSTEOMYELITIS, 42
  - Acute Hematogenous, 42
  - Pyogenic, 42
  - Spinal, 18
- Osteo-Onychodysplasia, 42
- Osteopetrosis, 43
- Osteophytes, 43
- Osteoporosis, 43
- OSTEOTOMY, 59
  - Foot, 59
  - Hip, 6, 59
  - Pelvis, 16
  - Spine, 18, 60
- Oxygen Pressure, 60

P

- Paget's Disease, 41
- Pain, 21, 43
- Pain, Low Back, 21
- Palsy, 43
- Palsy, Cerebral, 33
- Papain, 36
- PARALYSIS, 43
  - Cerebral Spastic, 43
  - Elbow, 25
  - Hand, 28
  - Lower Extremity, 43
  - Paraplegia, 43
  - Respiratory, 43

P

  - Shoulder, 24
  - Spine, 44
  - Tetraplegia, 44
  - Upper Extremity, 44
- Paraplegia, 43
- Parosteal Osteogenic Sarcoma, 50
- PATELLA, 12
  - Chondromalacia, 12
  - Recurrent Dislocation, 12
  - Tumors, 12
- Patellectomy, 12
- Pathology, Bone and Cartilage, 71
- Pedicle Grafts, Hand, 28
- Pelvis, 16
- Peptic Ulcer, 44
- Peripheral Nerve Injuries, 40
- Perthes' Disease, 42
- Phlebography, 61
- Physiology, Bone and Cartilage, 73
- Plantar Dissection, 60
- Plantar Keratosis, 44
- Plasmocytoma, 50
- Pneumarthrography, 61
- Pollicisation, 28, 60
- Poliomyelitis, 9, 44
- Popliteal Space, 12
- Presidential Addresses, 80
- PROSTHESES, 60
  - Finger, 27
  - Hand, 28
  - Lower Extremity, 9
- Protrusio Acetabuli, 44
- Pseudarthrosis, 44
- Pseudarthrosis, Clavicle, 23
- Pull-out Wires, 58
- Pyogenic Osteomyelitis, 42

Q

- Quadricepsplasty, 12, 61

R

- Radiation, 74
- Radioisotopes, 74
- Radius, 25
- Reconstructive Surgery, 61
  - Hand, 28
  - Upper Extremity, 22
- Recurrent Dislocation, Patella, 12
- Recurrent Dislocation, Shoulder, 23
- Recurrent Dislocation, Shoulder, Bilateral, 24
- Reiter's Disease, 32
- Rehabilitation, 61
- Renal Failure, 45
- RESEARCH, 65
  - Anatomy, 65
  - Blood Vessels, 66
  - Bone Growth, 70
  - Bone Repair, 75
  - Bursae, 75
  - Chemistry, 67
  - Connective Tissue, 75
  - Embryology, 67

R

  - Fractures, 68
  - Grafts, 69
  - Joints, 75
  - Metabolism, 71
  - Muscle, 76
  - Pathology, 71
  - Physiology, 73
  - Surgical Materials, 77
- Respiratory Paralysis, 43
- Reticulum-Cell Sarcoma, 50
- Rhabdomyosarcoma, 50
- Rheumatism, 32, 45
- Rheumatoid Arthritis, 32
- Ribs, 16
- Roentgenographic Techniques, 61
- Roentgenography, 61
- Roentgen Therapy, 61
- Rogers, William A., 80
- Ruptured Tendon, 46

S

- Scaphoid, 27
- Scapulectomy, 62
- Sciatic Nerve, 22
- Sciatica, 21, 45
- SCOLIOSIS, 18
  - Case Reports, 19
  - Editorials, 18
  - Pathogenesis, 18
  - Treatment, 18
- Septic Arthritis, 32
- Sepsis, 38
- Sickle Cell, 45
- Sinus, 45
- SHOULDER, 23
  - Arthrodesis, 23
  - Dislocation, 23
  - Dislocation, Recurrent, 23
  - Paralysis, 24
- Skin Grafting, 28, 62
- Skull, 17
- Slipped Femoral Epiphyses, 1, 6
- Smallpox, 45
- Soft-Tissue Tumors, 50
- Spina Bifida, 45
- Spinal Cord, 19
- Spinal Cord, Cervical, 21
- Spinal Paralysis, 44
- SPINE, 17–22
  - Charcot's Disease, 17
  - Congenital Anomalies, 17
  - Dislocations, 17
  - Fractures, 17
  - Fusion, 17
  - Intervertebral Discs, 18
  - Osteotomy, 18
  - Osteomyelitis, 18
  - Scoliosis, 18
  - Spinal Cord, 19
  - Spondylolisthesis, 19
  - Thoracic, 21
  - Tuberculous, 20
  - Tumors, 19
  - Unusual Lesions, 17
  - Vertebrae, 20
- SPINE, CERVICAL, 20–21

S

  - Anatomy, 20
  - Anomalies, 20
  - Atlas, and Atlantis, 20
  - Fractures, 20
  - Fusion, 21
  - Spondylitis, 21
  - Spondylosis, 21
- SPINE, LUMBAR, 21
  - Fractures, 21
  - Fusion, 21
  - Low Back Pain, 21
  - Sciatic Nerve, 22
- Splints, 79
- Spondylitis, 45
- Spondylitis, Ankylosing, 45
- Spondilolisthesis, 19, 45
- Spondylolysis, 45
- Spondylosis, 45
- Sprain, 46
- Stabilization, Foot, 15
- Staples, 58
- Sternum, 17
- Stress Fractures, 37
- Stroller, 79
- Suction Drainage, 62
- Suppurative Arthritis, 32
- Surgical Approaches, 62
- Surgical Materials, 77
- Sympathectomy, 62
- Syndromes, 46
- Synostosis, 46
- Synovial Tumors, 51
- Synovitis, 46

T

- Talus, 15
- Tarsal Tunnel Syndrome, 46
- Temperomandibular Joint, 17
- Tendinitis, 46
- Tendon Grafting, 29, 62
- Tendon Repair, 29, 62
- Tendon Rupture, 46
- Tendon Transfers, 29, 63
- Tendons, Forearm, 25
- Tendons, Lower Extremity, 9
- Tendons, Upper Extremity, 22
- Tendovaginitis, 46
- Tenoplasty, 63
- Tenosynovitis, Hand, 29
- Tetanus, 46
- Tetracycline, 57
- Tetraplegia, 44
- Thoracic Spine, 21
- Thrombosis, 46
- Thumb, 29
- Tibia, 9
- Tibial Plateau Fractures, 11
- Tibial Torsion, 10
- Toes, 15
- Tools, 79
- Torsion, Femoral, 46
- Torticollis, 46
- Torulosis, 35
- Tourniquet, 63
- Traction, 63
- Traction Apparatus, 79
- Transplantations, Experimental, 69

T

Transplants, Fascia, 63
Trauma, 46
Trigger-Finger, 27
Trophic Ulcer, 51
TUBERCULOSIS, 47
  Hip, 6, 47
  Spine, 20, 47
TUMOR, 47–51
  Adamantinoma, 48
  Adenocarcinoma, 48
  Astrocytoma, 48
  Chondroblastoma, 48
  Chondromyxoma, 48
  Chondrosarcoma, 48
  Chordoma, 48
  Cyst, 48
  Cyst, Aneurysmal, 48
  Ependymoma, 48
  Epidermoid, 48
  Ewing's Sarcoma, 48
  Fibroma, 49
  Fibrosarcoma, 49
  Giant-Cell, 49

T

  Glomus, 49
  Hemangioma, 49
  Lipoma, 49
  Liposarcoma, 49
  Lymphangiectasis, 49
  Lymphangiosarcoma, 49
  Myxoma, 49
  Neurilemoma, 49
  Neuroblastoma, 49
  Osteoblastoma, 49
  Osteochondroma, 49
  Osteogenic Sarcoma, 50
  Osteoid Osteoma, 50
  Parosteal Osteogenic Sarcoma, 50
  Plasmocytoma, 50
  Reticulum-Cell, 50
  Rhadbomyosarcoma, 50
  Soft-Tissue, 50
  Synovial Tissue, 51
Tumors, Femur, 9
Tumors, Hand, 29
Tumors, Knee, 12

T

Tumors, Patella, 12
Tumors, Pelvic, 16
Typhoid, 47

U

Ulcer, Trophic, 51
Ulna, Fractures, 25
Ulnar Nerve, 28
Upper Extremity, 21–29
Urticaria, 51

V

Vascular Disease, 51
Vascular Injury, 51
Venography, 61
Vertebra Plana, 45
Vertebrae, 20
Vital Capacity, 51

X

Xeroroentgenography, 61

Y

Yaws, 51